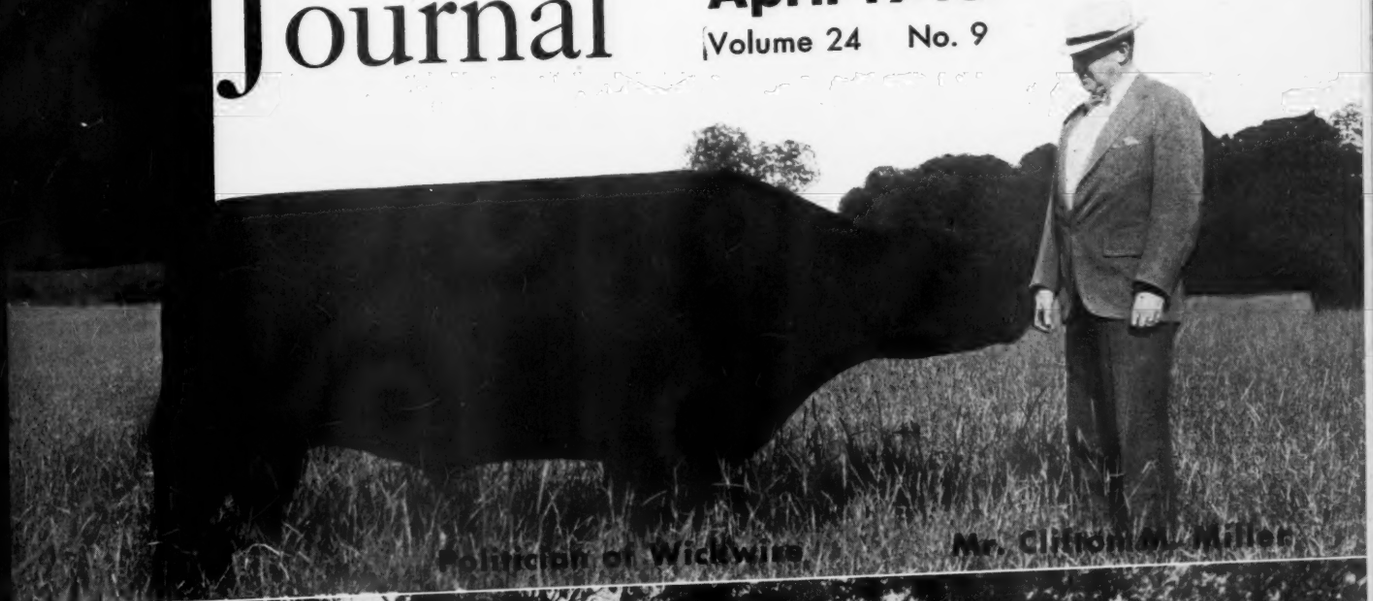
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

April 1943
Volume 24 No. 9



Politician of Wickwire — Mr. Clifton M. Miller

Hinchingham

OLDFIELDS FARM

• GATEWAY TO TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE •

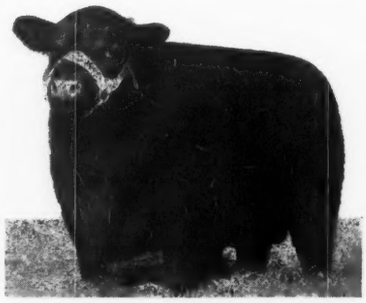
L. L. LITTLE, SUPT.

GALENA, MARYLAND

Stop by and See

The Calves by →

We consider their arrival a great occasion, and the first of these calves exhibit the type of their famous sire and the quality of their equally well regarded dams. Type, Quality, Pedigree and Production the chief things for which we are striving at Oldfields can now be seen.

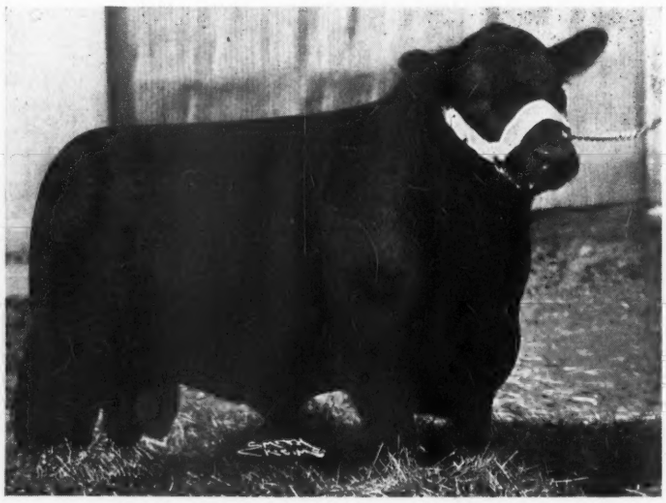


Ravenswood Pride Eric

OUR CHIEF HERD SIRE—First prize bull calf at 1941 International Show.

One or a Carload—Choice Heifers

Bred to ↓



Prince Eston Quality

An excellent son of ESTON of QUALITY, First Prize Bull at the International. This bull was the top bull in the 1942 Hanna-Hopley-McGregor auction at Atlantic, Iowa.

If you like

Short legged, deep bodied, thick, good headed, smooth heifers bred to an outstanding bull, and want attractive breeding with the top individuality, we invite your inspection of this group of heifers. If you cannot come to the farm, we shall be pleased to give you our most honest opinion of the group. Address the Superintendent.

Table of Contents, April 1943

A Historical Sketch....11
Association Office....10
Buckeye Blacks are Better....29
California....46F
Canada....64B
Come To Maryland for Quality....24
Don't Miss McKenny's Sale....36
Eastern States....34D
Editorial Page....8
George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois, Buys Effileenmere....62
Georgia—and the Southeast....73
Glenelg Dispersion Sale....7
Indiana News....54
Interstate Show and Sale....70
Iowa Breeders at The National Sale....71
J. F. Pfeiffer Sells Monday, May 24th....65
Kansas....52
Kentucky....46
Last Call for Iowa Sales....67
Last Call for Page County....68
Lynchburg District Sale....32
Mercer County....58
Michigan—Spring Sale, Thursday, May 27th....33
Minnesota....55
Missouri State Show and Sale....45
Nebraska....46D
North Central Regional Sale, Valley City, June 2d....12
Northeast Missouri Breeders....38
Oklahoma Averages $321.31....56
Oklahoma Junior Fat Stock Show....64A
South Dakota Breeder's Sale....34G
Southern Regional Show-Sale....46C
Tennessee....48
The 1943 Spring Auction Sales....76
The Northwest....34H
The Tops are in Virginia....20
The Urgent Need for More High Protein Feeds....28
Yes, You Can Buy by Mail....21
Western Illinois Breeders Sale....61
Wisconsin at the National....18

Index to Advertisers on Page 78

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa....President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

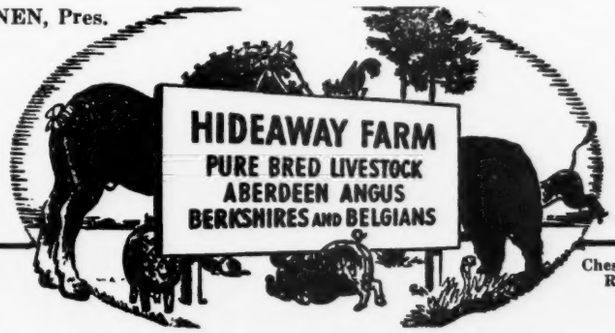
Subscription price to all points in United States. $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

We are Delighted

To have had so many visitors from the Eastern Regional sale. We wish more of you could have visited the farm to see the offspring from the good foundation stock we have been buying at the leading sales for the past four years. We are now getting the second generation of calves bred and born on the farm, and we believe they are an improvement on the original stock. They are concrete evidence our breeding program is making progress.

We have a good-looking lot of young Berkshire boars and sows which will soon be ready to leave the farm.

Buy More War Bonds

For Sale!

A Proven Herd Sire

in prime condition

Bandolier 2d of Winton

Winner of First Prize at Richmond, Virginia, in 1940. Calved August 18, 1938. McHenry Barbara Family. Sired by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, and out of BARBARA of WINTON, by Ericmere 45th; from the Rosemere Barbara line by Prizemere 9th, and Oakville Quiet Lad. . . This bull one of sire's prize winning get at the 1936 International.

Keswick Farm

MIDLOTHIAN, VIRGINIA

Canada's Greater...

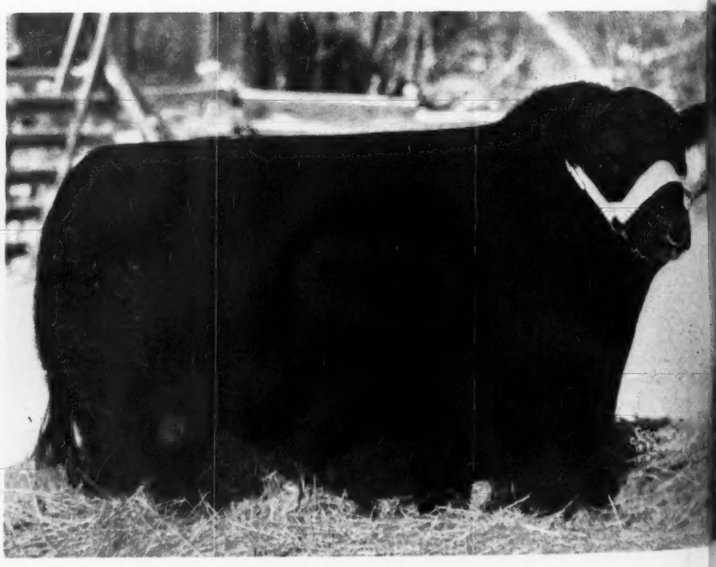
Calgary, Alberta, Ca Tue

90h

The sale of the Glenelg Aberdeen-Angus herd at Calg ive as Alberta, on May 25th, 1943, will be the greatest sale in t has g Dominion of Canada for a quarter of a century. App McHenry imately 90 head of cattle will be catalogued and all wi alf clas sold in excellent condition. The show herd is in conditio ffering.

Sire: Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056
			Eblinette McGregor 404508
		Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince 238371
			Barbara of Montrose 438125
	Miss Burgess Bouquet 5th 451317	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev. 389372
			Blueblood Lady 118th 383083
		Miss Burgess Bouquet 391081	Blackbird Perfect of Page
			Glencarnock Bouquet 4th
Dam: Glenelg Barbara Blossom -61431-	Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-	Middlebrook Prince 33d	Middlebrook Prince 24th
			Middlebrook Pride 30th
		Queenette 4th -36010-	Euler
			Broadus Queenette 2d
	Barbara May -53838-	Favorite Mac of Aberlour -41226-	Middlebrook Prince 33d
			Favorite of Aberlour 3d 34189
		Barbara McHenry 40th -36984-	Black Marshall 11th
			Barbara McHenry 39th

Burgess General of Ada 2d



4 herd Bulls sell

Handsome Laddie 6th –59631–
Burgess General of Ada 2d –57763–
Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d –54564–
Heatherbrook Prince 17th –54026–

The offering includes four herd bulls described as follows: Handsome Laddie 6th -59631-, bred by William Gibb, Killam, Alberta; Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-, bred by Lofgren & McGregor, Ada, Minnesota; Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564- bred by the Canadian Pacific Railway, Coaldale, Alberta; and Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-, bred by Thomas Henderson & Son, Lacombe, Alberta. Also one two-year-old show bull, one senior yearling show bull and fourteen yearling bulls.

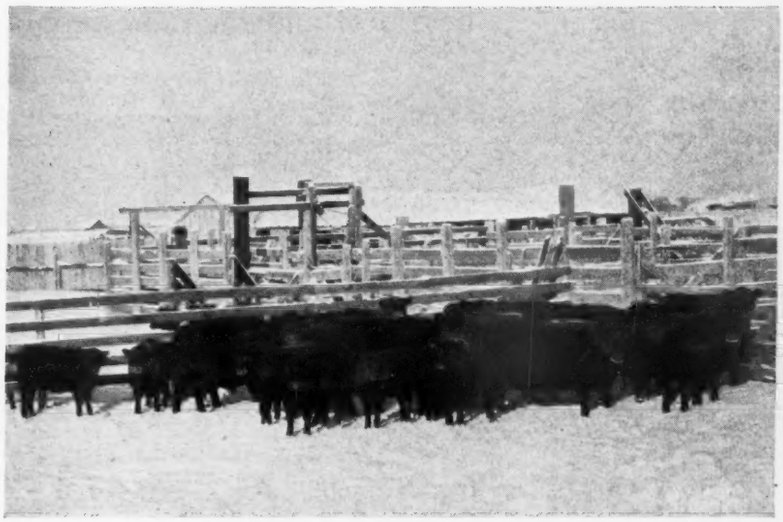
SECRETARY F. W. CRAWFORD will represent the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association at the sale. He will be prepared to handle orders for breeders who cannot attend. Mr. Crawford may be reached at 215 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg, until May 23d; after that date at Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta.

J. McCulloch, Canadian Pacific Railway

For Catalo Addr D

er.. Dispersion Sale!

, Ca Tuesday, May 25, '43



Ohead

d at Calg ive as good an account of itself at the 1943 exhibitions as est sale in t has given during the past six or seven years. The good ury. App McHenry Barbara heifer which was shown in the senior heifer nd all wi alf class in 1942 will probably be the feature of the female n conditio ffering. Nearly all of the animals offered are strong in the blood of Middlebrook Prince 33d.

Sire: General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
	Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince 238371	Barb of Rosemere 2d 185080
			Phrasie 2d 180034
		Barbara of Montrose 438125	Glencarnock General 404492
			Barbara of Rosemere 4th 149925
Dam: Miss Burgess Bouquet 5th 451317	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev. 389372	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 151st 229186
		Blueblood Lady 118th 383083	Black Beau E. 2d 272167
			Blueblood Lady 15th 286305
	Miss Burgess Bouquet 391081	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Blackbird Perfection 4th 167623
		Glencarnock Bouquet 4th 316664	Edward of Glencarnock 203024
			Bonnie Bouquet 6th 316662

Glenelg Barbara Blossom 2d

62 Breeding Cows

45 will sell with Calves at Foot

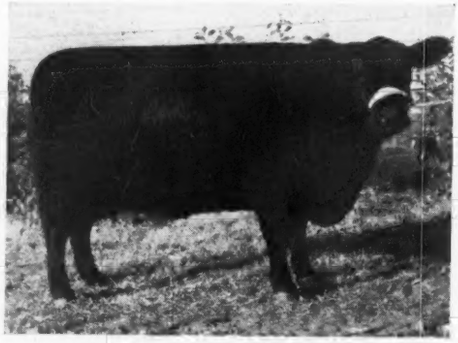
There are sixty-two breeding cows of which FORTY-FIVE will sell with calves at foot. THIRTY-FOUR of these cows were sired by MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. There are four two-year-old heifers; seven yearling heifers and three heifer calves which were born in the fall of 1942. There will be a full herd of show cattle including a cow, a two-year-old heifer, a senior yearling heifer, a summer yearling heifer, two junior yearling heifers and two senior heifer calves, one of which is very outstanding. There are three McHenry Barbaras, three Miss Burgess, six Karamas (Ballindalloch K. Prides) and a large number of Prides of Aberdeen.

OUR HERD is T. B. ACCREDITED, and all animals will be blood-tested within thirty days before the sale. In the past two years we have had no reactors from the blood-test of any animals we have shipped across the line.

talo Address
Department Natural Resources **Calgary, Alber a, Can.**

Right Now is the Time

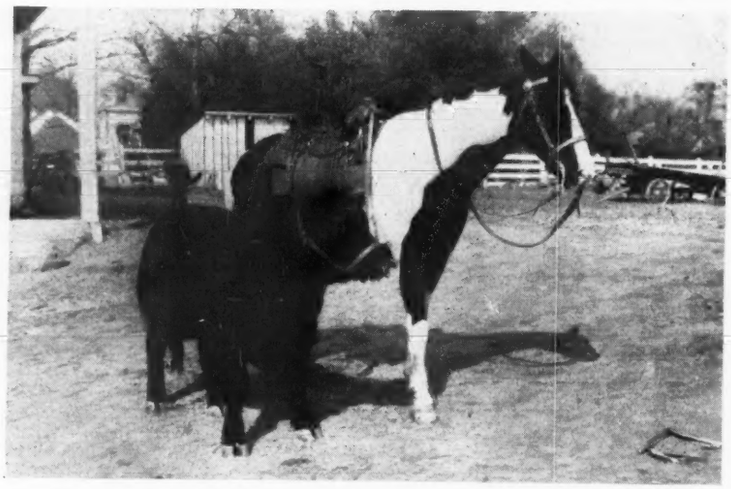
The country needs beef. Aberdeen-Angus is the best beef and the most economical to produce.



Start Your Breeding Herd Now

A good selection of breeding stock available at all times.

Sensibly Priced——————Honestly Represented



DAVE CANNING
Manager

GEORGE CANNING
Herdsman

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

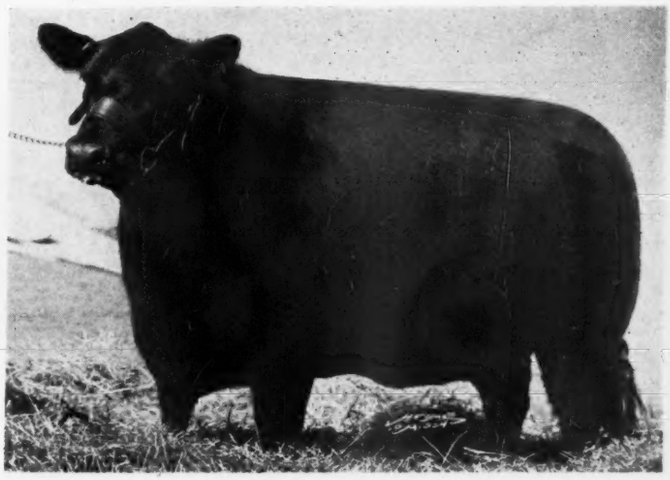
SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 24, Number 9 | Webster City, Iowa, April, 1943 | Price 10 Cents

GLENELG GRACE 4th—Purchased and shown successfully by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, is a sample of the depth, heart fullness, deep long quarter and nice head to be found in the Glenelg cattle, at Coaldale, Alberta.



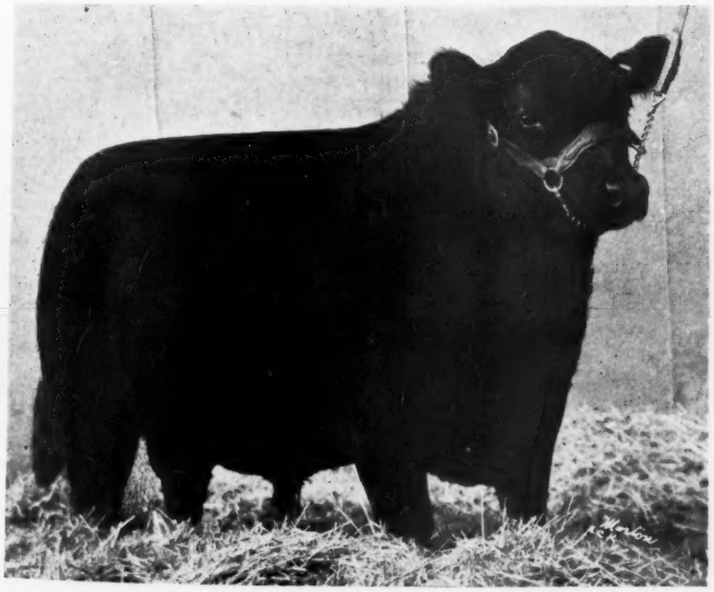
Glenelg Dispersion Sale

Tuesday, May 25th, 1943, will be a Red Letter Day in the Dominion of Canada, for that will be the occasion of the complete dispersion of the famous Glenelg Herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle owned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and located at Coaldale, Alberta. The sale will be held at Calgary, and nearly 100 Lots will be sold without reserve.

By FRED HAHNE

WHILE IT HAS NEVER BEEN the writer's pleasure to visit Glenelg and inspect the breeding herd owned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, we do feel that we are in position to recommend the cattle that will be sold on this particular occasion because of the fact that we have seen a great many of the cattle that have come from there to the States, and they have been of excellent, modern type and conformation. They have stood well in the shows here in the States and have done exceptionally well in the herds to which they have gone. It is not out of line to say that the herd has been built around that great breeding bull, Middlebrook Prince 33d, who ranks in Canada as a sire as does that grand old master producer Earl Marshall here in the States. He has been a very dependable bull, producing the thick meated, low set kind, built on short legs, nicely lined and carrying a neat, attractive head. His sons and daughters that have come to this side of the line have displayed an exceptional lot of quality and they have been counted among the tops in the herds lucky enough to own them. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, had several of these Glenelg cattle in their very successful show herd. Glenelg Prince 10th was one of them. All the Middlebrook Prides we have seen here in the States are of the exceptionally deep bodied, wide out sort, with nice attractive heads and excellent hearts and quarters. The Journal has asked Secretary F. W. Crawford, of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with headquarters at Winnipeg, to give our readers a resume of the Glenelg herd as he has been closely identified with the herd since its inception and watched it grow and develop into a herd that is the pride of all Dominion breeders. And here is what he has to say:

GLENELG PRINCE 10th—Was also purchased and shown successfully by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois. He was smooth and attractive any way one wished to look at him and he made a very nice show record for Woodlawn Farms. He had depth, thickness, smoothness, and quality characteristic of the C. P. R. cattle.



"GLENELG: The Glenelg herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was founded twenty years ago with females purchased from Messrs. George Raymond, Bentley; F. R. Cathro, Calgary; A. E. Noad, Olds; and John M. Williams, Hanna, Alberta. Later some additional females were secured from James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba; Thomas Henderson & Son, Lacombe, Alberta; George Graham, Bentley, Alberta; and Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario.

"The first sire used was Prince Marshall 8th -37715-, by Prince Marshall 7th, by Earl Marshall. Prince Marshall 8th was out of Black Jestress 7th -29850-, by Blackcap Revolution -27530-, the Chicago International grand champion and out of Black Jestress 6th by the great Blackcap Bertram. Prince Marshall 8th was bred by Thomas Henderson & Son, Lacombe, Alberta. At the same time Donald of Hartburn 3d -33482-, by the great imported bull Evreux of Harviestoun -5650-, was used to a lesser extent. Then came Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553- and contemporary with him, Revolution 46th -45940-, by Revolution 40th, by Blackcap Revolution. Middlebrook Prince 33d was the real herd header however, and most of the cows were bred to him.

"After Middlebrook Prince 33d we used the following bulls sired by him: Heatherbrook Prince 4th -48290-, out of Black Jestress 7th -29850-; Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-, out of Queenette 4th -36010-, by Euler -27374-; Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-, out of Comus Nellie -38225-, by Comus of Glencarnock 4th -26361-, by Blackcap McGregor -12813-, and out of Beauty 36th of Hayston (imp.) -5655-; Glenelg Duke Middlebrook -52005-, out of Alva Queen 5th -28460-; Glenelg Earl (Turn to page 66

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me. I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about. Arise, O Lord; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly. Salvation belongeth unto the Lord: thy blessing is upon thy people. Selah.—Psalm 3:5-8.

Catching Up!

Naturally enough Journal subscribers are none too well pleased with the constant delays enforced upon this office in mailing regular monthly issues. I wish to make another appeal to our advertisers to cooperate with us in catching up with our schedule. For example today (April 15th) the very day that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal should be in the mails, and could just as well be; (if we all work together); telegrams have failed to bring the copy in for several display advertisements that just must appear in the April issue if they are to do the advertisers any good. Under these conditions the issue can not be completed until this copy is at hand, and then it must be arranged and put into type before it can go on the presses. Please do not consider this as a complaint, but rather, as an urgent appeal to breeders to help us put each issue out on time.

It may seem a bit drastic, however the dead line for any issue after this will be the twenty-fifth of the month preceding publication as announced in the March issue This new rule will be positively adhered to. Otherwise there is an injustice wrought against the man who plans his space and has his copy here on time and expects the issue to reach readers as quickly as the mail service can deliver the magazines after the fifteenth. So in justice to all, please keep this in mind. We want to make the Aberdeen-Angus the best paper on earth and can only do so when we have time enough to think out and plan each issue before going to press.

Of course we are exceedingly short on help, just as everyone else is, therefore the only way to overcome lateness is to start earlier, for naturally it requires more working hours for fewer men to accomplish any given project. We have discontinued the printing of several publications which have gone out from this plant over a long period of years in order that we might devote that time to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. By this you will realize that we are doing our very best here and that it will require a definite closing date set sufficiently far ahead of each publication to allow for its completion.

Please, then, cooperate with us and we will then be able to avoid disappointing our readers and our advertisers as well. We are naturally deeply indebted to those who use display space for their very loyal support, and we want to make that support just as profitable to you as it is within our power so to do. Our breed is advancing on all fronts rapidly and in force sufficient to make the impact felt all over the country. To keep this movement rolling will require still closer cooperation on the part of each of us. The harder we drive now, the further ahead we shall get. Your breed paper is the advance agent that lays the ground work for these advances, so please keep the amunition rolling to the front (I mean more and better bulls and females) by way of your very own advance agency. If you know of anyone who might be interested in making more money out of his beef cattle operations, anyone who is not now using Aberdeen-Angus cattle, then supply that name and address to this office and we will be happy to supply him with copies of the Journal that he may have an opportunity to read about and study the trend of Aberdeen-Angus advancement.

Again, please remember the dead line or closing date will be the twenty-fifth of the month preceding publication. Don't forget either that the Journal wants good pictures and live, fresh news items, as well as any information that can be supplied from our readers that will assist in the promotion of our great breed of cattle. We have a plan for the publication of good pictures and will be happy to receive your prints and report on whether or not they will make good cuts and how best to use them for your good and the good of the breed in general.

Thanks, ladies and gentlemen. We know we can depend on you.

—o—

He Don't Like It!

There are many seemingly negligible items in the breeding business that after all are very important, that reflect for good or bad as the case may be, not only in favor of the breeder himself but in many cases involve the welfare of the breed generally. One of these items is the matter of prompt delivery of pedigrees and transfers when a sale is made. Too often that little matter is cast aside for the moment to take care of something of greater importance, only to be forgotten and permitted to hang over until the purchaser demands them, and then its hurry on the part of the seller to get the papers into the hands of the recording association as quickly as possible, demanding at the same time immediate service, which in many cases cannot be rendered. The best way is to do it now.

The following letter from a subscriber-advertiser reads like this and points out something else that can easily be overcome. He writes: "I have a little bug in my bonnet that I should like to get out of there. I don't like it. A number of your advertisers refuse to answer inquiries. I have had this happen to me several times and lots of times I really wanted some information that might have meant money to them. I can not understand why people who have something to sell and will spend money to inform the pubic for this fact, refuse to answer inquiries when they receive them. The only thing I can figure out is that they look up my rating and decide it is good business to just save their postage. In my particular case, this could easily be good business. I think it should be to the interest of every breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to inform the world of that fact and do everything they could to induce new breeders to get their feet wet.

"I know one case of a new breeder who went to a well known very fine herd to buy some real cattle for foundation material. After the owner had shown him several of the cheaper cattle, the new breeder was disgusted and quietly asked if he did not have some real cows for sale at this time, and the owner remarked that he had some but he was sure they would be too high for his prospective customer. The prospective buyer just walked over to his car and drove away from the farm. Never again to be a prospect for any of this man's cattle at any price. In this particular case the prospective buyer could have bought this breeder out several times over."

Salesmanship is an art, natural to some folks, and difficult to master by others. Tact and conscientious interest in the prospective buyers desires will overcome a heap of this natural resistance.

Fred Hahne

—o—

ANOTHER IOWA BULL GOES TO CANADA.

You have all heard the story about the man who rode the bull to Chicago, but this happens to be the story of a bull riding the train to Canada. Mr. Carl Oldsen, field representative of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, told me this one as we visited before the Sioux Falls, South Dakota State Sale.

Carl had a buying order for an outstanding bull calf, had inspected numerous prospects and finally selected what he felt was the cream of the crop to fill the order. Knowing his judgment of cattle we will not hesitate to consider his choice the very best.

Carl supervised the crating and loading of the November 1, 1942, son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349, and watched the youngster leave the Johnson Brothers farm, Ida Grove, Iowa, on April 7th, and start on his way to Lacombe, Alberta, Canada, where he finished the trip at the S. J. Henderson farm. This calf is an outstanding individual and is backed up by two great individuals. His dam is Blackcap Empress of Ida 13th 503262 and Mr. Oldsen believes that he should develop into a truly great herd sire.

The Journal takes this opportunity to thank Mr. Oldsen for furnishing us with the facts on this transaction and we wish to extend to Mr. Henderson our very best wishes and every success for the future of this youngster. We also want to give credit to the Johnson Brothers, of Ida Grove, in producing another outstanding individual great enough to go to our neighbors to the North of us.

Our Canadian friends have several Iowa bred bulls in service in their herds and we know this newest addition to the group will prove worthy of the job he is expected to perform.—DICK HAHNE.

—o—

Indiana News

Twenty-five breeders of pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle met and organized the Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on Monday evening, February 1st, at which time temporary officers were named as follows: T. A. Coleman, president; G. Howard Clark, vice-president; Francis Dyer, secretary-treasurer, all are residents of Rushville. These officers with Elmer Hale, manager of Fairholme Farm and Donald Stotten make up the executive committee. L. A. Donahue, of Connersville, was an enthusiastic supporter of the project. Mr. Donahue recently established a good herd on his Rush county farm. His initial purchases were made at the Indiana-Ohio sale held at Harry Hawley's farm last spring. The association proposes to improve individual herds and promote the establishment of new herds, particularly with experienced members of 4-H steer feeding projects.

3 GREAT SONS of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE

Which we have retained in the Herd to carry on where their Great Sire left off.

★ ★ ★

The Crop of Calves

We now have at

Le Baron Farm

Sired by

Epponian 5th of Broadview

and

Epponian 6th of Broadview

are just what we expected. They are short-legged, deep bodied and smooth with beautiful heads. We invite you to stop by and see them.

★ ★ ★

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Visitors are Always Welcome
Write or Phone to

LeBaron Farm

WARRENTON, VA.

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu
Owners

Dave Sutherland
Manager

Tel: 241

1 ▲ EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

2 ▲ EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

3 ▼ EPPONIAN JUNIOR of LE BARON

Association Office

Taken From the Records

It is easy to quote figures, or cite instances, to prove almost any point. But unless the evidence presented is representative, and not hand-picked, it fails to be of value.

International Live Stock Exposition records are a good instance of this. Records could be taken for a few steers, or for a year or two, and evidence could be presented to prove one, or several points. But from a practical standpoint such records mean little. But by taking all cattle in any classification, and following the records back for several years, the chance for error and "happenstance" is greatly eliminated. An instance is the carlot fat cattle show at the International. A study of these records bring up at least two interesting points for the practical cattleman.

"Weight for age" has been a common phrase in the cattle industry for some time. Actually it may not mean a great deal in itself. For unless the weight advantage is striking enough, or the selling price per pound favorable enough, it may not carry much of a story. For as long as steers are sold by the pound, practical cattlemen are interested in one thing—returns. And returns are based on price per pound, times weight.

During the 10-year period 1932 to 1941 there have been 377 carloads (of 15 steers each) representing the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the International carlot show. Average weight of these Aberdeen-Angus steers has been 1094 pounds. In comparing this weight with the weight of steers of other breeds, it is safe to presume that all loads in a given classification will average very close to the same age. A good percentage of the steers are of western origin, and where spring calving is the rule.

During the same period there have been 113 loads of Shorthorn steers in the International fat carlot show. These loads have averaged 1080 pounds—or 14 pounds less per steer than the Aberdeen-Angus. However, weight alone, or "weight for age" does not determine cattle feeding profits. Selling price based on packer knowledge of average dressing percentages will produce wide differences in returns from steers of practically the same weight. In this case average prices paid by packers for the International carlot steers has been $13.67 per cwt. for Aberdeen-Angus and $12.42 for the other breed. This difference of $1.25 per cwt., based on an average weight of 1,000 pounds, represents an Aberdeen-Angus advantage of $12.50 per head. Over a 10-year period this has meant a sizeable premium to Aberdeen-Angus feeders.

However, this premium was not paid by the buyer solely out of the goodness of his heart. Average dressing percentage of the carlot Aberdeen-Angus steers over the 10-year period tops all three breeds at 64.74. This higher dressing percentage, plus the carcass quality of Aberdeen-Angus steers as evidenced by forty carcass grand championships out of forty-two International shows, are the factors that make it profitable for a packer to pay a premium for Aberdeen-Angus beef. And this premium, plus weight and early maturity, has made the feeding of Aberdeen-Angus steers a profitable venture for the commercial beef producer.

More figures on weights and ages of steers can be found in the records of the International junior feeding contest steers. For the year 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941, there have been 548 Aberdeen-Angus steers shown, 348 Herefords, and 256 Shorthorns. Average age of the steers, computed from the International show catalogue, has been: Aberdeen-Angus seventeen months, seven days; Herefords, seventeen months, nine days; and Shorthorns, sixteen months, twenty-seven days. Average weights have been 1067 pounds for Aberdeen-Angus, 1071 pounds for Herefords, and 1011 pounds for Shorthorns.

Figuring an average gain of two pounds per day, the "weight for age" comparison for Aberdeen-Angus and Herefords becomes the same—either 1071 pounds or 1067 pounds, whichever you prefer. However, the average weight of the Shorthorn after discounting age is twenty-nine pounds lighter than for the Aberdeen-Angus or the Hereford at the same age.

Average selling price of the junior steers has been $15.53 for Aberdeen-Angus and $15.00 and $15.19, respectively, for the other two breeds. Figured on the adjusted weight for age, the Aberdeen-Angus would have averaged $163.78 per head against $160.05 and $156.60, respectively, for the other breeds.

Guessing Aberdeen-Angus weight too low has long been a common failing. Having a scale handy is the best way to convince a skeptic that a Black steer will equal, or surpass, the weight of a competitor. Even then some men will hardly believe what they read. As a cattle buyer once said: "When I'm looking over a bunch of Aberdeen-Angus I automatically make what I think is a long guess. Then remembering past experience I add fifty pounds to this, only to find that after the cattle have gone over the scale that I was still too low."

When one can secure equal or superior weight with Aberdeen-Angus—plus the price packers will pay for Aberdeen-Angus quality—sufficient proof has been advanced that "it pays to breed and feed Aberdeen-Angus."

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS MARKET TOPPERS.

Market-topping prices for Aberdeen-Angus offerings was a feature of the cattle trade on leading markets the past month. W. A. Rafferty, of Newton County, Indiana, was on the Chicago market March 11 with fifty-seven head of home-raised and home-fed Aberdeen-Angus steers from his Greenacre Farm that topped the day's trade at $17.00 per cwt. This choice consignment averaged 1,124 pounds.

The following week on the Chicago market Charles Rundles, of Woodford County, Illinois, set new steer and cow tops with home-bred, home-fed Aberdeen-Angus. Seventeen choice steers averaging 1,150 pounds sold at $17.50—a new 24-year March top in Chicago. In the shipment was a 1,310 pound Aberdeen-Angus cow culled from the herd that sold at the highest price since the days of World War I—$15.50 per cwt.—or $203.05. Since starting with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus a few years ago, Mr. Rundles has never failed to top the market with his finished Blacks, or to set new tops.

On March 24 on the Omaha market Gus Bremer, of Stanton County, Nebraska, sold twenty head of prime 1,280 pound Aberdeen-Angus at $17.15, equalling the highest Omaha price in nearly a year. The same day his brother was on the market with prime 1,280 pound steers of another breed that sold at $17.00.

—o—

WILL PUSH HEIFER SALES.

Poweshiek County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus breeders will use part of their surplus funds for increased Aberdeen-Angus premiums at their county club show, it was decided March 11th at the annual meeting at Grinnell, Iowa. The added funds will go to the winners of the first five places in the Aberdeen-Angus steer and heifer classes.

Plans were also made to encourage 4-H feeders to take on Aberdeen-Angus heifers this year, rather than steers. To encourage heifer purchases breeders would take notes, if necessary, and agree to breed the heifer when old enough.

All officers of the association were reelected for the coming year: Fred Stone, Malcolm, president; M. H. Brothersen, Brooklyn, vice-president; and John Ohland, Brooklyn, secretary-treasurer.

—o—

A RECORD TURNOUT.

The annual meeting of the Southeastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, March 12th resulted in a record turnout. More than sixty breeders were present, about two-thirds of whom were young breeders attending their first meeting of the association.

Plans for a field day, type demonstration, and judging school were made. It will be held June 19th at the Frank Whitehead farm south of Donaldson, Iowa. Aberdeen-Angus breeders of northeastern Missouri and western Illinois will be invited to attend.

The Southeastern Iowa Association also plans to enter twenty-five cattle in the state show and sale at Cedar Rapids this fall.

—o—

$448.00 SALE AVERAGE FOR FIRST 15 AUCTIONS.

The very strong demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle is revealed in the average of prices paid at the first fifteen auctions of the 1943 season. In these sales 1,141 head of pure bred cattle have brought a total of $511,185.00 for an average of $448.00 per head. Average on all Aberdeen-Angus auctions during 1942 was $284.00.

In the first fifteen sales 509 bulls sold for an average of $447.14 and 632 females have averaged $448.72. The very narrow spread between the prices paid for bulls, and the average for females, is worth noting. For it shows a strong demand for Aberdeen-Angus bulls from commercial cattlemen as well as from breeders. In many cases this year's bulls have been sold to cattlemen making their first Aberdeen-Angus purchase.

—o—

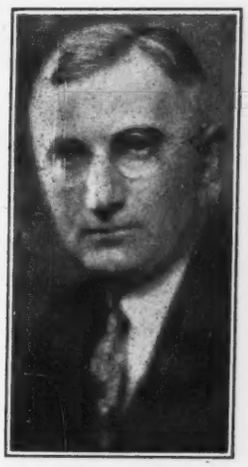
NEW MEMBERS FOR MARCH 1943.

Ernest M. Ach, R. 3, Hamilton, Ohio.
Allyn J. Adams & Sons, R. 1, Maroa, Ill.
John Q. Adams, R. 2, Memphis, Mo.
E. R. Arends, Paris, Mo.
Doyle Barnett, Diagonal, Iowa.
Steward Bolling, Vanderpool, Va.: 3190 E. 65th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
Gerald E. Bond, New Castle, Ind.
Borisky & Brickman, Tama, Iowa.
Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Bratton, R. 1, Winchester, Ky.
Dr. A. Benson Cannon, 371 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Circle C Angus Farm, Amboy, Ill.
Edmund Cissna, Jr., Chrisney, Ind.
Clark & Peterson, Buda, Ill.
Roy Claussen & Sons, Russell, Kan.
V. R. Corder, Marion, Ill.

(Please turn to page 63

A Historical Sketch

Intended to bring out some of the Highlights of the Careers of Two of America's Most Constructive Early Day Aberdeen-Angus Breeders



By Otto V. Battles

THIS HISTORICAL RESEARCH material is submitted with the thought that it will be of interest to our present day breeders to learn of the operations of some of the early exponents of the breed who had faith in what was then a breed of cattle which had yet to establish its right to recognition as one of the major beef breeds of America. It was largely through the faith and efforts of these early pioneers that the "Doddie" has been able to march across the pages of American Live Stock History, in a succession of triumphs, which in the space of not more than three-quarters of a century, has placed the breed in a commanding position amongst the beef breeds of this country.

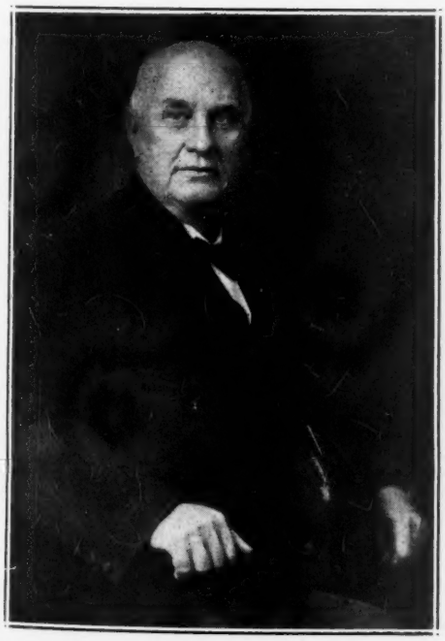
It has been proved, beyond a question of a doubt, that the slogan, "The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America," which was adopted by our Association not many years ago, was well chosen. The fact is that the Aberdeen-Angus is not only the fastest growing beef breed in America, but it is rapidly becoming the most important one as well. Today, when one takes up Aberdeen-Angus breeding, he immediately becomes a member of a vast and enthusiastic group which glories in the breed's past outstanding achievements, and individually welcomes the opportunity of adding to them by his own efforts as a breeder with a proud tradition to uphold.

In the days of which I write, however, conditions were different. Aberdeen-Angus breeders were few and the breed was considered as more of an oddity than as an important cog in beef cattle production. It was not then, as it is today, the popular thing to take up Aberdeen-Angus breeding, on the other hand it required courage to champion this new and obscure breed in competition with the older and already well established breeds. Perhaps, this is one reason why I have always had a profound admiration for these early breeders.

From my earliest recollection of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, two men have always stood out in my mind as leaders whose accomplishments should be an inspiration to others. I know that in my own young days as a breeder, I was both guided by their methods and inspired by their deeds. These two men, Wallace Estill and William A. McHenry, were contemporary breeders at a time when the breed was sort of emerging from a lull which had followed its first burst of popularity. They were not only contemporary breeders but the keenest of rivals, as well. This was particularly noticeable in their show ring activities and naturally this spurred them both on to their greatest efforts as breeders. It has always been my contention that show yard competition is the chief incentive to herd improvement, and I don't know of a better demonstration of this belief, than the accomplishments of the two herds whose histories we shall now briefly examine.

EARL MARSHALL 183780—That renowned son of PROTINE; bred by the Hon. W. A. McHenry, who developed the famous Premier Aberdeen-Angus Breeding herd at Denison, Iowa. Earl Marshall sired five International Grand Champion Sons and One Female to win that honor. He also sired many winning Gets at the International and a major portion of the Nation's greatest shows in his day. Lived and produced in his seventeenth year; his last service resulting in the appearance of a fine show and breeding heifer.

THE HON. W. A. McHENRY, whose Premier Herd at Denison, Iowa, produced the cattle that have served as the back bone for a major portion of today's outstanding breeding herds; the breeder of EARL MARSHALL 183780, the World's greatest breeding sire. Nearing the end of his eighties Mr. McHenry sold, intact, his famous herd to Escher & Ryan who retained the top individuals; the herd later passed into the hands of Pingrey Ranch, from there to Harrison & Ryan, and then to Strathmore. In each of these transactions the predominating influence of the cattle retained were sons and daughters of the old bull and his great International Grand Champion son Blackcap Revolution.



We shall first take up Mr. Estill's herd, beginning where we left off some time back when we had arrived at the dissolution of his partnership with Hugh Elliott in 1886. Mr. Estill came from ancestry that loved the land and live stock, so his more than ordinary success as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder is not to be wondered at. He inherited from his father who was an extensive steer feeder, a farm in Howard County, Missouri, consisting of seven hundred acres of wooded pastures and fertile farm land, an ideal setting for the great Aberdeen-Angus herd which was subsequently developed thereon. In time this farm, "Woodland", became almost hallowed ground which was visited by the great and the near great. In fact, it is today, one of our real American Aberdeen-Angus shrines. It was here that many of the breed's historic champions were either born or came into their greatest influence. Woodland and the names of Heather Lad 2d, Gay Blackbird, Gay Lad, 10th Laird of Estill, and many other great bulls, are inseparable. And with the same sentiment we recall such famous Aberdeen-Angus females as Lucia Windsor, Lucy of Millsland, Blackbird of Woodland 2d, and Abbess of Turlington.

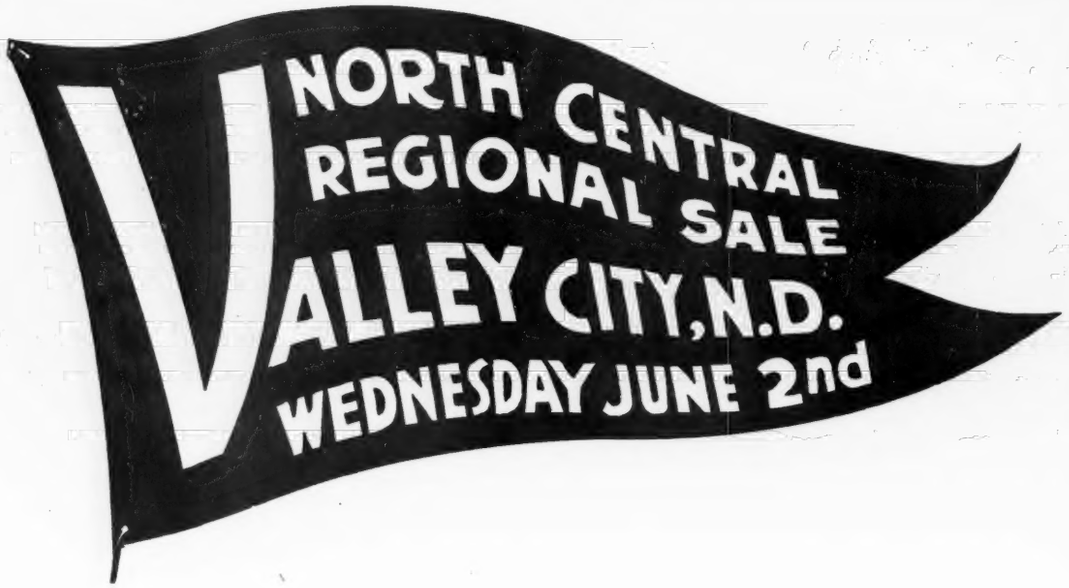
When the Estill & Elliott partnership was dissolved in 1886, the cattle were divided between the two partners. Amongst those that went to Mr. Elliott was a group of Blackbird females which proved both prolific and profitable. Mr. Estill also got the descendants of Carry of Montbletton and some of the other most desirable members of the herd. As nearly as I can learn, however, the partnership cattle were pretty fairly distributed as to merit between the two partners.

As partners they were ideal and the joy of this partnership was mutual. At the time of the dissolution, great regret was expressed by many of their friends, it was really felt that the men were essential to each other. They were both experienced in the fundamentals of live stock improvement and were equally keen as judges of individuality. Mr. Estill, however, stood out in the qualities of salesmanship, power of discernment, and vision, all of which are of the utmost importance in reaching the highest rungs of the ladder in live stock breeding.

The proof that both of these remarkable men were outstanding in their line, however, is evidenced by the fact that after their partnership relations were ended, one of them furnished Mr. McHenry with the paternal grandsire of the unbeatable Earl Marshall, and the other with the maternal grandam of this later day illustrious sire.

Mr. Estill began his independent show yard career in 1887 with the showing of "Dot" a steer by imported Bushranger and out of Carry of Montbletton. In recent Aberdeen-Angus Journal articles, considerable reference has been made to this first Aberdeen-Angus American Fat Stock Show champion, we shall, therefore pass him by now for some of Mr. Estill's subsequent and more enduring achievements as a breeder which will be enumerated in future issues.

[Editor's Note: The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is happy to be able to present these Historic sketches by Otto V. Battles who knew these men personally].

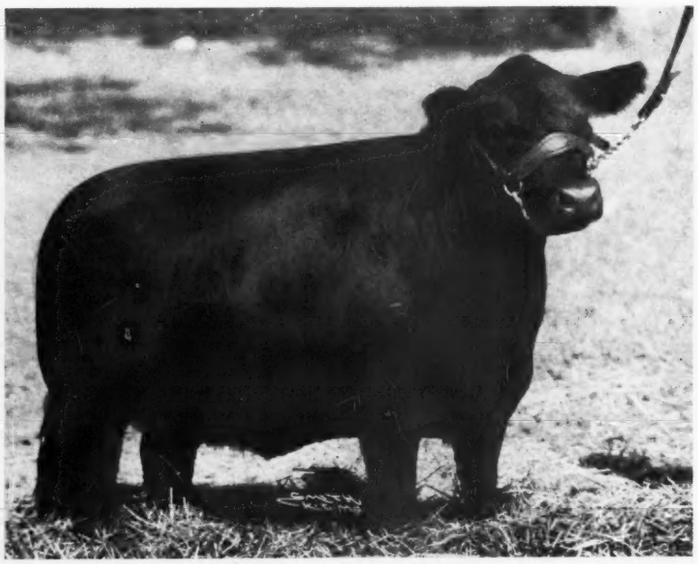


WITHOUT QUESTION the culmination of the efforts of the breeders located in the Dakotas, Montana and Minnesota into what is to be known as the North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus sale to be held at Valley City, North Dakota, on Wednesday, June 2d, will prove to be the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus event of all time in that section of the country. The time has been well chosen, for on June 2d North Dakota should be in bloom, the atmosphere invigorating and weather conditions should be ideal. Those who have never visited that section in early June will not want to miss this opportunity to combine important business with such a trip.

It seems that the bulk of the arrangements for this sale has fallen to the lot of Mr. Robert L. Hanna, owner of Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac and his most capable manager J. D. Hooten, and to say that they have done a good job is putting the matter mildly, for they have overlooked no detail in their endeavor to assemble for this occasion one of the greatest lots of breeding Aberdeen-Angus ever brought together in the Northwest for a public auction. One hundred-fifty head of high class, richly bred bulls and females constitute the offering. These cattle have been selected from twenty-five top herds in the area, each consignor vieing with the other to see which should make the best showing with his entries.

This North Central Region is a cattle country par excellence. Most of us will be surprised to learn that so many outstanding breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle are located in these states and the states adjoining. The climate is invigorating and conducive to the production of strong, healthy, well developed cattle. The grasses are of excellent quality. Nature has done her part to make this a great cattle country and the enterprising farmers have come to realize more and more that good, well bred, high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle fit into their farming programs to advantage and most profitably.

PRINCESS 9th of BORDULAC—1941 Junior Champion, bred and shown by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota, who are selling in this sale a full brother to this heifer—Prince of Bordulac.

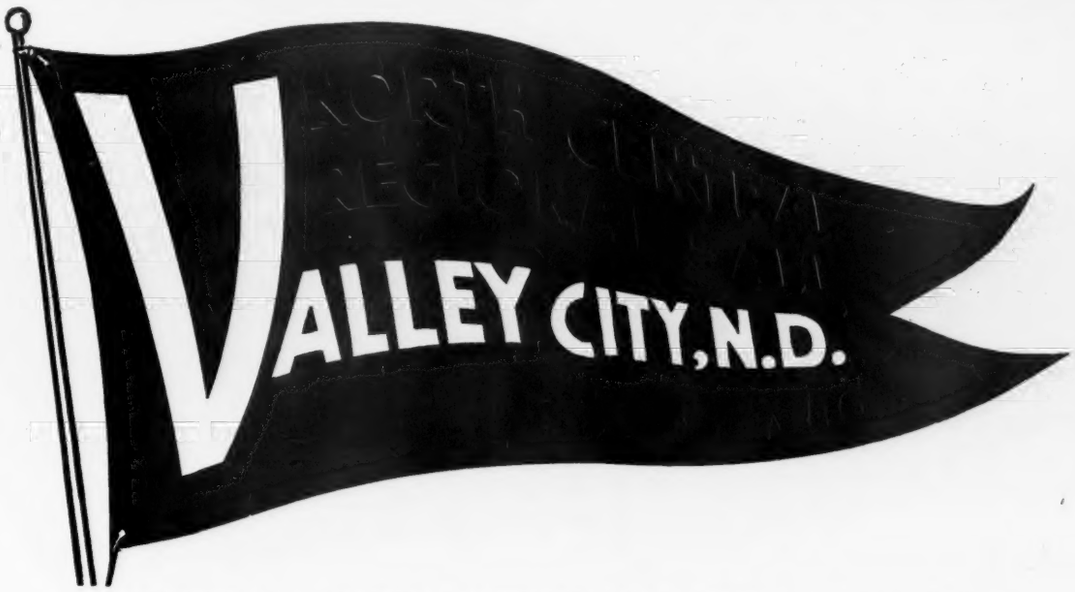


A total of 150 head of breeding cattle will pass before the auction stand on this occasion. Seventy head are bulls. Among them many outstanding herd bull prospects. There will be a goodly number of high class bulls such as the rangemen and commercial breeders demand for herd improvement. It is well to understand that these men know their cattle and that they are critical buyers. The bulls they take home with them must be real bulls, built close to the ground, have good lines, good balance, carry attractive heads, be thick, and have strong hearts, full quarters and be easy fleshers. This is the type of bulls that produce market topping feeder cattle and this is the kind of bulls the sales management has selected for buyers to choose from. Farmers who wish to produce the most profitable beef cattle on their places will do well to make selections from this group of bulls.

The writer has visited upon many occasions among these herds and realizes fully when he scans the tabulations that the men of the North Central region will present in the eighty head of females, scores of outstanding individuals that will be suitable for herd improvement and for founding new herds. Every effort has been made by the management to bring together a set of females that would attract men and women from every section of the country, not alone as to breeding and pedigree but as individuals having those things that make Aberdeen-Angus cattle the general favorite among good cattlemen the country over. Individually these females are tops. Among them will be many show prospects. These attractive individuals are made available only because of the fact that the regular shows will not be held this year. They have been developed well and the preliminary stages of their fitting have passed, so they will be presented in bloom, showing all of their good qualities, type and general attractiveness.

Many of the outstanding breeding herds in America have selected foundation material from some of these herds. In fact a great many of the nation's outstanding individuals are very closely identified with these herds. The blood lines of the great service bulls used in some of these herds are dominant factors for good over a widespread area of Aberdeen-Angusdom.

Here are two important facts to jot down right now. First the cattle to be sold on this occasion will constitute a formidable show on Tuesday afternoon, June 1st when President John B. Brown, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will place the various classes. Mr. Brown is the senior member of the El-Jon firm at Rose Hill, Iowa, a man who has bred and showed more cattle than any other of our breeders today. His judgment will be good and you will want to follow him in his work. The second fact is: That the sale will start promptly at ten o'clock in the morning of June 2d, Col. Arthur W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, in the box. He will be ably assisted by Col. H. O. (Dad) Tellier, of Farmington, Minnesota. These gentlemen as well as the consignors would like to see the seats packed, and you will enjoy seeing them work. In all probability the entire Journal force will be on hand to greet visitors and help show them the cattle and assist with the collection of bids at the ringside. As evidence of the magnitude



SPONSORED by the AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

70 Bulls . . . ← 150 → 80 Females

25 Top Breeders

—CONSIGNING—

Herd Bull Prospects • Bulls for the Range • Bulls for the Farm
Females for Foundation • Females for Established Herds

—FROM—

Minnesota - North Dakota - South Dakota - Montana

SALE

WEDNESDAY
JUNE 2
10 a. m.

•

Auctioneers

A. W. THOMPSON
Lincoln, Nebr.

H. O. TELLIER
Farmington, Minn.

•

Railway Facilities

Main Lines
Northern Pacific
Soo Line

•

Picnic Luncheon
Sale Day

SHOW

TUESDAY
JUNE 1
1 p. m.

•

Judge

JOHN B. BROWN
Rose Hill, Iowa

President American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

•

Sale Headquarters

Rudolph Hotel

Excellent Hotel Facilities

•

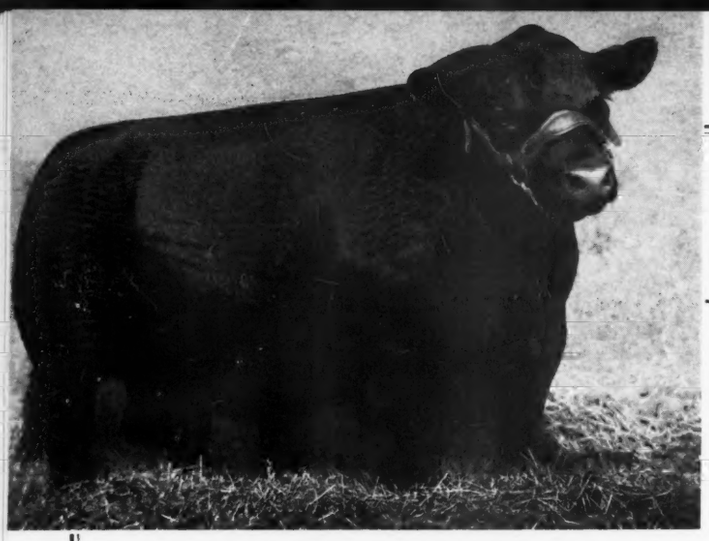
Banquet Tuesday Night

This is the Opportunity Sale of the Year!

The sale will be held at the Chautauqua Picnic Grounds, where a large pavilion is available located in this beautifully shaded park on the winding Sheyenne River.

For Information and Catalog

Write W. A. PLATH, Davenport, North Dakota or J. D. HOOTEN, Bordulac, North Dakota



Eventuation of Bordulac
. . . . . Champion and Prominent Sire

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

HANNA STOCK FARM

"Home of the Famous Bordulac Aberdeen-Angus"

Where Champions Produce Champions

BORDULAC, NORTH DAKOTA

Our Tops Sell at Valley City

Featuring 3 Outstanding Herd Sire Prospects

Enlate of Bordulac 651471

Calved September 16, 1941, by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d and out of a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac. He is one of the top herd sire prospects of America and one of the best produced by HSF.

Prince of Bordulac 651479

Calved October 10, 1941, sire—Eventuation of Bordulac, recent popular champion and sire of champions and quality breeding cattle. Dam—Princess 6th of Bordulac, champion 1938 Iowa State Fair. He is a full brother to our 1941 champion female, Princess 9th of Bordulac.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY — HSF

Protine of Bordulac 651480

Calved October 20, 1941, an outstanding son of Eventuation of Bordulac from a full sister to our Padington of Bordulac, one of the 3 top age cows on the 1938 show circuit, including the great Chicago International.

4 Daughters of Eventuation of Bordulac

QUEEN 15th of BORDULAC 665519
Calved January 1, 1942

1 BEAUTIFUL OPEN FOUNDATION HEIFER
Full sister to our Junior Herd sire, Quincy of Bordulac

—and—

3 Select Bred Foundation Females

ELGA 5th of BORDULAC 651463
Calved August 27, 1941

BLACK QUEEN 5th of BORDULAC 651466
Calved March 17, 1941

BLACKBIRD 11th of BORDULAC 651449
Calved April 8, 1941

All Bred to ★★ Imported General of Bordulac 651445 ★★

Calved June 13, 1941. Bred by R. Wemyss Honeyman, Derculich, Strathtay, Scotland.
Owned by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.

Our great young imported herd sire is of the renowned Georgina family and is admired by all.

Sire: Baron Brant 613192	Euripides of Balfron 613187	Enfield of Bleaton 613183	Perindo of Candacraig
			Elspeth of Bleaton
		Ellen of Balfron 613180	Brendon of Auchterarder
			Ellery of Balfron
	Budding Maid of Harvies. 613176	Eros of Derculich 613172	Evolum of Ballindalloch
			Elf of Pitskelly
		Buxom Maid 613163	Enthraller of Lethen
			Boudoir Maid
Dam: Gipsofola of Derculich 613195	Edward P. Sandyknowe 613191	Jerirs of Sandyknowe 613185	Jason Eric
			June 2d of Sandyknowe
		Edwina 5th of Kilmaronock 613186	Erlend of Harviestoun
			Edwina P.
	Gentian of Derculich 613188	Jesset Eric 613177	Eros of Derculich
			Jessy Erica
		Geraldine of Derculich 613182	Barebor of Derculich
			Girona of the Burn

His dam is the first member of this famous family imported from Scotland for the past decade.

R. L. HANNA, Owner — FOR SALE CATALOG OR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE — J. D. HOOTEN, Manager

of this enterprise the Journal is happy to present the sale committee for this North Central Regional sale, the men who have assisted in selecting the cattle from the nominees. They are W. A. Plath, Davenport, chairman; J. D. Hooten, Bordulac, who is secretary and treasurer; John Dawson, of Mandan; James Noble of Page; and M. H. McDonald, North Dakota Agricultural College, at Fargo, all of North Dakota; Kenneth McGregor, of Ada; Max Goldberg, of Moorhead; E. W. Brown, of Luverne; and Clement C. Chase, of Pipestone, Minnesota; George Clark, of Worthing; H. V. Padrnos, of Redfield; and Richard J. Sawyer, of Howard, South Dakota; W. B. Gleed, of Lima; and W. J. Harrer of Bozeman, Montana. No wonder it is then that there will be presented a most select list of 150 head of cattle for this sale, for they have all done their part well. When the herds in these four great states are curried for tops we are assured that the offering will be just that, for they have had an abundance of high class cattle from which to make their selections.

One of the main feature attractions of the sale will be the top show and breeding cattle that the Hartleys, Goldberg, and the Hanna Stock Farm had selected and fitted for the Chicago National show and sale, but decided to retain for this event. There should be some real drawing cards here. A study of the catalog will reveal that there are many others that will fit nicely into this special group, making it rather essential for all good breeders to procure and study the catalog at the earliest possible moment. These catalogs are in process now and will be mailed upon application to Secretary J. D. Hooten, Bordulac, North Dakota, as soon as they are off the press.

In as much as the list of consignors does

We are consigning to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

2 Bulls of Excellent Quality
and Top Breeding
Lakota General
calved April 25, 1942
and
Lakota Bordulac
calved April 14, 1942
We will appreciate your careful inspection of these Bulls.
Mrs. R. Loken & Son
BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

See our offering of
2 Real Herd Sire Prospects
and a
Beautifully Bred Heifer
All sired by REVOLUTION of WATERTOWN 542722, who also sired the Top Selling BULL at the Sioux City, Iowa, interstate Sale December 15th, 1941; and also the Top Selling BULL at the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Brookings, April 28, 1942. Will be happy to show you these cattle sale day.
NICK H. FOX, WATERTOWN, S. D.

Agassiz Farms

Our Consignment to the →

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

3 Bulls

Three of the best bulls we have ever produced. Two are by our good breeding bull, QUALITY of DRY LAKE 2d—one is a Blackbird and the other is a Pride. One is by EARL of BORDULAC, and out of an Empress Thick Set dam.

1 Cow

This splendid cow is selling heavy in calf to QUALITY of DRY LAKE 2d. See her at the sale. Get the catalog and study the breeding of these entries. They will meet with your approval individually also.

W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. Dak.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

Here they are!

A Rare Opportunity

2 bulls ★ ★ ★ 10 females

Don't overlook this consignment

The Bulls

QUALITY BLACKBIRD—June 11, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Blackbird Bell of Devil's Lake 578730

PRIDE ITO 8th QUALITY—April 22, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Pride Ito 8th 480445

The Heifers

GENA'S QUALITY—June 30, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Gena's Pride of Wild Rose 459300

QUALITY ERICA LADY—April 4, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Erica 5th of Page 453573

BLACKBIRD BELL QUALITY—April 24, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Blackbird Bell 23d 480448

PRIDE QUALITY of DRY LAKE—April 10, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Pride of Dry Lake 2d 544328

BUXOM MAID QUALITY—June 2, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Buxom Maid Glencarnock 21st 544321

ERICA QUALITY LAD—April 22, 1942
Sire—Quality 1st of Bordulac 510789
Dam—Erica of Devil's Lake 548038

EVIDENT ELBA—February 12, 1942
Sire—Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440
Dam—Earldale Elba 6th 619034

This heifer was bred by Hugh McWhorter, of Aledo, Illinois; all others were bred by Hocking & Pedersen, Devils Lake, North Dakota.

Hocking & Pedersen, Devils Lake, No. Dak.

not appear in the regular advertising space for this sale the Journal will here present them. The following North Dakota group is making a major portion of the offerings: Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac; Hartley Stock Farm, Page; Nelson Brothers, Braddock; Theo. Sampson, McVille; W. A. Plath, Davenport; H. D. Henke, Hannover; Hocking & Pedersen, Devils Lake; Locken & Sons, Brocket; John Dawson, Mandan; John Skadberg, Carrington; Archie Kennedy, Bartlett; North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo; W. F. Schultz, Hillsboro; and David & Robert Montgomery, Carrington.

Minnesota will be represented by Campbell Brothers, Utica; Max Goldberg, Moorhead; Kenneth McGregor, Ada; Milton K. Peterson, Wegdahl; Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone.

George G. Clark, of Worthing; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake; Nick H. Fox, Watertown; will be the entrants from South Dakota.

The committee on arrangements has been busy preparing for a tour of the various herds in the North Central region. Mr. J. D. Hooten, secretary of the North Dakota Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association writes in this connection: "The North Central Regional Sale will be held at Valley City, North Dakota, Wednesday, June 2d, 1943. This is a beautiful time of the year in this country. Our herds will be on pasture and our country will look its finest. A number of breeders from distant points have expressed a desire to visit the famous herds in this area. They are particularly interested in them because it is from these herds that many of their foundation cattle originated. With this in mind, it is planned to arrange an official tour of the herds immediately after the Regional Sale. Details of this tour will be worked out carefully and herds to be visited will include: Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota; Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota; Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota; Loftgren-McGregor, Ada, Minnesota; W. A. Plath, Davenport, North Dakota; Dr. H. G. Hocking, Devils Lake, North Dakota; and the Glencarnock Stock Farm, Brandon, Manitoba.

"All of the herds can be visited in one tour on a regular circuit and all the herds can be visited in one or two days. People planning to make this tour after the sale should plan ahead and let J. D. Hooten, Bordulac, North Dakota, secretary of the sale committee know, so transportation can be arranged for everyone and the details of accommodation and meals taken care of in advance."

Some of the high spots include a pair of sons of Revolution of Watertown 542722, who has sired sale toppers at both the Sioux City Inter-State sale and at the South Dakota Breeders' sale in 1941 and 1942 respectively. These two bulls are offered by Nick H. Fox, of Watertown, South Dakota. Mrs. R. Loken & Sons, of Bracket, North Dakota, are selling a pair of excellent quality bulls sired by Quin of Bordulac, both calved in April, 1942. From Fairdale Stock Farm, Braddock, North Dakota, owned by Nelson Brothers, is coming three outstanding herd bull prospects, two of which are sired by Envious Eileenmere 556709, an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The third bull is by Elga's Justice of Fairdale, and he has for dam Elga of Strathmore 467207, daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and Elga Elliott 29th the dam also of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. Two of the three beautiful females in this consignment are daughter of Envious Eileenmere and the third is a daughter of Justice of Fairdale.

The Henke Stock Farm, at Hannover, N. D., is featuring a son and six daughters of Patriarch of Bordulac whose dams are sired by Barbaro of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, that splendid breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Archie Kennedy, of Bartlett, North Dakota, is selling a son of Blackcapper Glencarnock 2d 544003, a Rosemere Blackcap son of Blaemore Glencarnock. Also a son and two daughters of Blaemore Expert 534007, another good son of Blaemore Glencarnock. John Dawson & Son, owners of Oak Coulee Ranch, at Mandan, North Dakota, long time breeders of high

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

To this sale we are consigning

2 Bulls, 2 Heifers

ELMDALE EISA REVOLUTION 672498
Bull—calved Jan. 25, 1942.

ENCHANTER 16th of ELMDALE 672497
Bull—calved Jan. 3, 1942.

ELMDALE'S EISA 13th 670687
Heifer—calved Sept. 28, 1941

ELMDALE'S EISA 12th 670682
Heifer—calved Sept. 11, 1941

All sired by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546704, Grand Champion at the 1941 Sioux Empire Fair. The dams of the bulls are by Marshall 5th of Page, the good breeding son of Revolution of Page 11th. The dams of the heifers are mother and daughter, the mother being purchased from the Escher dispersion sale and has produced some very good cattle for us.

Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.

Highland Stock Farms

Consignment to

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

HIGHLAND PRIDE C. 41st 697592
Calved March 16, 1942

HIGHLAND KNIGHT 2d 665726
Calved June 13, 1941

BARBARA LAD 2d 668006
Calved July 4, 1941

ECLIPSE A. 41st 658474
Calved April 27, 1941

EDEN ERIC 640004
Calved April 23, 1941

All sired by Highland Evaxus 515034, a grandson of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. The dams all descend from Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich, making them double bred to Ballindalloch. They carry some of the same blood as our champion heifer at the Sioux City Interstate show and sale. See these cattle sale day.

Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota

Verona View Farm

Our Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA. Now offering several choice yearling bulls and one of serviceable age. Visit the farm, half mile south of VERONA.

Isley & Son, Verona, North Dakota

Yes of Course We'll be at

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

2 of Our Top Bulls and 2 Splendid Heifers

HEATHERLY GLENCARNOCK 2d 662228, by Blackcapper Glencarnock and out of Gladie 12th of Willowbank . . . RAJAH K. 702281, by Blaemore Expert 534007, out of Bee 8th of Willowbank . . . CINY 702280, by Blaemore Expert, out of Mina F. of Willowbank . . . COSMO K. 702284, by Blaemore Expert, out of Gadie 12th of Willowbank.

Archie Kennedy, Bartlett, North Dak.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

1 Top Herd Bull Prospect

That you will like. Calved February 15, 1942. Sired by PATRIARCH of BORDULAC 567995; and his dam is Blackbird Blossom H. 2d.

6 Superb Foundation Females

The SIX HEIFERS range in age from twelve to fifteen months and they are all sired by PATRIARCH of BORDULAC. Their dams are all daughters of BARBARO of PAGE, and he by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL.

Inspection Invited

Henke Stock Farm

HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

Our Consignment to the

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

2 Heifers

BLACKCAP DINA S. 676030, calved Feb. 5, 1942; sire, Envious General S., Junior Champion 1941 San Francisco Cow Palace; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 13th, also dam of Blackcap Lassie S. 11th, Senior Champion Denver 1941; member of our show herd, selling as an attraction. Good from end to end.

LADY GENERAL S. 2d 676026, calved Nov. 11, 1941; sire a son of Burgess General of Ada 509383, First aged bull 1940 International; a good typey heifer that we planned to keep but wanted to sell a good pair. Sells open. Good enough for any one.

H.W. Sawyer & Son

HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

Kenneth McGregor Farm, Ada, Minn.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

Contributes to the

North Central Regional Sale, Valley City, North Dakota, June 2, 1943

6 head

5 Females

MARSHALL BERGET—a beautiful two year old Heifer sired by Envious Max, a full brother to Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International Grand Champion Female. ● ● LONJAC BLACKBIRD G. 2d—by the famous General of Page, and selling heavy in calf to the great Imported sire Emirus of Dunira. ● ● ENVIOUS MARIE MARSHALL—a two year old heifer, by Envious Max, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion Female Erianna B. 2d. ● ● We are also selling in this Regional Sale, TWO WONDERFUL YEARLING HEIFERS sired by Black Bardolier 2d, one of the greatest sires in America today.

1 Herd Bull Prospect

Featuring our offering is the outstanding two year old bull KARO of GLENCARNOCK 6th, he by Black Bardolier 2d, and out of Karama of Glencarnock 10th, she by Eventuation of Page, Grand Champion Bull at the Chicago International in 1930. This is an outstanding Herd Bull Prospect.

See this offering at the Great North Central Regional Sale, June 2, 1943

Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota

I am consigning

6 Outstanding Heifers to the →

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
VALLEY CITY, N.D.
WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

4 of these are bred to Imported Baron Brant of Clay

Erica Marshall of Clay 8th 656586
Calved Dec. 15, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Erica Marshall 12th 522671
  - Heatherbrook Prince 4th 48290
  - Erica Marshall 5th 49834

Evergreen's Beau 656582
Calved Dec. 5, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Evergreen 40th of Muskogee 545476
  - Muskogee Prince 8th 464793
  - Evergreen Harrison 399856

Queen Marshall of Clay 4th 646674
Calved Sept. 20, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Queen Marshall of Clay 539216
  - Revolution 40th 415450
  - Queenie Marshall 7th 522658

Queen Heatherbrook of Clay 3d 646677
Calved Sept. 23, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Queen Heatherbrook of Clay 535597
  - Heatherbrook Prince 4th 512139
  - Magnet Marshall 7th 522661

Favorite Revolution of Clay 2d 656580
Calved Dec. 4, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Favorite Revolution 522655
  - Revolution 40th 415450
  - Favorite Marshall 5th 41684

Lady Blackbird of Clay 3d 646681
Calved Nov. 4, 1941.
- Beau of Bordulac 527431
  - Revolution of Page 43d 460681
  - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st
- Lady Blackbird of Clay 548871
  - Ensign of Page 25th 488186
  - Blackbird 77th 522673

Featuring daughters of Beau of Bordulac. QUEEN HEATHERBROOK of CLAY is a full sister to the heifer that was bought by Mr. Williams, of Dutchess County, New York, at our sale two years ago for $775.00. ERICA MARSHALL of CLAY 8th, an Erica, and an exceptionally nice individual. I am cutting deeply into the best things I have on my farm and know that they are the kind that will prove profitable to whoever may buy them.

Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

Selling At Auction June 2

2 Splendid Young Bulls

Of superb quality and breeding. Don't overlook these great bulls.

Sampson Stock Farm, McVille, N. D.

Your Opportunity to Buy

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

We are Consigning

3 Choice Bulls

KING BARB 4th of ADA 571096, calved July 3, 1939; by General of Ada and out of Bessie's Barbara. A proven sire whose daughters we are retaining. We are reluctant to sell him even though our herd is not large enough to maintain two herd bulls . . . Also TWO of his sons. One calved May 17th, 1942, out of Princess Pride 3d of Carrington. The other calved April 23, 1942, and out of Pride of Carrington.

3 Select Foundation Females

PRINCESS PRIDE 4th of CARRINGTON, calved Feb. 7, 1941; by Questor Glencarnock 10th; out of Princess Pride of Carrington. Bred Jan. 11, 1943, to King Barb 4th . . . Heifer calved Oct. 1, 1941; sire, King Barb 4th of Ada; dam, Blackbird's Bell S. 556558 . . Heifer calved Nov. 1, 1941; by King Barb 4th of Ada; dam, Pride's Queen S. 556559. For details write

John Skadberg & Sons

CARRINGTON, NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

See These Bulls Sale Day

EXPANSION B. 7th 652105

A good yearling bull, weight by sale day, 1500 lbs. Calved March 23, 1941; Sire, Blackbird J. D. 447804; Dam, Euthemia B. 5th 456889.

BLACK BEN D. 3d 694601

A good Blackbird bull, weight by sale day 1000 lbs. Calved March 2, 1942; Sire, Black Ben of Page 513534; Dam, Blackopel D. 2d.

EFFILEEN B. 11th 694622

Calved March 8, 1942. A fine Erica heifer, should make good in any herd. Sire, Black Ben of Page; Dam, Effileen B. 3d.

MANDAN ETTA B. 11th 694624

Calved March 15, 1942. Sire, Black Ben of Page; Dam, Mandan Etta B. 7th. One of those big growthy heifers and should make a wonderful cow.

John Dawson & Son

MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

3 Outstanding Bulls

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE of FAIRDALE 645493, calved May 15, 1941; sire, Envious Eileenmere 556709. ENVIOUS BLACKBIRDMERE of FAIRDALE 697179, calved May 10, 1842; by same sire. ELGA'S JUSTICE of FAIRDALE 614664, calved Feb. 20, 1942; sire, Blackbird Justice of Fairdale.

3 Beautiful Females

Richly bred, top individuality, and suitable to go into any breeding herd as foundation material. See these heifers sale day.

NELSON BROS., BRADDOCK, N. D.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

Good Luck

From the

SPEAR T RANCH

Lewistown, Montana

Our Herd Sires:

Prizemere 511th

and

Plowman's Revolution

We sincerely regret that we will not have any animals ready in time for this important event.

Next Time We'll Be There!

Stevens & Mickelsens

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

2 Splendid Herd Bull Prospects

BLACK BARDOLIER of FAIRWAY 2d 677424—Calved Sept. 29, 1941; sire, Black Bardolier of Ada 585139, by Black Bardolier 2d, out of Blackbird of Page 15th. His dam, Julian Eve of Shady Lane by Enchanter of Strathmore by Revolution 100th. (International Grand Champion).

BLACK BARDOLIER of FAIRWAY 3d 677425—Calved Nov. 25, 1941; sire, Black Bardolier of Ada; dam, Erribar by Bar Marshall (International Grand Champion), by Earl Marshall. Deep bodied, smooth, short bodied.

Milton K. Peterson, Wegdahl, Minn.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE VALLEY CITY, N.D. WEDNESDAY JUNE 2nd

HERE THEY ARE

By

PREDOMINATOR of BORDULAC

2 Bulls and 2 Heifers

For the Valley City Sale. Inspect this outstanding breeding stock at the sale.

J. B. & H. V. Padrnos

REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

class Aberdeen-Angus cattle are selling a son of Blackbird J. D. 447804, by Quinion D. 2d; also a good son and two fine daughters of Black Ben of Page 513534, son of the 1930 International grand champion Eventuation of Page.

Eikmeier Brothers, of Elmdale Farms, Pipestone, Minnesota, are selling four attractively turned young cattle, two bulls and two heifers, all sired by Blackcap Revolution of Ada 546704, a Blackcap Bessie son of that great breeding bull Revolution 78th who is sired by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. Revolution 2d of Ada was grand champion bull at the 1941 Sioux Empire fair. The dams of the bulls are daughters of Marshall 5th of Page, a good breeding son of Revolution of Page 11th a sire of many grand champion steers. The dams of the heifers are mother and daughter, the mother coming directly from the Escher dispersion sale.

Campbell Brothers, of Highland Stock Farms, Utica, Minnesota, are selling five sons of Highland Evaxus 515034, a grandson of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. The dams of these youngsters are all descendants of Imp. Eclipse 2d of Morlich; and carrying some of the same blood lines as the Campbell Brothers' champion heifer at the Sioux City Inter-State sale. Here is an opportunity to procure imported blood lines that are strong and close up. W. A. Plath, owner of Agassiz Farms, at Davenport, North Dakota, sells three of the best bulls ever produced by him. Two by Quality of Dry Lake 2d, the other by Earl of Bordulac and out of an Empress Thick Set cow. The cow Mr. Plath is selling is heavy in calf to the service of Quality of Dry Lake 2d.

No doubt complete copy for the sale catalog will be in the hands of this office in time that we can give more details concerning the remainder of the entries that go to make up this outstanding sale event. Watch for the May issue, which we hope to have out and in the mails by the fifteenth as we are slowly overcoming the obstacles that caused recent issues to be so very late—chiefly the shortage of help.—FRED HAHNE, Editor.

—o—

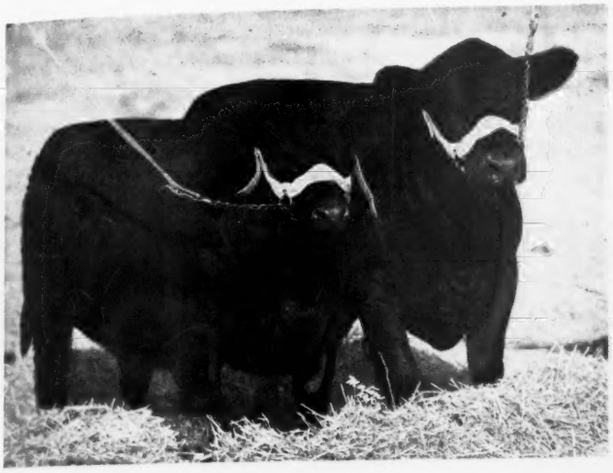
NORTH DAKOTA BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL MEETING.

The second annual meeting of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at the call of President John Dawson, of Mandan, at eight o'clock the evening of March 11th, 1943, at the Rudolf Hotel at Valley City. Reports were received and placed on record. Mr. W. A. Plath, of Davenport, was elected president; Mr. Robert L. Hanna, vice-president; J. D. Hooten, secretary-treasurer. Robert L. Hanna, John Dick, of Carrington, and Hilding Nelson, of Braddock, were elected to serve three years each on the board of directors.

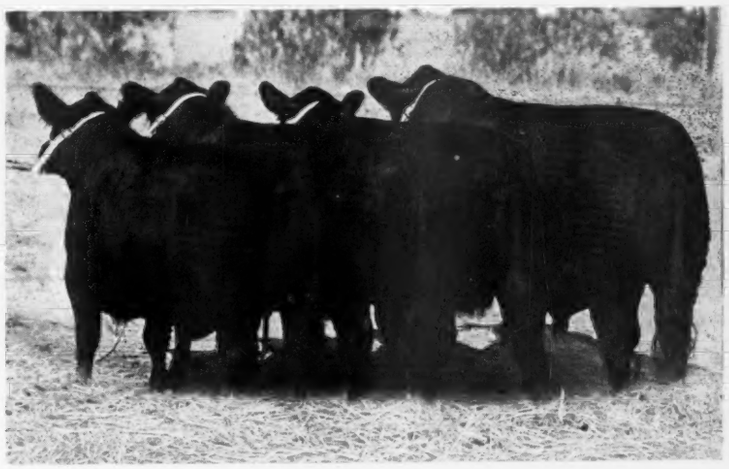
Preceding the election several speakers appeared, among them Kenneth McGregor, who discussed the North Central Regional sale and the general good that it would do for the breed and the breeders especially of North Dakota and adjoining states. Robert DuPrey, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association fieldman explained how the parent association planned to assist with the staging of the North Central Regional sale. W. A. Plath, chairman of the sales committee gave an interesting report on the progress that had been made up to that moment with the plans for the sale. Members of the Valley City Civic and Commerce committee who are handling the arrangements for the sale were present and discussed facilities and offered constructive suggestions for the benefit of the sale.

HARTLEY STOCK FARM

The Ballindalloch of America



Quality — *Type*



Breeding — *Individuality*

THE HARTLEY STOCK FARM is consigning four outstanding Show bulls to the North Central Regional Sale ● ● QUEENMAN, shown as a two-year-old at Minnesota and South Dakota in 1941 was second in class at both of these shows which were the only shows made by us in 1941. He is one of the shortest legged and thickest bulls in the country. ● ● EDELLOR of PAGE, shown as a senior calf in 1941 won his class in a strong class at Minnesota. This outstanding bull is by Ensign of Page 29th and is out of our famous old cow, Ensign's Edella 6th of Page. ● ● BLUE BOY 4th of PAGE was in our 1942 show herd and placed up well through the entire circuit. His mother, Blue Lady 9th of Page was in our show herd in 1939 and 1940. This is the same family of Blue Ladys as our outstanding show heifer, Blue Lady 18th of Page that was undefeated in 1941 as a senior calf and 1942 as a senior yearling. ● ● ERICO 20th of PAGE was shown as a summer yearling in 1942 and won his class at Great Falls and Billings, Montana, and at Minnesota State Fair, and was junior champion at Great Falls.

OUR CONSIGNMENT OF FEMALES is what we honestly believe to be the best group ever offered in any one sale by the Hartley Stock Farm. We are including BEMINDFUL MAID of PAGE 8th, a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, our outstanding senior heifer calf pictured above in Pair of Calves and Get of Sire. ● ● EVELYN 7th of PAGE, our 1942 junior yearling show heifer. This heifer was never placed lower than second last year and is a granddaughter of Imp. Evelyn of Kinermony. Both of these show heifers are by Ensign of Page 29th. You will have to see these good cattle by Ensign of Page 29th to appreciate their natural thickness of fleshing in both heifers and bulls. ● ● In addition to these two top show females we are selling one of our famous ELINES and a top KATINKA HEIFER, a granddaughter of the 1921 Chicago International Junior Champion. We are also including a top BLUEBLOOD LADY sired by Barbara's General of Ada, one of the bulls that is doing so well for Johnson Bros., of Ida Grove, Iowa. Our other heifer is sired by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, a heifer that we fully intended to keep in our breeding herd. These last two heifers are double bred Blackcap Revolution and are among the tops to be sold this year.

JAMES L. NOBLE, Manager

HARTLEY STOCK FARM

Page - - - - North Dakota

The Home of Ensign of Page 29th

Wisconsin at the National

Four Wisconsin Breeders attend the National Sale and bring home Eight Head of splendidly bred cattle for a total sum of $4,935.00 or practically $617.00 per head. Mr. L. L. O'Bryan owner of Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, tops list with pair of females at $1,875.00; and Colonial Farms, St. Nazianz, Buys four Females at an average of $602.50.

By FRED HAHNE

THAT WISCONSIN BREEDERS are determined to strengthen their breeding herds through the purchase of well bred, outstanding individuals was evidenced at the National show and sale held at Chicago on March 5th and 6th. Mr. O. H. Kettler, Platteville, owner of one of the older herds in the state selected a new herd bull when he selected Erica Edwina's Prizemere 3d 679685, a good thick, October 11, 1941, son of E. M. Dale's great breeding bull Prizemere 141st who made a very fine show record for Rosemere a few years back. His dam is of the Edwina of Maisemore branch of the Ericas, is sired by Ennoble Elba and has for dam a granddaughter of Black Woodlawn. This bull should do well in the Kettler herd.

Mr. B. S. Hill, of Kenosha, purchased a new herd bull prospect in the April, 1942, bull calf Woodlawn 85th 686759, consigned by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois. He was a soggy youngster richly Blackcap Revolution bred on both sides. His sire Woodlawn 30th 524064 is a double grandson of Revolution 30th who was sired by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam is by Blackcap E. Marshall, by old Earl Marshall, and his second dam is a daughter of Revolution 28th exported son of Blackcap Revolution. This is a bull that should develop into a great herd sire.

The four cows that went to Colonial Farms, at St. Nazianz, included Highland Blackcap 42d 696957, a March 28th, 1942, daughter of Blackcapmere 121st 480102, from the Campbell Brothers herd at Utica, Minnesota. Her dam a Binnie Blackcap daughter of Excell Marshall, by the show bull Excelsior Marshall 3d. Another September, 1941, heifer Evergreen 44th S. 10th 653804, is from the Edwin A. Schwarm herd at Loogootee, Illinois. She is a Cridlan Evergreen that is intensely Eileenmere bred on both sides. Her sire a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d the sire of two International grand champions; while her dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th as is also her grandam, Evergreen 44th S. 6th. The group was topped when Colonial Farms bid $925.00 for Bertha 3d of Marillac 667377, a May, 1941, daughter of Fountain Glen Revolution 45th, by Revolution 84th, by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall, and out of a granddaughter of Blackcap McHenry 133d and Blackcap Bandolier 2d. Her dam a double Rosemere Blackcap carrying the blood of the famous Rosemere bulls Prizemere 9th, and the International grand champions Oakville Quiet Lad and Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. The fourth member of the group is Model Kirmeta's Pride 2d 635625, a richly bred K. Pride calved in April, 1941, and whose dam is by a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Her sire is Model of St. Albans 492939, a McHenry Barbara grandson of both the famous breeding bull Emulous and Erie Revolution who was a full brother in blood to the International grand champion Revolution 100th. Both these last two came from the George H. Willis herd at Morocco, Indiana.

Mr. L. L. O'Bryan, Lakewood Farm, Mr. Frank H. Miller, manager, topped his offering with the Hopley bred heifer Escora Eston 2d 699111, a daughter of the many times champion Eston of Quality, who was sired by the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d, a son of old Earl Marshall. She was calved in December, 1941, and is a daughter of Erica Escora 458136, a line bred Earl Marshall and daughter of Escort Marshall 3d. Her price was $1025.00. The other heifer calved August 9, 1941, was consigned by Maj. W. A. Rafferty, of Morocco, Indiana, and is a Blackcap sired by the Canadian bred bull Herald of Don Head, richly Ballindalloch bred; while her dam is by Energetic Eric, an Eldorene grandson of the famous P. J. Donohoe bull Brookside Edward and Earl's Pedigree. This is a beautiful pair of heifers that will look good the older they become and will no doubt make a splendid showing in the Lakewood herd.

—o—

BUYS TEN GOOD BREEDING COWS.

Mr. Robert Bridgeman, of Muskoda, Wisconsin, recently purchased a fine group of ten cows from the O. H. Kettler herd at Platteville. Surely Aberdeen-Angus are forging ahead in the Wolverine state. After all Wisconsin is ideally situated for the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle. No breed will better do the job for the Wisconsin farmer than will the Aberdeen-Angus. Get your neighbor to try them.

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d
An outstanding grandson of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the International grand champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., is being mated with daughters of EILEENMERE 185th. Your inspection is invited.
PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Liberty Grange Farm
Our Herd Bulls
Queenmere 338th 603032
Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377
We are consigning TEN HEAD of Outstanding Cattle to the Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' sale to be held June 5th. SIX Females and FOUR Bulls.
Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin

STOP BREEDING FAILURES
Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.
Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.
Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00
VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Glenmere Angus Farm
Herd headed by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC, by Esquire of Bordulac, dam Paddington 2d of Bordulac, both by Revolution of Page 43d; double bred to him. Have Fifteen calves by him now and am well pleased with them.
E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757
Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.
James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Grant River Stock Farm
Located at Beetown, Wisconsin
Presenting our Herd Sire
Eventuation Ensign 612399
Heading our good herd of Thirty-Three Cows and Heifers comprised of All Leading Families, a group that we should like to have you give close inspection.
For Sale
Several breeding age bulls by Blue Lad of Beetown
A son of the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE 405575, who was by Eventuation and out of Evadell 2d. Dam, Blue Lady of Page 506787, by Revolution of Page 11th 407252.
C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.
Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

Prince Sunbeam 19th
599702
Junior Champion Bull at both the 1941 National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; and the American Royal at Kansas City.
HEADS our carefully selected group of breeding matrons. PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th was especially selected as the one BULL that would give us the high quality young cattle we desire to use in the building of this herd. We shall be happy to have you visit our breeding herd and plant at your convenience. We believe the Aberdeen-Angus breed to be the ideal beef breed for Wisconsin farms.
★ ★ ★
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.
L. L. O'Bryan, Owner — Frank H. Miller, Mgr.

June 5th Featuring the Blood Lines of these Great Bulls

General 6th of Page

Revolution 100th
Eventuation of Page
Prizemere 32d Envoy of Erin General of Ada
Glencarnock Revolution 6th
Bardell Eileenmere 32d Eileenmere 190th
Barbara's Ensign Ensign of Page
and
Esquire of Bordulac

Not only the Largest but the BEST Consignment we have ever presented. There will be numbers sufficient for all in these

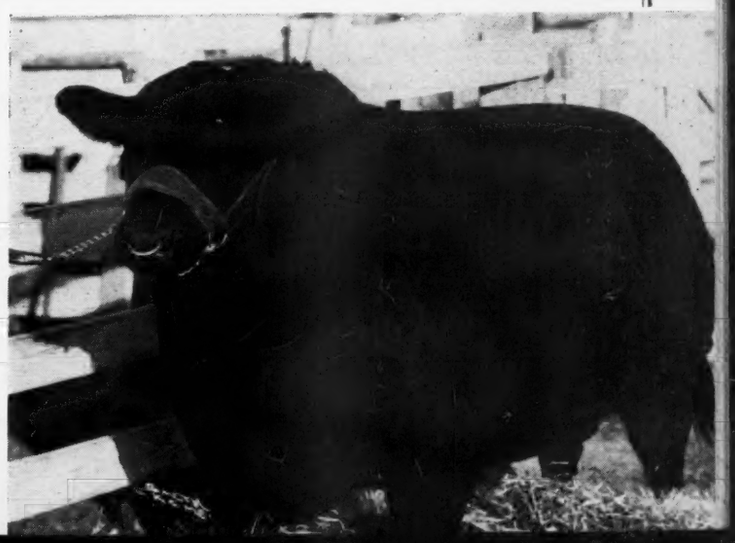
82 Head

27 Bulls, including Herd Bull Prospects
7 Cows with Calves at side
24 Splendid Bred Heifers
24 Beautiful Open Heifers

With this brief introduction we most urgently request that you list your name with the Sales Manager, Mr. James C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, to receive a copy of our sale catalog as soon as it is off the press. We are this year making our greatest effort to present the most attractive set of cattle that the Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders have yet assembled. Please note the list of bulls whose blood lines will be teeming throughout the tabulations. We honestly believe that the cattle are in every way equal to their breeding, and that as heretofore breeding cattle purchased in these Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus sales will prove highly profitable and satisfactory wherever they may go. We have gone pretty deep into our best in order to make this offering especially attractive to those wishing to strengthen their herds as well as to those contemplating laying new foundations. List your name with the Sales Manager today. IT WILL PAY YOU HANDSOME DIVIDENDS TO OWN SOME OF THESE CATTLE.

Consignors

R. A. Austin & Son	Lancaster, Wisconsin
Philip Hauk & Son	Cassville, Wisconsin
O. H. Kettler	Platteville, Wisconsin
C. E. Blackbourn & Sons	Cassville, Wisconsin
W. L. Gelbach & Son	Potosi, Wisconsin
Jas. C. Perrin & Sons	Bloomington, Wisconsin
Rowe Stock Farm	Dodgeville, Wisconsin
E. M. Gant	Mineral Point, Wisconsin
N. H. May & Sons	Mineral Point, Wisconsin
Colonial Dairy Farms, Bro. Donatus, S. D. S., Mgr.	St. Nagianz, Wisconsin
Wm. Sisley	Mt. Hope, Wisconsin
Clarke Hampton	Bloomington, Wisconsin
University of Wisconsin	Madison, Wisconsin
Laverne Draggs	Fennimore, Wisconsin



Sale Committee
PHILIP HAUK, R. A. AUSTIN,
JAMES C. PERRIN, Sales Manager
Bloomington, Wisconsin

Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Tops are in Virginia

Among the successful bidders from Virginia who attended the National Show and Sale at Chicago, March 5th and 6th were Mr. Frank Armstrong, of Kilnackie Farm, at Kaywood; and Mr. Julian Adams, of Lynchburg. They purchased three head at a total of $8400.00, or an average of $2600.00 per head.

By FRED HAHNE

STILL MORE TOPS were brought to Virginia when these two gentlemen purchased the three animals referred to above. Mr. Frank Armstrong, of Kilnackie Farm, near Kaywood, selected a new herd bull when he bid $1675.00 for the June 19th, 1941, bull Bell Boy A. 12th 647314, a thick made, low set youngster consigned by A. R. Althaus & Son, of LaMoille, Illinois. He is a son of Kemp's great breeding and show bull Bell Boy A. 504404, who made a splendid show record for his Iowa breeder. He is sired by the great breeding bull Bell Boy M. K. the built on the ground son of Kemp's famous old bull Black Belmore the sire of many champions. The dam of Bell Boy A. is a daughter of Earl Eric Marshall, shown successfully by Irvin Kemp, and he in turn was a son of old Earl Marshall who sired five International grand champion sons and an International grand champion daughter. The dam of this youngster is a line bred Belford matron of the best of breeding.

Mr. Julian Adams, of Lynchburg, chose a Revolution-Bell Boy bull when he nodded to the bid of $5700.00 for Elbar Black G. 660242, calved September 14, 1941. This bull had been bred by J. R. Cook, of Webb, Iowa, and was owned and sold by L. W. Larson, of Greenville, Iowa. He was sufficiently good to be made reserve grand champion bull of the show on the first day by Judge J. M. Tudor, of Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa. He is sired by Elbar Revolt 542036, and he was by Elbar Revolution 501226, a son of the Strathmore bred Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913, who had been sired by the many times champion Revolution 81st one of the good low set smooth sons of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam by Proud Boy G. 2d 529-983, a grandson of Bell Boy M. K. and his second dam was sired by Enchanter Marshall 5th.

Mr. Adams also succeeded in purchasing a nice McHenry Barbara heifer, Barbar Alban Elect 2d 646849, calved August 4, 1941, and bred and sold by George Stonerger, of Monticello, Illinois, for $1025.00. If breeding counts for anything this heifer should turn out to be a great breeding cow for she has about all the top line support that any individual might claim. Her sire Eileenmere 289th is one of the good breeding sons of J. Garrett Tolan's International grand champion Eileenmere 85th who was sired by Eileenmere 32d, perhaps one of the greatest breeding bulls ever in the Tolan herd and a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. The sire of the dam is also by Eileenmere 32d. Then on the maternal side we find his dam Barbar Alban Elect 554466 to be a daughter of Beau Elect, a Cridlan Evergreen grandson of Eileenmere 15th. Her grandam is a daughter of Emulous who was considered one of the great bulls of his day. Then the next dam is a daughter of Erie Revolution who was a full brother in blood to the International grand champion Revolution 100th, and his dam was one of the grand cows of the breed. Barbara Harrison 3d 405555, a daughter of Blackcap Revolution Again, if anything a bit closer to the ground than his International grand champion full brother Blackcap Revolution who was one of the greatest sires of his time and a son of Earl Marshall, the sire of six International grand champions and scores of other grand champions in the biggest and best shows in America.

Cattle like these should help Virginia maintain her slogan: "The Tops are in Virginia."

Virginia breeders never overlook an opportunity to strengthen their already well established herds. Watch her keep on expanding in her Aberdeen-Angus production.

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

Old Elkton
At Last
We can show you a barn full of young calves sired by our great herd sire
Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618
A top son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, out of a Blackcap General of Page dam. We are particularly proud of these calves and we would like you to visit with us and look them over.
MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER
FOREST, VIRGINIA

CRESWELL FARM
Added to our herd is BARRICADE of WINTON, a fine show and breeding bull. . . . We have some 1942 heifers and bulls now for sale.
Joseph Schwerin, Owner
E. C. Lynd, Manager Forest, Virginia

ELK HILL
Herd Sire:
General Georgius of Creswell, a son of General 2d of Page. For sale a yearling son of General Blackcap of Lonjac.
J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Young Bulls for Sale.
★ ★ ★
Inspection Invited
Visitors Welcome

General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Address Inquiries to
Red Gate Farm
★ ★ ★
Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Yes, You can Buy by Mail

MORE AND MORE frequently, we receive letters stating the pleasure that certain buyers of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle have received because the cattle they purchased by mail, unsight and unseen, have proven to be better than they had anticipated.

From Mr. L. W. Turner, Old Elkton Farm, we received the following. First he writes that he had received the following: "My dear Mr. Turner: I know that you will be glad to know that the young bull arrived safely and in good shape here at the farm this morning. We are very much pleased with him (frankly, he far exceeds my expectations.)

"We feel apologetic about the man taking so long to get him; he just kept promising he would go. This last Monday he was surely going—no maybe about it.

"Don't we owe you a board bill on the calf? We would be very glad to make it right.

"I hope that you have been able to dispose of all the stock you had for sale. You are a public benefactor in sending out stock like this. Signed: Esther A. (Mrs. S. M.) Millner, Jr., Locust Grove, Lexington, Virginia." To Mrs. Millner's letter, Mr. Turner replied that he would like to have the letter reproduced in print to show that buying by mail can be most satisfactorily done, and to his request the lady replied: "My dear Mr. Turner: Thanks for the compliment that you would like to use my letter to show that buying by mail is successful. If it will sell any more good Aberdeen-Angus cattle for anyone, I would be glad to have it used. This year we bought pigs, (Berkshire), sheep (Southdown) and the Aberdeen-Angus from you, all by mail. We are exceedingly pleased with all but one, and he was talked up the most of any of them. The calf seems quite contented now and is no trouble at all to get in at night for feeding. He has a look about him that makes us believe he is going to make a wonderful looking bull. I wish we were able to take on more heifers, but we have all we can feed and feed well now. For everyone concerned, producers and consumers, I wish the government had made the prices on beef cattle attractive enough for there to be some on every farm. It looks to me that in another year that consumers are going to forget prices in their desire for more meat, particularly beef. We are eating a quarter of Aberdeen-Angus baby beef and it is far better than any beef we have ever been able to buy here. Best wishes to you for your continued success with these fine Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Sincerely, Signed, Esther A. Millner (Mrs. S. M. Millner, Jr.) Locust Grove, Lexington, Va."

Editor's Note: The Journal wishes that Mr. Turner had informed us of the bull he sold to the Millners, but is most happy to state that experiences of this nature, do tend especially when given publicity, to stimulate the business of buying or selling cattle by mail. It is a good sign when breeders start buying by mail, that our breeders, as a whole, at least, are a conscientious group of honest people. Let's mail in to the Journal more of these good reports.

—o—

W. F. Snead, of Rawling and J. Robert Jones, of McKenney, have each purchased three Aberdeen-Angus cows from the W. H. Ellis herd at Orange, Virginia . . . Paul W. Carrington, of Brandy, recently selected a nice group of ten females from the T. C. Slaughterer herd at Culpeper, Virginia . . . C. A. Saunders, of Moneta, has delivered a pair of bulls to Robert E. Arrington, of Bedford.

MILL RUN FARMS

General of Mill Run Farms 598592 heads our herd. He is a good son of Generico of Creswell by General 2d of Page. Visitors are welcome.

Gordon McGeoch, Owner
Wayne B. Schooler, Mgr.

WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Our Herd Bull:

Grenadier 2d of Winton

Heifers bred to him are now for sale.

Winton Farm

CLIFFORD, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm

Herd Sires:

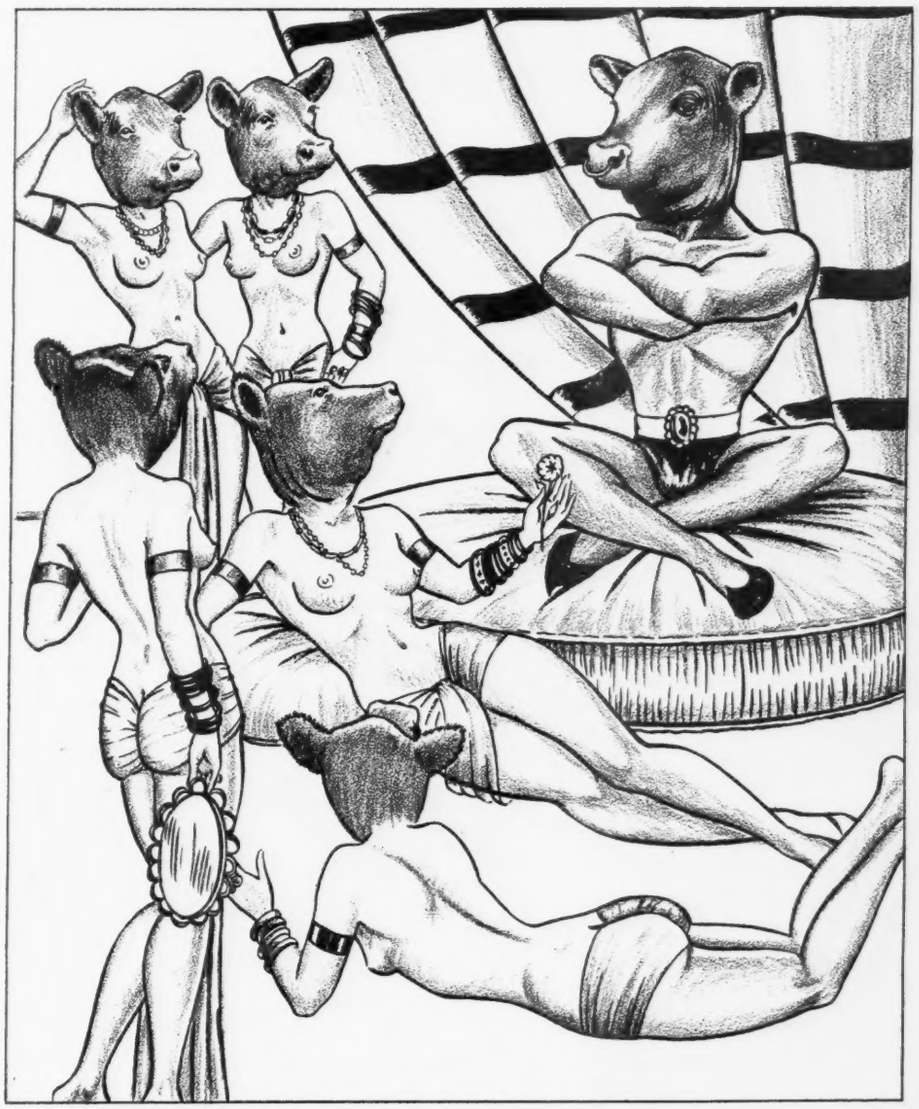
Erica Escort Eston 2d by Eston of Quality. Andelot Prince Jester by Glencarnock Buxton. Revolution of Creswell by Rebel General of Creswell.

A few open heifers for Sale

JULIA SHEARER, Manager

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Waverly Farm Warrenton, Virginia



"The Court of Erian C. S."

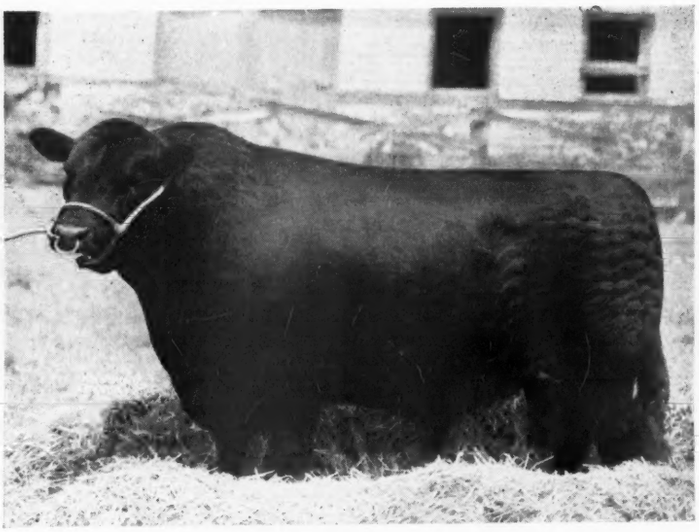
Their calves are on the way, so watch for them! Meanwhile, we have a few outstanding, handpicked bred and open heifers to offer you.

A VISIT FROM YOU WOULD BE ENJOYED AT ANY TIME.

Martin Vogel, Jr., owner **Archie Myers, herdsman**

Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg, Virginia

Now offering a few fine sons of



Carbonier 3d of Winton 578262

Is now in service. Exceptionally well balanced, short of leg and deep of body, with a strong head, straight lines and a great spread of rib and a full quarter with smoothness from end to end. Sired by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, whose sons and daughters made such a good record in Chicago. Visitors are invited to inspect our cattle.

C. B. Feagans, Jr., R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

THREE EXCEPTIONAL HEIFERS FOR THE ORANGE SALE.

Received too late to be incorporated in the Virginia section is the half page advertisement of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Walton, owners of Woodley Farm, Orange, Virginia, who are offering three exceptionally good heifers in the Orange, Virginia, sale to be held on Monday, May 17th, 1943. The display therefore appears on page sixty-four of this issue. Please turn to it and study these tabulations. Woodley farm is justly proud of these three richly bred 1942 heifers that will fit into any breeding program with extreme ease. There are two Prides and an Eline carrying the blood lines of some of the breed's most outstanding sires. There is plenty of championship blood in these individuals. See them sale day and scrutinize them carefully.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

3 Virginia District Sales 3

The Tops are in Virginia

175 Animals From all the Great Virginia Herds that Lead the Nation 175

Finest Individuality
Most Successful Blood Lines
Health Certificates with All

Thursday
April 29th
Staunton
Virginia

Monday
May 17th
Orange
Virginia

Saturday
June 5th
Berryville
Virginia

All sale points readily accessible by bus, and rail, and car. See your local rationing board about extra gas to drive to sales, essential business. Trucks available at sale grounds to deliver purchases.

For Information and Catalogs Write

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Keene, Virginia

RAVENSWOOD

HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS

Canterbury Blue Ribbon 9th

Calved August 30, 1940
Heifer Calf at Foot, sired by
WINTONIAN 5th 567767

- Sire: Bethel Burgess Marshall
  - Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore
    - Rev. 100
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Elga Elliott 29th
    - Earl Marshall
  - Miss Burgess 84th
    - Burgessmere
      - Barbara McH. 33d
      - Eileenmere 15th
    - Miss Burgess 31st
      - Miss Burgess H. 22d
      - Elb 3d
- Dam: Canterbury Blue Ribbon 5th
  - Canterbury Enchanter
    - Briarcliff Protestor
      - Miss Burgess 24th
      - Barbara's Ensign
      - Pride Protest 34th
    - Briarcliff Ellen 2d
      - Enchanter of Page
      - Ellen E. of Page
  - Briarcliff Blue Ribbon 15th
    - Barbara's Ensign
      - Ensign of Page
      - Barbara McH. 40th
    - Briarcliff Blue Ribbon 6th
      - Black Balzac of Page
      - Bkbd of Maple R. 4th

Canterbury Blackbird 54th

Calved July 21, 1940
Pasture bred to
ERIAN B. 5th 595406

- Sire: Bethel Enchanter
  - Boxer of Briarcliff
    - Briarcliff Protestor
      - Barbara's Ensign
      - Pride Protest 54th
    - Briarcliff Jessie 2d
      - Erwin Marshall
      - Glencarnock J. 9th
  - Briarcliff Enchantress 38th
    - Barbara's Ensign
      - Ensign of Page
      - Barbara McH. 40th
    - Eileen of Glencarnock 6th
      - Glencarnock Revolt
      - Eileen of Glencar. 2d
- Dam: Canterbury Blackbird 17th
  - Briarcliff Burgomaster 15th
    - Barbara's Ensign
      - Ensign of Page
      - Barbara McHenry
    - Briarcliff Miss Burgess
      - Black Revolution
      - Gwenmawr Revolu
  - Briarcliff Blackbird 51st
    - Revelerica
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Perdita of Glen. 2d
    - Blackbird Gwenmawr 2d
      - Balatum of Gwen
      - Blkbd of Alpine 29th

Ravenswood Primrose 630519

Calved October 20, 1940
Bred November 22, 1942 to
ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417

- Sire: Canterbury Burgoman 539194
  - Briarcliff Burgomaster 15th
    - Barbara's Ensign
      - Ensign of Page
      - Barbara McHenry
    - Briarcliff Miss Burgess
      - Black Revolution
      - Gwenmawr Boquet 3d
  - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 22d
    - Briarcliff Elban
      - Revelerica
      - Eva of Glencar. 11th
    - Miss Burgess 2d of Page
      - Revolution 16th
      - Miss Burgess 8th
- Dam: Canterbury Primrose 9th 550528
  - Briarcliff Buxom
    - Barbara's Ensign
      - Ensign of Page
      - Barbara McH. 40th
    - Blackberry 5th
      - Blackcap McGregor
      - Blackberry 3d
  - Briarcliff Primrose 14th
    - Black King of Briarcliff
      - Black Balzac of Page
      - Blackberry 20th
    - Glencarnock Primrose
      - Edward Glencarnock
      - Glen. Primrose 5th

Ravenswood Eline 2d 642516

Calved May 29, 1941
Bred October 5, 1942 to
ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417

- Sire: Canterbury Edward 578484
  - Briarcliff Burgoman
    - Briarcliff Protestor
      - Barbara's Ensign
      - Pride Protest 34th
    - Miss Burgess of Page
      - Ensign of Page
      - Harrison Miss B. 2d
  - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 44th
    - Briarcliff Protest
      - Revelerica
      - Pyrola of Gwen. 3d
    - Miss Burgess Harrison
      - Blackcap Glenn. 2d
      - Vine. of G. Park 2d
- Dam: Canterbury Eline 11th 579297
  - Bethel Burgess Marshall
    - Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore
      - Revolution 100th
    - Miss Burgess 34th
      - Burgessmere
      - Miss Burgess 31st
  - Canterbury Eline 7th
    - Canterbury Enchanter
      - Briarcliff Protestor
      - Briarcliff Ellen 2d
    - Briarcliff Eline 9th
      - Revelerica
      - Eline Harrison 8th

Ravenswood Eline 4th 642564

Calved August 30, 1941
Bred November 14, 1942 to
EILEENMERE 26th 560256

- Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767
  - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Glen. Revolution 5th
      - Bkbd Harrison 6th
    - Enfileen of Northlane 2d
      - Prizemere 2d
      - Enfileen
  - Queen of Rosemere 244th
    - Eileenmere 61st
      - Eileenmere 12th
      - Ectessa
    - Queen of Rosemere 114th
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Queen of Rose. 54th
- Dam: Briarcliff Eline 10th 560104
  - Barbara's Ensign
    - Ensign of Page
      - Ensign of Glencar
      - Eline E. 2d
    - Barbara McHenry 40th
      - Black Marshall 5th
      - Barbara McH. 36th
  - Eline 6th of Page
    - Glencarnock Revolution
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eveline of Page
    - Eline E. 10th
      - Prince Felzer
      - Eline E. 3d

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Our Consignment to the

Orange District Sale, Orange, Virginia

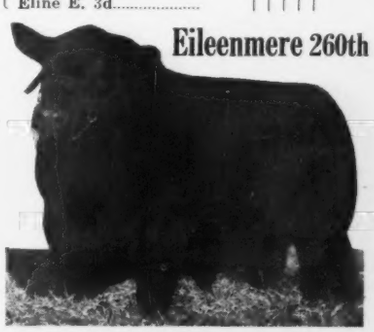
Monday, May 17, 1943

5 Real Foundation Females

Warrenton - Virginia

A. E. PEIRCE, Owner — **L. L. LEACHMAN, Herdsman**

Eileenmere 260th



EAST FRONT—Hinchingham, Kent County, Maryland, the house faces east toward the approach through woodland and fields. The seventh century part of the house (to the right of the picture) bears all the earmarks of the date of its building. Photo by C. V. D. Hubbard.

Come to Maryland for Quality

This Story has to do with Hinchingham, historic old Eastern Shore homestead shown on today's cover page. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Clifton Miller and their fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle. A pleasing bit of Hinchingham history and something about the Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the breeding herd.

By GEO. K. BAILEY.

HINCHINGHAM—a balanced name, with considerable stateliness to it. Hinchingham is like that. And yet each part of the ancient farm called Hinchingham, when taken by itself, from home to barns and fields and woodlands, gives a feeling of warm coziness or practical simplicity. That gives one something to think about. Stateliness in a bull or a place or a life is a matter of balance.

Hinchingham would lack balance were it not for its herd of black cattle, and the continuous effort to improve that herd; or at least it would have to embrace some other all-out attempt for an improved agriculture. Fine old homes on the land lose their hearts and meaning, and balance, when the people in them do not have an intimate connection with that land about them, and an earnest and constant desire to improve that land and all on it to the utmost of their ability.

Mr. Clifton Miller and Mrs. Clifton Miller have that interest, and exert that effort, and no doubt the old place rejoices—it looks as though it were rejoicing. It must have lived well to have such an air at such an age, for Hinchingham is old indeed; it was born under that name in 1659. Perhaps the Bay helps somewhat in keeping things youthful, for the great Chesapeake lies all along the farm, always changing its mood, always pattering about, or rushing about, or lying on its back in the sun, never old, and always making you conscious of its presence.

The house of Hinchingham, long, whitewashed brick, rambling connectedly, restfully shaded on one side and brightly facing the Bay on the other, could be pleasurably written about at length. So could Mr. and Mrs. Miller. But as this is the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, much as we might like to sit before the fire with this March wind blowing, we had best get on to the Hinchingham herd. The home of this herd is more than self-sufficient; that is, it not only raises all the roughages and grains for everything on the place, but also sells hundreds of bushels of first class seed wheat, barley, and much straw; and carries, raises and uses some beautiful hunters. Mr. Miller is joint M. F. H. of the local hunt, and the pack is maintained at Hinchingham. They are Eastern Shore hounds, of the strain supposed to stem from those kept by George Washington. I have heard that Eastern Shore hounds are hard-headed, and when in poor form will run anything from man to mole; but that when well trained they are as true and lasting a strain as can be found.

The land is level, easily worked, and responds to every bit of encouragement, in common with so much of the Eastern Shore. It seems a fit place for man and beast to live, with brisk weather and relaxing weather, early and late grass, and wild fowl overhead in the dusk. What the land does not offer can be freely taken by a lively man from the sea and the air. The natives of this region consider such a state of affairs their right, and are independent, proud and stubborn; and I hope will continue to be so despite Federal bribes. I once heard a Federal Extension Agent (County Agent) tell a meeting of Eastern Shoremen that they were in grave danger of becoming peasants. I doubt if most of the men in the room had ever heard the word before, and figured it was something to hunt, shoot and eat. However it turned out that a peasant was someone who did not sign up for all the government programs. So if you went home and thought about it, there were no peasants in Germany, Italy or Japan, but still a few in the old U. S. A. Oh well, let's wait 'til the war is over.

Of the fifty cows now composing the Hinchingham breeding herd, thirty are home-raised. The original purchase of twenty females was made from Andelot Stock Farm, a short distance up the Shore. These heifers were heavily Earl Marshall in background, and carry much Hopley blood. The bull selected to mate to these females was Epic Marshall 3d, a Bob Brown bull bought through Mr. W. Alan McGregor. This bull was a son of Epic Baron, he by Bar Quality, son of Quality Marshall 3d by Earl Marshall. The dam of Epic Baron, Erica Epic 3d, was also by the champion Quality Marshall 3d. The dam of Epic Marshall 3d, Erica Energy B. 50th, was by Elite Marshall, also by Earl Marshall; while her dam Erica Energy of Glen Mary was by the well-known Enlate. This bull was very similar to the heifers in background, and he bred well with them, giving a uniform lot of useful regular producers to the herd.

Mr. Miller undertook from the start to keep a careful record of both the individual characteristics and rate of growth of each animal produced in the herd; and these records have already brought forth some interesting comparisons in strains in the herd. Far too little attention is usually paid to rate of growth of young animals in similar environmental conditions; and yet this is after all almost the most important angle of our business.

When the daughters of Epic Marshall 3d were old enough to breed my personal interest in the herd became more settled, because a Wickwire bull was purchased. This was Politician of Wickwire, a smooth meaty bull with a very friendly disposition. Politician is by the dependable sire Evilesco of Page, he by Revolution Blackcap out of the imported cow Early Verdict of Kinermony. Evilesco of Page in a few short years won himself a solid place in the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus history of the time, and continues to make that place more secure. He sired many first place and champion animals in nearby competitions, who have since reproduced most profitably; and twice he sired the winning get at the Maryland Breeders' Show, as his sire had once. Revolution Blackcap was by the International grand champion Revolution 7th, he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall, prince of sires. The dam of Politician was by Enthian, he by Perinthian, one of the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus bulls of all time, imported by Dr. Huggins after being champion abroad, and later made International grand champion here. Once again Mr. Mil-

Hinchingham, east front and corner of Office or garden study. Photo by C. V. D. Hubbard.

The way out to the Woodland at Hinchingham. Photo by C. V. D. Hubbard.

ler seems to have made a good choice, for Politician bred well, and his daughters are making pleasing additions to the herd and very good sale material. One of the best of his sons, Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham, was retained for service. This bull is out of the Hopley cow Blackbird Best Blackeyes, she by Blackcap Echo Quality, by Quality Marshall 3d. This young bull is considered at Hinchingham to be a better animal than his sire, although the sire is in great favor.

The next purchase of a bull for the herd prompted me to offer this little herd-history to the Journal, for I consider it a transaction that will be of importance not only to Hinchingham and myself, but to the breed in the East. This was the purchase of Banshee 2d of Wickwire, full brother to Banshee of Wickwire in the W. A. Hammond herd, and half brother to Robert the Bruce of Wickwire at LeBaron. The ancestry of Banshee of Wickwire was noted in the Journal before, but it is a record that will bear repeating in the case of his full brother.

Banshee 2d of Wickwire is by the imported bull Bemaster of Dalmeny, who came to Wickwire Farm from the Earl of Rosebery, Dalmeny Park, Edinburgh. Bemaster of Dalmeny was purchased in dam by the Earl of Rosebery at the Ballindalloch dispersion in 1934. As a senior calf he was shown at Perth, the greatest display of young bulls in the British Isles, where classes often run over a hundred head in numbers. At this show he was supreme champion, and was also in the champion groups of three and two bulls, winning the Auctioneers' Cup. He then went into service at Dalmeny, and was not returned to the ring until he was a four year old, in 1939, when he was shown in the two greatest shows of breeding animals of both sexes in Britain, the Highland and Agricultural Society show at Edinburgh, and the Centenary show of the English Royal at Windsor. At both of these shows, despite over two years of service, he was supreme champion male, winning the Ballindalloch Cup, the Harviestoun Cup, the Guerrero Cup, and the Special Centenary Gold Medal for best bull of the breed. He came by his success by right, being composed solely of the best blood of Ballindalloch. At the same 1939 Highland at which he was supreme male champion, his full sister one year older was second prize aged female. His sire, Elmore of Ballindalloch, was reserve supreme champion at Perth as a calf. His sire's sire, Romulum of Ballindalloch, sired one supreme champion steer at Smithfield, and one reserve supreme champion steer at Smithfield; and in the breeding classes, champions at the Highland, the Royal, the Royal Northern and others. Bemaster's dam, Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch, was out of a full sister to the great 2000 gns. bull Boxer of Ballindalloch, and was by the Highland champion Jorum of Ballindalloch. Both Jorum and the dam of Bemusing Maid were by the Highland champion Evilesco of Ballindalloch. The record goes on through in the same way. The dam of Banshee 2d of Wickwire is Barbara 5th of Page, she a McHenry Barbara daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. The dam of Barbara

COWPENS
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality.
Accredited for T. B. & Bangs.
Visitors Welcome.
F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner J. K. GENT, Mgr.
Towson, Maryland

Glen Mary Farm Outstanding Herd
Herd Bulls:
Geneleric of Cremona;
Ravenswood Bandolier 7th
You are invited to inspect our herd.
HEATH STEELE, GREAT MILLS, MD.

KIRKLAND - Easton, Maryland
Herd Headed by:
Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406 and Jock's Enchanter C. S. 626110.
ETHEL DOUGLAS MERRITT . . . Owner
MICHAEL PYM . . . . . Manager

Mt. Airy Farm
My Herd Bulls:
BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE
By Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny
COLD SATURDAY EARL ERIC
By Andelot Prince Quality
A. S. TABLER, Rt. 2, MT. AIRY, MARYLAND

CHARTLEY FARM
The oldest herd in Maryland
Some Nice heifers are now ready for sale.
See them or write:
SHIRLEY AND SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

SILVER RUN FARMS
2 Bulls for sale. An April calf by British Mariner of Wickwire and a February son of General Ada of Cremona, our herd sire. Both of these bulls are out of well bred cows and should make good bulls.
A. W. FEESER & CO., INC.
Roy D. Knouse, Mgr., Westminster, Maryland

Hinchingham
Herd Bulls
Politician of Wickwire
Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham
Banshee 2d of Wickwire
•
Breeding Cows
Earl Marshall Blood Predominates
•
Clifton M. Miller
CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm
Herd Sire
Andelot Marshall 2d
580944
Only the Best
Betterton Kent County
Maryland

5th of Page is by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, who sired among others the great show and breeding bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page, who sired when in service in the Edwards Brothers herd in Canada many first prize winners, including several at the International, as well as Bandolier of Anoka the 1931 International junior champion, and Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 senior and grand champion at the International. Glencarnock Revolution 6th, as can be seen from the tabulated pedigree of Banshee 2d of Wickwire, was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, generally agreed to be the greatest breeding son of Earl Marshall, sire of six International grand champions. The second dam on the maternal side of the pedigree shows that she was out of a daughter of Black Marshall 5th, by Earl Marshall.

Banshee 2d's dam has produced a bull who although young has already acquired most favorable national recognition. This is Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, whose first son was Wintonier 4th, grand champion at the last International; at which show he also had a daughter place second in class—the only two of the progeny of this bull yet shown at an International.

There is no question that this is good material with which to work. It remains for Mr. Miller to mate his stock bulls to the females best suited to them; but the cards are stacked in his favor. And as usual the best will come from the best. Cows make the herd? Yes, in a way they do; for the man who is mighty proud of his individual cows will see to it that they are mated to the best. It is balance that makes the herd. Hinchingham will flow to balance as water to the sea.

ANDELOT QUEEN'S EDICTOR GOES TO FAIR PROMISE FARM.

In the Maryland section of the March issue we carried a picture of Andelot Queen's Escort, a very promising son of Andelot's great herd sire Andelot Edictor. We are too modest to claim credit for anything and it may be only a coincidence but the Journal went into the mails on March 27th and the bull was sold April 2d. Mr. A. R. Allen, Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland, was the buyer. Whether he became interested through seeing the picture or whether he had his eye on this fellow before hand, we don't know. One thing we do know is that Mr. Allen secured one of the most promising young bulls of the breed. His picture and extended pedigree appear in the Fair Promise space in this issue.

The picture of Andelot Queen's Escort shows a young bull of exceptional type with a beautiful head and character. At thirteen months of age he shows wonderful thickness and depth of body with that same great rear end and quarters of his sire, Andelot Edictor. Alan McGregor tells us he is, without exception, "the best young bull ever produced at Andelot." A glance at his extended pedigree, filled as it is with the names of champions and producers of champions, is an object lesson in how to breed the good ones.

Mr. Allen started with Aberdeen-Angus just two years ago. His senior herd sire, Andelot Marshall 2d, who is sired by Glencarnock Buxton and from a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, has proved an exceptionally good sire and all of his daughters have been retained in the herd. Andelot Queen's Escort will be junior herd sire and will be used on the daughters of Marshall. With a splendid herd of thirty young cows and ten heifers to be bred this year, Mr. Allen plans on building up a herd of sixty or more breeding cows. With two such outstanding herd bulls we expect to hear more about Fair Promise Farm in the future.

CREMONA FARM

Home of

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and WINTONIER 4th

1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls

New offering Calves by these Two Great Bulls.

Visitors always welcome.

GEN. and MRS. H. C. DAVIDSON, Owners — J. BURCH TENNYSON, Manager

MECHANICSVILLE - - - MARYLAND

Well, this month we have

4 young herd sires for Sale!

Two sired by BEMASTER of DALMENY; one by BLACK BAROLIER 2d; and one by GENERAL of ADA. We have some nice bull calves coming on, sired by MIGNONNE'S BARDOLIER of ADA and ANDELOT EDICTOR. We will accept orders for them now.

Churn Creek Farms, - Worton, Maryland

WAYNE JOHNSON, Owner — ARNOLD R. FISHER, Herd Manager

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Acorns

Are not discouraged because there are more acorns than mighty oaks. They know that if they can once get down a root they can stand a lot of trampling and hard weather. I think they just worry about the root, and leave the rest of the worrying to the Almighty. For a glimpse of the root that Wickwire has put down, send for

. . . . . the 1943 Wickwire Herd Catalog

George K. Bailey, Owner — Charles E. Long, Supt.

12 Excellent Young Bulls

A Few Fine Young Heifers . . . .

RANGING IN AGE from Seven to Sixteen Months, are available now. Many customers have bought a bull from us and returned three or four years later to buy another. Prices are reasonable. We also have available about Ten top young heifers.

Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

GENERAL NEWS FROM MARYLAND.

Five head of breeding cows constituted the transaction wherein this number passed from the ownership of Frank L. LaMotte, of Towson, to that of Ford Brothers, of Hydes.

Cold Saturday Farm reports a few recent transactions to include a cow to Benjamin F. Bond, of Reisterstown; a pair of cows and a bull to Trimbush Choice, of Upperco; and another pair of females to Pleasant Grove Farm at Reisterstown.

A bull to J. Marvin Haynes, of Aldie, Virginia; a cow and a bull to Raymond H. Norton, of Potomac, Maryland; and a pair of females and a bull to C. B. McNees, of Kittanning, Pennsylvania, are reported from the E. Taylor Chewning herd at Besthesda, Maryland.

Mr. M. C. Sherman, of Queenstown, has purchased another set of twelve outstanding females from L. R. Kershaw's famous herd at Muskogee, Oklahoma. Mr. Sherman has had splendid success with cattle purchased from Mr. Kershaw.

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota, report the shipment of one cow to Andelot Stock Farms at Worton.

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, have delivered a trio of breeding cows to Daniel L. Volkner, of Eden, New York; and a bull to Irvine Knauer, of Cambridge, Maryland.

A. D. Hutchinson, of Centerville, has selected and purchased a group of four nice cows from Lane's End Farm, at Grasonville, Maryland.

Another rather belated transaction to come to the attention of this office is the purchase of a cow by John H. Stevens, of Pocomoke; and the selection of a pair of females by Andelot Stock Farms, at Worton, from the W. B. Davidson herd at Chestertown.

The Journal office would appreciate it greatly if those making sales and those making purchases would promptly report same to this office directly, giving some details concerning the individuals involved in these transactions. We like the news while it is fresh.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE SOCIETY.

Glasgow, February 11th—That the inclusion in the Society of Lord Primrose as one of the new members assured even closer association of Dalmeny as a centre of the breed's activities was a point made by Mr. Gavin Ralston, M. V. O., Glamis Estate Office, when he presided at the sixty-fourth annual meeting of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society held at Perth last week.

Revenue for the year, he reported, amounted to £4142 and expenditures to £3219. There was thus a credit balance of £923 which brought total investments and funds up to £26,658.

Looking to shipping conditions, they need not be surprised, he said, at the very small volume of the export trade. Argentina again proved their best market. They heartily congratulated exporters on the very good prices obtained for bulls exported, these prices representing an average of over £1300.

1928 1943

BENNETT'S POINT FARMS

Good foundation stock—Heifers and Bulls.

Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

MR. AND MRS. M. C. SHERMAN

QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm

Finksburg, Maryland

It has been our pleasure

To deal with the finest group of customers any business firm could desire. To our past customers we would like to say that we are grateful for their patronage and take a real interest in the development of the cattle they have purchased from us. To our future customers we would like to say that we look forward to the time of meeting them and that they can depend upon the guarantees we have always given that the animals are as represented in every way.

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**

Let us introduce our new Junior Herd Sire (Bred by Andelot Stock Farms)

ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT

Sire: Andelot Editor 524661 — Andelot Stock Farms
- Revolution Blackcap — H. O. Harrison
  - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Eva of Glencarnock 8th
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
- Edicta of Glencarnock 3d — James D. McGregor
  - Espoir of Glencarnock
    - Espoir Marshall
    - Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
  - Erica of Glencarnock 11th
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Erica of Glencairn 2d

Dam: Ada Queen L. 27th 585137 — Lofgren McGregor Stock Farms
- Black Bardolier 2d — W. Scripps
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
    - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- Ada Queen L. 8th — Loffgren McGregor Stock Farm
  - Revolution Blackcap
    - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
  - Ada Queen L. 3d
    - Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page
    - Ada Queen L. 2d

We will be using him on Daughters of our good Senior herd sire. . . . .

Andelot Marshall 2d

Visit our Farm and inspect These Two Great Bulls.

Fair Promise Farm

BETTERTON (Kent County) MARYLAND

The Urgent Need for More High Protein Feeds

NEVER IN HISTORY has there been such a demand by the whole world for all the foods that the farmers of America can produce. Of all these foods, those most needed are milk, eggs, and meat. These are the high protein foods.

To produce high protein **foods** efficiently, high protein **feeds** are needed—such as soybean meal, cottonseed meal, tankage, fish and meat meals. On a tonnage basis, these feeds make up only about three per cent of the total live stock feed supply of the country other than roughage. But from a production standpoint the high protein feeds rank number one, for when used rightly they step up the efficiency of all other feeds.

This season about ten and one-half million tons of the high protein feeds are available. This is slightly more than a normal supply. Yet the urgent need for these materials for feeding poultry, dairy cows, hogs, and beef cattle—in order that farmers may produce as they have never produced before—has created a need and a demand for these high-protein concentrates far beyond our present supplies. Such a situation calls for cooperative action on the part of the farmer, his government, and his suppliers of poultry and stock feeds.

To deal successfully with this wartime problem we must have a program that will: (1) Provide, as far as possible, for continued high production of milk, eggs and meat; (2) Spread fairly the available supplies of our high-protein concentrates over the more plentiful grains so that there is no waste.

A Joint Statement by Claude R. Wickard, Secretary of Agriculture; and J. A. McConnell, Chairman of Feed Industry Council.

Feed manufacturers and dealers, both private and cooperative, realizing that war emergencies demand the unusual, organized a Feed Industry Council to deal with this situation. It represents every segment of the feed industry. This Council, after making a thorough study of the situation, and after many consultations with the Department of Agriculture officials, worked out a program for conserving animal and vegetable proteins in live stock rations.

The Council sat down with the nutrition specialists and other representives of the Department of Agriculture, and the Department's recommendations and the Council's recommendations were brought into agreement.

The program agreed upon limits the amount of protein going into any live stock feed to the minimum requirements of the

(Please turn to page 35

Here is the Program

Specifically the voluntary conservation program, which is designed to permit maximum production of meat, milk and eggs with available supplies of high protein ingredients, places these percentage limits upon the animal protein ingredients used in feeds:

POULTRY: All-mash growing or laying diets, 1 1/8%; chick and duck starters and broiler mashes, 2%; all-mash broiler diets, growing or laying mashes fed with grain, 2¼%; turker starters, 2½%; breeding mashes fed with grain, 4½%; and poultry supplements and concentrates as follows: 26% protein, 3.375% animal protein; 32% protein, 4½%; 36% protein, 5%.

SWINE: Hog fatteners, 1.5% sow and pig feeds, 2%; hog supplements fed with grain, 3%; sow and pig feeds fed with grain, 4%.

CALVES: Calf starters, 3%; calf starters fed with grain, 6%.

"All protein ingredients, whether animal, marine, or vegetable," the program states, "should be mixed with other feedstuffs to obtain maximum results and more complete utilization of the protein and should not be fed separately."

It calls for limiting "total protein content of dairy feeds to 16 per cent as fed to cows, except in cases where only grass hay, cereal hay or fodders, or silages made from the same crops are available, when 18 per cent is permissible, with tolerance not to exceed 1 per cent.

"Where legume hay is available, the protein content of the dairy feeds as fed to the cows should be limited to a grain ratio containing from 12 to 16 per cent protein —depending upon the quality of the hay."

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

We are proud of our new additions selected at the 1943 National Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Chicago . . . . .

Escora 4th of Sunbeam

A daughter of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and from a double bred EARL MARSHALL dam.

Queen 82d of Sunbeam

Another daughter of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Sam Fullerton was good enough to take Queen 82d of Sunbeam back to Sunbeam Farms so she could be bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, who was Grand Champion at the 1942 Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas. Thanks to him.

also Eva Bandina

Who will be bred to Blakeford Black Major

She is a daughter of the famous breeding bull BANDOLIER of ANOKA, and has for dam Eva Bandolier 2d, a daughter of Imp. El Katif of Doonholm, by Prince Benson of Ballindalloch. Second dam by Bandolier of Anoka: third dam by the International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. * * We feel that these three animals will fit in very nicely with our Breeding Program and our older Foundation Cows.

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, Owner GUY E. HARMON, Manager JIM TRAPPE, Assistant Manager

Blakeford Farms - - Queenstown, Maryland

Buckeye Blacks are Better

One Hundred Twenty-Six Head of High Class Breeding Cattle to be placed on sale May 1st and May 3d by the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and S. A. Bowman, respectively. Thirty Good Age Bulls and Ninety-Six Foundation Females. Sales are located close together and can easily be attended by all interested buyers.

By FRED HAHNE

IT IS DIFFERENT in Ohio these days. It was only a few years back, possibly twenty years or so when Ohio was famous for the grand cattle of another beef breed that found pleasant homes in the pastures and steadings on Ohio farm lands. Today the Aberdeen-Angus breed has assumed that position of dominance, and well it is, for no other breed fits quite so well into the general farming scheme of the Buckeye state. Much of this present standing can be attributed to the activities of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association membership. These men have labored strenuously to make good their slogan: "Ohio Blacks are Better". Fast are the new herds springing up all over the state, and just so fast are the men and women who own these new herds learning to know that their Aberdeen-Angus herd can be operated successfully and profitably on these rich Ohio farm lands. The Ohio State University has played an important role in the promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. That institution has built a splendid herd of its own, and it has permitted Herdsman J. B. McCorkle to act as secretary and manager for the state sales. He is an enthusiastic, energetic, young man who loves good cattle regardless of breed. In his work with the Ohio breeders he has found a readiness to cooperate in every way to make the good qualities of Aberdeen-Angus beneficial to their owners, resulting naturally in a fast and wide expansion of the breed.

With the assistance of his sale committee, Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg, and Harry Strine, of Waldo, it has been made possible for the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to bring together for their fifth annual sale, what is generally conceded by those who have seen the cattle to be the top offering for the association. There will be nineteen splendid young bulls and fifty-five richly bred, and most desirable young females placed on offer in the Producers' Horse Sales Pavilion at 677 Taylor Avenue, just off of Fifth Avenue, on the east side of Columbus, Ohio, on the afternoon of Saturday, May 1st, when Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will preside in the auction box and Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal force, will assist in the ring.

Preceding the sale, and starting at 9:30 a. m. the sale cattle will be placed on show with Kenneth Litton, manager of Highlands Stock Farms, at Round Hill, Virginia, placing the ribbons in the various classes. Be sure to be on hand for this showing and take a good look at the cattle that will be sold immediately after lunch. At least thirty-two herds will be represented in the offering. By this token it will be agreed that the sales committee has not accepted too many from any one herd, but rather,

To Breed

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

Carl S. Gladfelter
Vandalia, Ohio
Has selected from our herd the good yearling bull
General Elite 5th 665128
His sire Creswell Pride General 535076 is by General 2d of Page, a full brother of General of Page, the sire of our Herd Bull.
General Black C. S. 625344

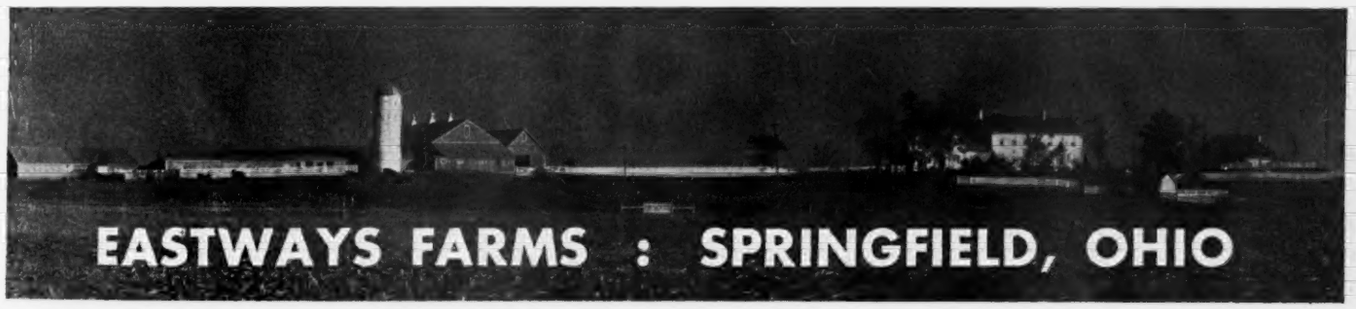
In Service at

Warner Grove Farm
Farm 5 m. SE on Ohio 49—SW Cor. Janesville
ROUTE 1, GREENVILLE, OHIO

BURSON FARM

SUNBEAM REVOLUTION, Senior Herd Sire. We have TWO HEIFERS in the OHIO SALE. Try to attend this sale and visit as many Ohio herds as possible.

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO



Eastways Farms *Consignment to the*

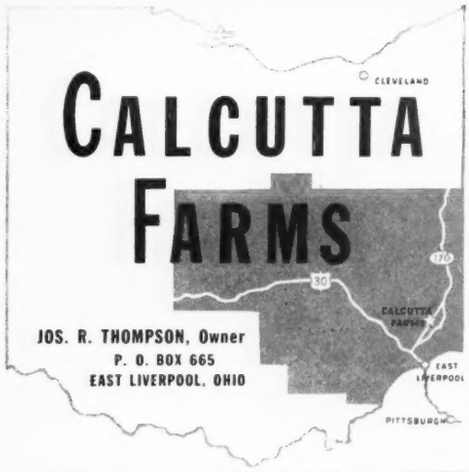
Ohio State Breeders' Sale at Columbus, Saturday, May 1, 1943

2 Beautifully bred Heifers sired by Eileenmere 158th 573305 and bred to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP JR. 573305, a fine son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

These Heifers have the Quality, Type and Breeding that make for Real Foundation Stock

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

M. W. George MANAGER — **Capt. E. E. Greiner** OWNER — **G. P. Morrett** ASSISTANT MGR.



that the committee has been able to be rather choicy about what they have accepted. This situation will be adequately reflected in the quality and type of the offering. A careful study of the tabulations in the catalog, a copy of which may be had by addressing Sales Manager J. B. McCorkle, University of Ohio, at Columbus, reveals breeding a plenty, and the management declares that the quality and high class individuality is in keeping with these tabulations.

So we say, get the catalog, if you have not already received your copy, go over it carefully and then make it a point to reach Columbus early enough to permit attendance at the show in the morning. These herd bull prospects and foundation females will do much to help further the Aberdeen-Angus cause in Ohio and surrounding states.

—o—

SHAWNEE FARMS SALE MONDAY, MAY 3d, 1943.

Mr. S. A. Bowman purposely chose this day to sell eleven strong age bulls and forty-one substantial foundation breeding females at his Shawnee Farms, two miles from the intersection of Ohio State Routes 4 and 54, out of Springfield, Ohio, in order to give those who might attend the Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale at Columbus on Saturday, May 1st, ample time to make a leisurely trip over to his farm to attend his first spring auction sale. Shawnee Farms' herd is grounded deeply in the blood of old Earl Marshall and his sons and daughters and in turn their sons and daughters. These Earl Marshall influences have come down through his sons Erwin Marshall, the bull that served so well in the Barr herd at LaJara, Colorado, until he was repurchased to go back to the Harrison & Ryan herd in Iowa, from whence he soon

(Please turn to page 47

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Lincoln Ridge *consigns to the . . .*

Ohio State Sale at Columbus, Saturday, on May 1st, 1943

1 Bull

MODEL 3d of L. R. 689138, calved June 16, 1942; sired by a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th —A Bull you will love when you see him.

4 Heifers

BRED TWO YEAR OLDS, all half sisters and granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th. The low set, smooth, typy kind you will be proud to own.

I would like to show them to you Sale Day.

Rei Duprey **Van Wert, Ohio**

Buckeye Blacks

Bred Right——Built Right

Our Consignment

To the OHIO BREEDERS' SPRING SALE will be Seven young Females, very uniform in type and breeding. All sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961, and from our best cows. Selling open. We invite your attention to this group.

E. M. Anspaugh & Son, Edon, Ohio

Ohio, May 1st

Last call for The Fifth Annual Spring Sale to be held at the Producers' Horse Sale Pavilion at 677 Taylor Avenue - - - - - - - - - **Columbus**

19 Splendid Bulls and 55 Foundation Females

Quality, Breeding, Individuality

The Show starts at 9:30 a. m. **The Auction opens at 1:00 p. m. E. S. T.**

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Ohio State University, Columbus

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, representing The Journal

Shawnee Farm's First Spring Auction

To be Held at the Farm Located Thirteen Miles from Springfield

Springfield, Ohio

Monday, May 3d, 1943

Following the Ohio State Association Sale, Saturday, May 1

50 head, 10 Bulls and 40 Females

Good Breeding Cattle **Presented in Good Condition**

last call

The Bulls

There will be TEN BULLS of serviceable ages; half of them coming TWO YEARS OLD and ready for heavy duty immediately; the other half yearlings, most of them ready to go to work too. In this group of line bred EARL MARSHALL BULLS you will find Blackbirds, Second, Third and Fourth Branches; Kinochtry Beauties; Eisa, Chieftain and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, that I am sure will please when you see them. Get the catalog at once and study these tabulations.

The Cows and Heifers

There will be FORTY FEMALES—Including TEN coming Seven year old cows that came from the Airyland Ranch herd at Lewistown, Montana, in whose veins flows some of the richest of blood lines of the breed, as Airyland has long been noted for the high class sires used in that herd; these are valuable producing cows that will meet your approval. They are all sired by top bred bulls; they all either have calves at foot now or will be near calving by sale day; where the calves are sufficiently old the cows will be rebred to either BOWMAN MARSHALL or BUCKEYE MARSHALL, my two original herd bulls, both of whom were sired by EXCELSIOR MARSHALL 3d the 1932 International Grand Champion . . . . There will be FOUR BRED HEIFERS, all sired by CREMONA'S PRINCE EARL, half brother to GLENCARNOCK EARL ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion; and they are bred to BOWMAN MARSHALL 16th, a very blocky, typey young bull. . . One three year old cow is bred to calve about sale time to service of BOWMAN MARSHALL 8th. . . EIGHT 1941 heifers bred to BOWMAN MARSHALL 16th for their first calves. . . . There are SEVENTEEN OPEN HEIFERS, tewlve of them sired by CREMONA'S PRINCE EARL and the other five sired by BUCKEYE MARSHALL. Here is a real opportunity to procure FOUNDATION MATERIAL, the profitable, working kind.

Please Note

Those coming to Springfield by Bus or Train should go to the Shawnee Hotel, Sale Headquarters, and transportation will be arranged for them to and from the Farm.

Catalogs on Request Only

The Breeding

You will find representatives of the Miss Burgess; Eisa, Chieftain and Enchantress Trojan Erica; 2d, 3d and 4th Branch Blackbird; Kinochtry Beauty and Duchess Tribes.

You must write for a catalog. They will be mailed only upon request. Address_____

S. A. Bowman First National Bank Building **Springfield, Ohio**

Lynchburg District Sale

The Lynchburg District Sale starts the series of Virginia Breeders' Sales with an impressive average of $335.58. The Tops going to Julian Adams, of Lynchburg, and J. B. Hodges, Elk Hill Farm, Forest. Top Bull brings $890.00.

By GAY QUAMMEN

ON April third the first of what is planned to become an annual event, Lynchburg District Sale, got away to a splendid start. Weather was very cold at Amherst County fair grounds, where the sale was held, but a very good crowd was in attendance.

Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, was on the block and did a very good job, selling the forty-one females quickly with a top of eight hundred on Blackcap Banell 6th of Wesley, a Winton Farm entry. The bidding on her was brisk and she might have brought more and not been at all out of line with the present prices for top females. She went to Mr. J. B. Hodges, of Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia. Mr. Hodges purchased two others, both of whom were very good females and the kind that should serve to improve his small but quite select herd. Mr. Julian Adams, of Lynchburg, was the heavy buyer of the day, getting nine head including the top bull, Cavalier 2d of Winton, a four year old son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d and out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 28th. This bull was consigned by Speed the Plough Farm, of Agricola, Virginia.

The nineteen head of bulls sold at about $360.00 average and with many being both young and in just average condition, the consignors were well pleased with the manner in which people came to the sale and bought them.

Following is a short summary and the list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

60 Lots,	$20,135.00,	average	$335.58
19 Bulls,	6,835.00,	average	359.73
41 Females,	13,300.00,	average	324.39
Top 5 Head,	3,450.00,	average	670.00
Top 10 Head,	5,885.00,	average	588.50
Top 15 Head,	7,965.00,	average	531.00
Top 20 Head,	9,745.00,	average	487.25
Top 25 Head,	11,320.00,	average	452.80

Top Bull: Cavalier 2d of Winton 561977, calved January 4, 1939, consigned by Speed the Plough Farm, Agricola, sold to Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Va. $890.00

Top Cow: Blackcap Banell 6th of Wesley 662943 calved July 8, 1941, consigned by Winton Farm, Clifford; purchased by J. B. Hodges, Forest, Va. 800.00

BULLS:

Creswell Blue Ribbon 688541, (Creswell Farm), calved March 14, 1942; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; dam, Blackbird Geneva 9th of Creswell 557838; H. T. Patrick, Rustburg, Virginia $340.00

Creswell Blue Boy, (Creswell Farm), calved May 14, 1942; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; dam, Evina E. 474459; F. O. Thomas, Bedford, Virginia 300.00

Black Kant 7th Virginia Manor 685771, (Glenway Farm), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Black Kant of Waverly 551174; dam, Quinton of Twin Oaks 493552; Lucy Waugh, Christiansburg, Virginia 230.00

Bandolier of Glenway 686956, (Glenway Farm), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Cavalier 3d of Winton 587890; dam, Barbara 2d of Red Gate 576610; E. F. Yates, Powhatan, Virginia 295.00

King 4th of Virginia Manor 685765, (Glenway Farm), calved February 26, 1942; sire, Black Kant of Waverly 551174; dam, Virginia Manor Lassie 525924; Spaulding Brothers, Chase City, Virginia 200.00

Cavalier 3d of Winton 587890, (Glenway Farm), calved January 4, 1940; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875; J. C. Coiner Est., Fisherville, Virginia 525.00

Bandolier's Erica Boy 674538, (Meredith Farms), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Winton 540900; dam, Erica of The Willows 14th 513006; F. O. Thomas, Bedford, Virginia 180.00

Glen Burgess of Elkton 685527, (Old Elkton Farm), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Fountain Glen Burgess 512663; dam, Fairview Blossom 11th 533032; R. S. Stephens, Lynchburg, Virginia 430.00

Revolt 5th of Elkton 668406, (Old Elkton Farm), calved February 13, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296; Jeff F. Teas, Bedford, Virginia 265.00

Revolt 6th of Elkton 668407, (Old Elkton Farm), calved February 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Pearl of Bennetts Point 522581; D. D. MacGregor, Crozet, Virginia 300.00

Barbaros of Elkton 643366, (Old Elkton Farm), calved October 9, 1941; sire, Fountain Glen Burgess 512663; dam, Earldale Barbara 472476; R. D. Harmon, Christainsburg, Virginia 305.00

Robert B. of Poplar Grove 690444, (Poplar Grove Farm), calved June 19, 1942; sire, Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560; dam, Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 16th 571-025; J. B. Bowman, Sutherlin, Virginia 470.00

Cavalier 2d of Winton 561977, (Speed the Plough Farm), calved January 4, 1939; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Erica 18th of Page 502895; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 890.00

Black Mountaineer 673534, (Tyro Farm), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Prideman of Cremona 584135; dam, Madelina of Twin Oaks 526437; R. D. Harmon, Christiansburg, Virginia 355.00

Lassie's King of Valley Vista 661710, (C. B. Feagans, Jr.), calved September 14, 1941; Sire, Blackcapmere of Broadview 539021; dam, Revolution's Lassie F. 43d 490517; C. H. Pultz, Lexington, Virginia 270.00

Studer's Bell Boy 7th 692750, (Winton Farm), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Black Betra of Wesley 554401; R. D. Harmon, Christiansburg, Virginia 300.00

Studer's Bell Boy 6th 692753, (Winton Farm), calved March 2, 1942; Sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Blackbird of Wesley 613998; S. P. Wilson, Cascade, Va. 350.00

Studer's Bell Boy 2d 692749, (Winton Farm), calved January 4, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Erica Eileen S. 503042; A. R. Meredith, Lawrenceville, Virginia 415.00

Studer's Bell Boy 692748, (Winton Farm), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Barbara McH. 2d of Strathmore 504075; Rolan Lee, Agricola, Virginia 410.00

COWS:

Missie of Brandy Rock 672092, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved February 2, 1942; sire, Epponian 3d of Broadview 595027; dam, Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 30th 587-532; E. F. Yates, Powhatan, Virginia 215.00

Blackbird 4th of Brandy Rock 672083, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved December 27, 1941; sire, Epponian 3d of Broadview 595027; dam, Blackbird Bee 4th of Wheatland 578894; E. F. Yates, Powhatan, Virginia 215.00

Rosa Lee C. 3d 638262, (W. E. Calahan Farm), calved April 24, 1941; sire, Rocky Boy 565057; dam, Laurel Hill Rose 407-861; H. T. Patrick, Rustburg, Virginia 290.00

Enite E. 3d of Creswell 699060, (Creswell Farm), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; dam, Enite E. 2d 617560; G. J. Markham, Lowry, Virginia 230.00

Bluellen of Creswell, (Creswell Farm), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974; dam, Bluebird Ella 617-580; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 260.00

Princess 2d of Elk Hill 687567, (Elk Hill Farm), calved July 6, 1942; sire, General Georgians of Creswell 520999; dam, Princess of Elk Hill 560278; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 335.00

Comus Genevette of Elk Hill 576465, (Elk Hill Farm), calved June 7, 1939; sire, General 2d of Page 460698; dam, Glenelg Comus Middlebrook 2d 538604; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 535.00

Dora of Virginia Manor 4th, (Glenway Farm), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Black Kant of Waverly 551174; dam, Dora of Virginia Manor 547171; Norman P. Ingram, Vernon Hill, Virginia 200.00

Elsie of Glenway 686961; (Glenway Farm), calved May 17, 1942; sire, Elburmere 7th 557952; dam, Elsie's Beauty 14th 655719; Norman P. Ingram, Vernon Hill, Virginia 200.00

Barbara of Glenway 632560, (Glenway Farm), calved March 7, 1941; sire, Pride of Dangon 572568; dam, Barbara 2d of Red Gate 576610; W. T. Skinner & Co., Littleton, North Carolina 335.00

Barbara 2d of Red Gate 576610, (Glenway Farm), calved April 2, 1939; sire, Bar Laddie 523252; dam, Barbara of Black Rose 432645; R. P. Adams, Jr., Whitethorne, Virginia 500.00

Baroness 7th of Woodlands 674529, (Meredith Farms), calved February 24, 1942; sire, Nether Walsted Jim 535273; dam, Baroness 2d of M. F. 571530; G. J. Markham, Lowry, Virginia 225.00

Rosemary Lady 5th 674530, (Meredith, Farms), calved March 3, 1942; sire, Nether Walstad Jim 535273; dam, Rose Fenway 445123; G. J. Markham, Lowry, Virginia 225.00

Blackbird M. of Woodlands 674527, (Meredith Farms), calved February 21, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Winton 540900; dam, Blackbird 61st of Dalebanks 566631; J. B. Bowman, Sutherlin, Virginia 240.00

Queen May of Rockhaven 693991, (W. S. McConnell's Farm), calved May 31, 1942; sire, Duke of Rockhaven 561745; dam, Marshalls Queen 2d of Valley Vista 517-376; W. T. Skinner & Co., Littleton, North Carolina 300.00

Revolt's Duchess of Elkton 668412, (Old Elkton Farm), calved March 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Eastern Duchess 512973; C. B. Robertson, Chase City, Virginia 230.00

Revolt's Beauty of Elkton, (Old Elkton Farm) calved Apr. 18, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Blackcap Beauty 150th 491328; C. B. Robertson, Chase City, Virginia 230.00

Marshall Revolution Lady 520936, (Old Elkton Farm), calved August 7, 1936; sire, Blackcap Marshall 49th 477045; dam, Etole Tolan's Revolution 460402; Julian Adams, Lynchburgh, Virginia 440.00

Blackcap A. of Elkton 668395, (Old Elkton Farm), calved October 30, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866; dam, Blackcap E. 204th 601359; Julian Adams Lynchburg, Virginia 325.00

Revolt's Lassie of Elkton 668401, (Old Elkton Farm), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Blackbird Basta 20th 529135; R. P. Adams, Jr., Whitethorne, Virginia 260.00

Barbara 5th of Elkton 638515, (Old Elkton Farm), calved May 19, 1941; sire, Feuntain Glen Burgess 512663; dam, Barbara of Winton 2d 521387; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 650.00

Barbara 4th of Elkton 638519, (Old Elkton), Farm), calved July 10, 1941; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; dam, Rockhill Barbara 3d 567192; H. T. Patrick, Rustburg, Virginia 500.00

Revolt's Gem of Elkton, (Old Elkton Farm), sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; dam, Black Gem of Bennetts Point 521532; R. P. Adams, Jr., Whitethorne, Virginia 270.00

Black Beauty L. 21st 672294; (Poplar Grove Farm), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560; dam, Black Beauty of Winton 4th 587886; Harley Dalton, Radford, Virginia 300.00

Ravenswood Black Empress 642519, (Ravenswood Farm), calved June 3, 1941; sire, Parade Prince 593959; dam, Canterbury Black Empress 3d 559653; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 575.00

Ravenswood Blackcap 4th 642550, (Ravenswood Farm), calved July 25, 1941; sire, Parade Prince, 593959; dam, Canterbury Black Lady 9th 593782; Harley Dalton, Radford, Virginia 300.00

Ravenswood Blackbird 15th 642562; (Ravenswood Farm), calved August 29, 1941; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; dam, Canterbury Blackbird 30th 550529; Harley Dalton, Radford, Virginia 425.00

Waverly Epponian Queen 670754; (Tyro Farm), calved February 28, 1942; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; dam, Silvasplit of Clifton 2d 457755; Harley Dalton, Radford, Virginia 220.00

Blackbird Idol of Tyro 673535, (Tyro Farm), calved March 9, 1942; sire, General Blackbird of Creswell Farm 548583; dam, Blackbird Idel 16th of F. B. 520752; Mrs. John Rosenberger, Evington, Virginia 220.00

Revolution's Maggie 2d 471816, (C. B. Feagans, Jr.), calved May 15, 1933; sire, Tolan's Revolution 408418; dam, Baron's Oldie Maggie 4th 379345; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 260.00

Barbarian's Lassie 4th 624489, (C. B. Feagans, Jr.), calved July 21, 1940; sire, Mar-

(Please turn to page 51

Michigan—Spring Sale, Thursday, May 27th

Not Large in so far as numbers are concerned, but one of the best offerings ever to be made by the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at East Lansing on the above date. Seven Herd Bulls; and Thirty-Seven Foundation Females of the Highest Order will be presented; order a Catalog Today.

By FRED HAHNE

FROM ELEVEN PROMINENT HERDS within the state of Michigan will come this superb offering of cattle. Sales Manager Sidney Smith and his Sales Committee consisting of John A. Brown, Geo. A. Newlin, Howard L. McGregor, and Avery Martin, used exceptional care in the selection of the entire offering. It being their desire from the start that this particular sale should reflect the high quality and outstanding individuality represented in the herds from which the cattle have been selected. Michigan breeders have come to the front at a rapid pace the past few years through the constant improvement in their individual breeding herds as well as through expansion by the way of newly founded herds of strictly top breeding cattle throughout the state. One has but to review the sales that have been made from these herds to realize fully that this is not an over statement. It is doubtful whether any other organization has displayed more enthusiasm, or whether any group has been more severe in the selection of the additions to their herds, or the herd bulls placed in service.

Col. A. W. Thompson will discover when he enters the sales box and starts rolling these cattle out to new owners that he has seldom if ever had the pleasure of collecting bids on a superior set of breeding cattle. To prove that this is not idle talk let us look at the results attained at the recent National show and sale on Michigan entries. Cesor farms, Mr. Charles E. Sorensen, owner, Farmington, sold a bull and four heifers in the National at an average of $1261.16 per head, with the bull bringing $1550.00 and the top heifer selling at $2500.00. From this herd will come a bull and four heifers, featuring the blood lines of Evesback Evader, the double grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, whose progeny has done so well whenever placed for public appraisal. This bull is ready for heavy duty, is thick and unusually well bred. His dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and his second dam an own daughter of Earl Marshall. The heifers are equally well bred and will make ideal foundation matrons. Evesback Evader was first prize senior yearling at the Eastern States Exposition, the Michigan State fair, and at London, Ontario, in 1939. He was second prize senior yearling at the 1939 International.

Three head from Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks Stock Farm, at Rochester, sold in the National at Chicago at an average of $2750.00 per head. The top being Great Oaks Barmar, who was sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., and sold at $4500.00. His top female was a daughter of this same Bethel Black Mar Jr., and she sold at $2700.00. Great Oaks is consigning a son and four daughters of Bethel Black Mar Jr., to the Michigan sale. In the recent National show three of his calves stood first, second and second in their respective classes, a fact that bespeaks the type and quality that can be expected in the Michigan sale offering. Two more heifers, both sired by Sir Erichoe who is a son of Bandolier of

Her-Mel Stock Farm

We are completely sold out of both heifers and bulls, but, our herd consists of Barbaras, Blackcaps, Evergreens and Ericas. We invite you to come and inspect our carefully bred herd.

C. H. Reynolds, Owner Harold Bauer, Herdsman
MILFORD, MICHIGAN

Eileenmere Bulls

From Quality Marshall Cows . . .

SIX to TWELVE MONTHS OLD. Bull Calves by EILEENMERE 278th, a royally bred son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.

Priced at $150.00 up.

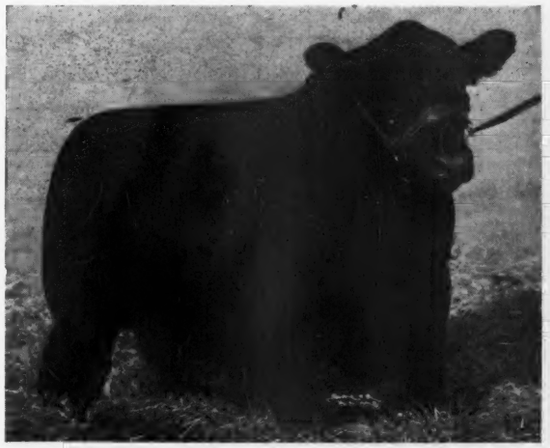
VAUGHN BROS., ALBION, MICH.

WILDWOOD'S *consignment to the*

Michigan Breeders' Sale held at East Lansing, Michigan, Thursday, May 27th, 1943

1 Bull and 7 Females

Bull—ELBAN BANDOLIER 639545; calved May 18, 1941
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299
Cow—BLACKBIRD ELDA 639550; calved June 9, 1941
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299
Cow—BLACKBIRD VENUS 4th 686060; calved January 14, 1942
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299
Cow—EVA ELECTRA 688061; calved January 16, 1942
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 462299
Cow—BLACKCAP ELOTA 600084; calved August 1940
Sire: IMP. EL KATIF of DOONHOLM 537627
Cow—BLACKCAP KEDORA 657294; calved October 26, 1941
Sire: KEDAR BANDOLIER 570422
Cow—ERICHOE MISS BARRY 639747; calved October 6, 1941
Sire: BLACKCAP BARRY 499747
Cow—QUEEN BARRYMORE 2d 686057; calved January 1, 1942
Sire: BLACKCAP BARRY 499747



KEDAR BANDOLIER 570422—1940 International Junior Champion Bull, now in service in the HI Stock Farm herd at Bayshore, Long Island, New York. Sire of BLACKCAP KEDORA 657294, selling in the Michigan State Breeders' Sale at East Lansing, Thursday, May 27th, 1943.

WILDWOOD FARMS, LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
SIDNEY SMITH, Superintendent

MARTIN FARMS

We have some good cows and young bulls for sale. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and well bred Ericas.

Avery G. Martin, Croswell, Mich.

Fox Covert Farm

Consigns to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

A Real Herd Bull Prospect

Black Glow S.

692882

Intense

Bandolier Breeding

Calved February 20, 1942; sire BLACKCAP BANDOLIER f. c. f. 585457, top bull in the 1941 Michigan Breeders' Sale; grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Dam, Ever Glow S. 2d 585458; a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka and the International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. Am also selling

Fox Covert Miss 585463

Calved January 7, 1940; sire, Eloquent Bandolier 2d 499735; dam, Blackcap 17th of Page 452595; bred November 26th to Blackman of Fair Lea 635207; one of the kind we hate to part with.

Graham S. Bodwell

OXFORD, MICHIGAN

Anoka will constitute the Great Oaks offering. His daughter in the National sale sold for $1100.00.

A son and three daughters of Bandolier of Anoka sold in the National sale for an average just over $1900.00 each; a son of Kedar Bandolier sold at an even $1000.00; they were consigned from the Wildwood Farms of Mr. William E. Scripps, where Superintendent Sidney Smith has long done a fine job of improving the quality of the cattle. From this establishment will come a son and three daughters of Bandolier of Anoka; two daughters of his great breeding son Blackcap Barry; a daughter of his splendid son Kedar Bandolier; and a mature daughter of Imp. El Katif of Doonholm, that intensely Ballindalloch bred son of Prince Benson of Doonholm, that has accomplished so much good in the Wildwood herd. The dams carry the names of Earl Marshall, his International grand champion son Quality Marshall and his International grand champion daughter Pride Protest 6th, along with those of Black Woodlawn, Bandolier of Anoka, Imp. Edgar of Dalmeny, Faultless Pass, and other great breeding bulls.

The lone daughter of Black Bardolier sold in the National sale by Grand River Stock Farms, brought $2525.00. Two daughters of the great breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka will sell in the Michigan sale. Both have dams strong in the blood lines of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. The twin sister to Blackcap Grenada G. R. 9th is being retained in the breeding herd. The third heifer is a double granddaughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Her sire being the outstanding show bull Blackcap Revolution B. 3d.

Another attractive consignment to the Michigan Breeders' sale will be a bull and

WICKWIRE FARM invites your inspection of our small but select herd of females, most of them sired by QUALITY BANDOLIER S. 555229.

NOW being mated to our Junior herd sire, BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, the First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1940 International. Watch this space in the next issue for a picture of his first calf dropped at Drs. Hendren's Farm.

Wickwire Farm, - Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner — Manager, FRANK LITTLE

Grand River *consigns Three Heifers to the . . . . .*

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at East Lansing, Thursday, May 27th

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 9th 661307 . . .
Calved December 19, 1941
Twin with cow

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
		Blackbird Quality Lot
Dam: Blackcap Harrison 1933 468565	Blackcap Sublette 406545	Earl Marshall of Lavillon
		Blackcap H. 32d
	Blackcap Harrison 83d 434039	Blackcap Revolution Again
		Blackcap Harrison 22d

Erica Grenada G. R. 7th 674274 . . . . .
Calved March 8, 1942

Sire: Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925	Blackcap Revolution
		Blackcap Bernadine 3d
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution
		Blackcap Judy 46th
Dam: Erica of Grand River 508020	Eric E. of Hill Crest 478477	Echo of Hill Crest
		Erica 10th S.
	Erica 2d of Hill Crest 475836	Echo of Hill Crest
		Erica Girl Q.

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 15th 687399 . .
Calved July 13, 1942

Sire: Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
		Blackbird Quality Lot
Dam: Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933, 468559	Blackcap Sublette 406545	Earl Marshall of Lavillon
		Blackcap H. 32d
	Blackcap Harrison 81st 434029	Revolution 3d
		Blackcap R.

May we have the pleasure of showing you the splendid heifers?

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Grand River Stock Farm, - Webberville, Michigan

HENDREN BROS., Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

The Feature

of our

Consignment

to the

Michigan Breeders' Sale

Thursday May 27 East Lansing

1 Half Brother *and* 4 Half Sisters *of* →

ALL Sired by

↓

Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172

Great Oaks Black Marette 681639

A typical daughter of our Bethel Black Mar Jr. She stood second in a strong class of heifers at the recent National Show and Sale, and sold to David L. Wine of Marshalltown, Iowa, at $2750.00, the highest price paid for open heifers in that record-breaking sale.

Our great young show and breeding bull, who, when shown in 1939, was undefeated senior bull calf at nine major shows including the International. As a sire, his ability was clearly demonstrated in his "get" at the recent National Sale and Show. Three head sired by him sold for $11,350.00, which was three times the general average of the sale

and Great Oaks Barmar 681640

(Not pictured) a typical son of the same sire. He won his class in the same event and sold to Meek Ranch of Milton, Iowa, at $4500.00, the fourth highest price paid for bulls in the sale.

The Bull, Great Oaks Zaramar 681635

Calved January 8, 1942.

Made right, bred right, this bull will please bull buyers on sale day. His dam is the right kind and sired by the same bull, Revolution 78th, by Blackcap Revolution, as the dam of Blueblood Lady Ida 36th, International Junior Champion Female for Otto Nobis in 1941. He is the low-down, soggy kind with a wealth of rear quarter and ready for immediate service.

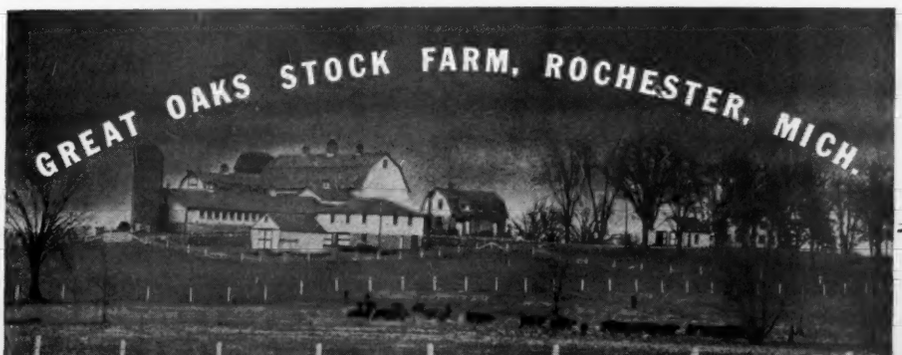
The Females

This is an outstanding group of open heifers. They are all we have left for sale at the present time, and could have sold them several times, but they have been retained especially to represent the Great Oaks Herd at the Michigan Sale. They are valuable seed stock and we invite you to give them your careful inspection. Included are: Erica 2d of Great Oaks 681634, calved January 8, 1942, an Enchantress Erica out of a daughter of General of Ada, Blackbird 5th of Great Oaks 681641, calved May 3, 1942, a Fourth Branch Blackbird out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Elba 2d of Great Oaks 681651, calved May 19, 1942, a Glencarnock Elba out of a daughter of General of Ada. And Lilly of Great Oaks 681647, calved May 10, 1942, a Tillyfour Lilly out of a daughter of Ajax Little Corporal.

We are consigning 2 Daughters of SIR ERICHOE, a son of Bandolier of Anoka . . . .

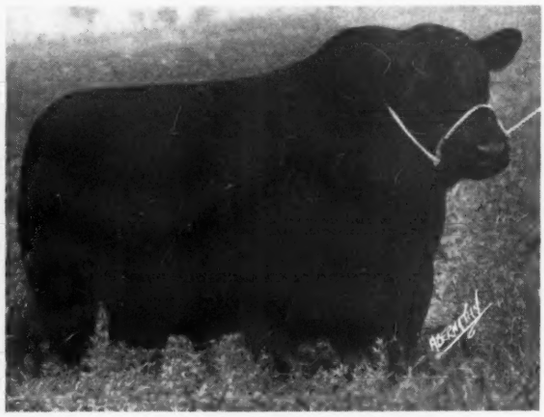
Pride 6th of Great Oaks 681650, calved May 13, 1942, a Pride of Aberdeen out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. And Elba 3d of Great Oaks 681653, calved May 19, 1942, a Finlarig Elba out of a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d.

Howard L. McGregor
Owner



A. D. BUELL
Manager

BOB WILLIAMS
Herdsman



Introducing my herd bull

Revolution Bandolier 2d

582068

Bred by
Elmer J. Johnson
Kiron, Iowa

Study his breeding . . . .

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
			Blackbird Boloress 328564
	Barbara Rose of Anoka 481188	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d 360113
			Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
Dam: Erica of Forest Hill 452633	Revolution 91st 423971	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Miss Burgess Harrison 4th 399857	Glencarnock Revolution 2d
			Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039
	Elsie Dee 312721	Prince Bocas 236987	Herald 3d 191177
			Oakland Erica 6th 193921
		Oakland Erica 2d 168782	Elmore Earl 121867
			Erica 18th of Lincoln Park

This splendid young herd sire was winner of First in Class and the Senior Championship for bulls at the 1942 Michigan State Aberdeen-Angus Show . . . The Fair Lea Stock Farm herd has produced FIVE Grand Champion Steers . . . We have nothing for sale at this time . . . . Nevertheless we are always happy to show our cattle to anyone interested.

John A. Brown, owner (7710 LaSalle Blvd.) **Detroit, Michigan**

RUSSELL MacFARLANE, Superintendent — NEW PORT, MICHIGAN

six heifers from Dr. Ralph Wadley's Raona herd. The bull is a promising youngster by Black Bardolier 2d, a full brother to the Hendren Brothers great sire Black Bardolier. His dam being Imp. Euthalia 135th a daughter of Priderman of Dunira. Here is an opportunity to procure a bit of imported blood that should be attractive to those desiring an outcross. One heifer is by Erian B. 3d, a splendid breeding son of the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. One is a granddaughter of Imp. El Katif of Doonholm; another is a granddaughter of Hopley's great champion bull Eston of Quality; there is a daughter of Raona's Blackcap 2d, a grandson of Burgess Marshall B.; a daughter of Raona's Revolution, by Sunbeam's Revolution, a grandson of the International grand champion Revolution 100th; and an intensely Bardell bred daughter of Prince of Springbrook, from a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka completes this offering.

The old time Woodcote herd will be rep-

(Please turn to page 50

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. — Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Cesor Farms ....Consign to the Michigan State Sale

A Son and Two Daughters of →

The son—Cesor's Evader Progress 680652

Calved September 29, 1941; dam BLACKBIRD PROGRESS of PAGE, a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. A good thick set individual, fashionably bred on both top and bottom sides, and ready for heavy service.

The Daughters

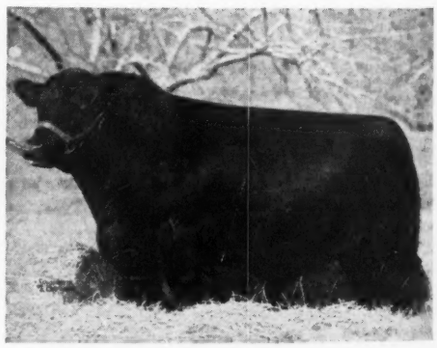
CESOR'S EVADER BARRYMORE 658242; calved May 21, 1941; dam Blackcap Barrymore 526-854; by Bandolier of Anoka; an intensely Bandolier bred heifer out of one of our best cows. She sells bred to CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY 612545, December 31, 1942. A real foundation heifer.

EVADER'S LADY BLACKCAP 2d 664824; calved July 7, 1941; dam Blackcap Lula Belle 545-128; by Bandolier of Anoka; an exceptionally nice Blackcap heifer, full sister to the second high individual of the 1941 Michigan sale. Sells bred to CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY, December 22, 1942.

and 2 Daughters of His Son Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545

CESOR'S MERCURY ELBA; calved July 1, 1942; dam Elba H. B. 3d 609023, by Elbanor 5th of Page 437381, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th; second dam by Bell Boy M. K. Here is our first offering of MERCURY calves. Don't fail to look these heifers over and see what this great young bull is doing. She sells open.

CESOR'S MERCURY LUCY; calved July 11, 1942; dam Cesor's Luch Anoka 602571, by Bandolier 10th of Anoka. Here is another Portlethen Lucy heifer out of a half sister to the one that we sold in the National Show and Sale. She carries the same stamp as all the Lucys and is sired by our good Mercury bull. Sells open.



Evesback Evader

One of the greatest Show and Breeding Sons of BLACK BARDOLIER; First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1939 Eastern States Exposition; Michigan State Fair; and London, Ontario, Exposition; Second Prize Senior Yearling at the 1939 International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago.

CHARLES E. SORENSEN, Owner — TOM BATEMAN, Herdsman — GEORGE M. NEWLIN, Manager

CESOR FARMS, Farmington, Michigan

2000 acres on Highway U. S. No. 16 at Farmington and New Hudson, Michigan, with five breeds of pure bred live stock.

MICHIGAN BREEDERS' SALE

THURSDAY - MAY 27, 1943 - EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

44 Lots

We are bringing to the public on this occasion what we consider to be the most outstanding offering that we have ever been able to assemble for a public auction. While the offering is not large, the shortness of numbers is overcome with quality, type, breeding and individuality that we feel will appeal to buyers from every section of the country. There are herd bull prospects and foundation females of the best from which to choose. A study of the catalog will tell the story more completely than we can say here in words.

Consignors:

GREAT OAKS FARM
Detroit, Michigan

C. HERMAN REYNOLDS
c/o Her-Mel Stock Farm
Milford, Michigan

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE
East Lansing, Michigan

WOODCOTE STOCK FARM
Ionia, Michigan

CESOR FARMS
Farmington, Michigan

GRAHAM S. BODWELL
Fox Covert Farm
Oxford, Michigan

DR. RALPH WADLEY
930 Roxburgh Road
East Lansing, Michigan

WM. E. SCRIPPS
Box 2058
Detroit, Michigan

FLOYD SOMMER
Eau Claire, Michigan

GEORGE L. PERRY
Route No. 4
Croswell, Michigan

DOCTOR J. J. HENDREN
Grand River Stock Farm
Fowlerville, Michigan

7 Bulls

These seven bulls will be found well worth your careful consideration. They have been carefully selected for this occasion. They include sons of the prize winning Bethel Black Mar Jr.; Blackcap Bandolier F.C.F., grandson of Anoka Bandolier; Eldorene's Bandolier, by Bandolier of Anoka 5th; Bandolier of Anoka, that great son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page; the splendid prize winning Evesback Evader, by Black Bardolier; Beau Burgess, by Bandolier of Anoka; Blackcap Emperor 5th, by the many times champion Revolution 50th; and Black Bardolier 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka. The bulls match the pedigrees for quality.

37 Females

Bring to the buyer a splendid opportunity to make selections from the best of present day breeding, supplemented with quality, type and modern conformation. There are cows with calves at foot; bred and open heifers representing the best individuality and blood lines in our herds. These are foundation females in every sense of the word. They are of the same breeding, type, individuality that has done so much to improve our herds the past few years. We take great pleasure in submitting this offering to the public, and feel assured that they will meet not only with your approval sale day, but that they will be purchased at prices that will make them particularly profitable in the hands of their new owners. We do not anticipate excessive prices, but rather hope that these good cattle will find new homes at conservative, profit making values. Get our catalog today by addressing the sales manager for your copy.

For Catalogs address SIDNEY SMITH, Sales Mgr., Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Mich.

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Auctioneer—COL. A. W. THOMPSON

GAY QUAMMEN, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Eastern States

The Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been born for the purpose of assisting farmers in that section of the country in matters pertaining to the installation, management, and development of both pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus Herds. Every person in that area interested in growing better beef cattle is invited to join in this progressive movement.

By THEODORE F. KANE,
Secretary Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

AT AN ENTHUSIASTIC MEETING at the Hotel Cooldige in White River Junction, Vermont, on March 6th, the Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formally organized by a group of leading breeders from Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Representatives from fifteen farms were present and about twenty-five other New England breeders have indicated their support of the Association although they were unable to attend the meeting.

Theodore T. Whitney, Jr., of Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead Center, New Hampshire, was elected president of the new organization. Other officers chosen were as follows: Vice-president, Robert E. Hogarth, manager of Valley Farms, Walpole, New Hampshire, and secretary-treasurer, Theodore F. Kane, of Hope Farm, Chelsea, Vermont. In addition to these officers the following were elected directors: Berthold C. Coburn, manager of Ranno Farm, Chelsea, Vermont, Edgar S. DeMeyer, Springfield, Massachusetts; Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire; Welland Horn, Brandon, Vermont; John E. Lathrop, manager of Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, and Marcel K. Sessler, Riverbridge Farm, Lyme, New Hampshire.

The declared objects of the association are to encourage and expand the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in New England, to improve the breed, to aid in marketing both breeding stock and beef for members and to function as a clearing house for information pertaining to beef cattle. The association proposes to stress particularly the adaptibility of beef cattle to family-size farms and to supply information on the special problems of feeding and managing beef cattle in New England. For the present it is anticipated that the most useful activity of the association will be to distribute regular bulletins to members containing notices of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for sale, feed and fertilizer suggestions, labor available (if any), and other specific information which should be of benefit to breeders.

At the afternoon session of the White River Junction meeting several members spoke briefly on different phases of the beef cattle business, including T. T. Whitney, Jr., John E. Lathrop, J. C. Taft and Robert E. Hogarth. An informal, general discussion followed.

Members of the association pointed out that breeders already represented in the group have in prospect this year a calf crop of approximately 1000 head which, if grown to 1000 pounds, will eventually mean 1,000,000 pounds of New England-grown quality beef. Of course the tops of this crop will be held for breeding purposes, but the greatest part will be beef destined for the block—a substantial contribution to the New England beef supply. At the present time New England beef raisers are to a great extent dependent on buyers who are accustomed to find native beef only of "canner" or "sausage bull" quality. The association hopes to aid New England beef producers in securing more advantageous markets by building up a reputation for "New England Beef" and convincing beef buyers that New England-grown quality beef deserves a premium.

Members of the new association report an extraordinary demand not only for beef but also for breeding stock. Many new herds have been started in New England recently and scores of inquiries concerning the best way of getting started in beef cattle have been received by New England breeders. Many of these come from dairy farmers who, because of labor shortages or for other reasons, are interested in the possibilities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle as a means of increasing their farm income. Some members of the association report that this year's calves have already been spoken for, even before they are born.

The new association includes breeders from every New England state except Connecticut where a state Aberdeen-Angus Association was formed last year. Dues of the Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are $5.00 per year and anyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle may join. Inquiries should be addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer, Theodore F. Kane, Hope Farm, Chelsea, Vermont.

—o—

BUYS FIRST ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER STEERS.

Mr. Theodore F. Kane, secretary of the newly founded Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chelsea, Vermont, writes: "I have just this week sold four Aberdeen-Angus feeder steers to Upwey Farms, Woodstock, Vermont, noted eastern breeders of Morgan horses and Suffolk sheep. These are the

Our new booklet
Farm Management —A Solution
is available upon request.
Our services are now being utilized in the following states—Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont and Virginia.
Inquiries Solicited
Burlingame Dunk Field & Pierce, Inc.
45 West 45th St., New York City
913 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.
Centreville, Maryland
Established 1922

Valley Farms
We have for sale hardy New England grown breeding stock, combining excellent type and championship blood lines. We would like to have you visit us and look over our herd of 200 head.
Senior Herd Sires:
Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Marmion of Wickwire 535563
Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543
ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager
WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Paul Whiteman's
Walking Horse Farm
Rosemont, New Jersey
Now Offers for Sale
Aberdeen-Angus Females open or bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, by the great show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Also young bulls for sale.
★ ★ ★
HAMPSHIRE HOGS—Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller breeding.

FOR SALE
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull
Eight months old. Sire, BEHEMUS of PAGE, descended from Earl Marshall. Herd accredited for Bangs Disease. Price $100.00 at the farm. Apply
Land O'Goshen Farm, Rt. 3, Brandon, Vt.

Bonniebrook Farm
Choice Registered Aberdeen-Angus
For Sale—One of the best sons of our herd sire BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261: calved May 8, 1942.
B. EDMUND DAVID, ANCRAMDALE, N. Y.

Do you need a Top Quality Young Bull?
We have them by REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th 523859, by that great show and breeding bull Repeater of Wheatland; by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567028, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; and by ELNORA'S DUNWALKE 550251, by that great sire, Revelation 11th, he by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution. If it is a REAL HERD SIRE you desire, then look these Bulls over carefully.
Dunwalke Farms
George Porteous, Supt., Far Hills, New Jersey

WINDSOME FARM
Connecticut's premier herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.
MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

first Aberdeen-Angus cattle they have ever owned." Commercially the Aberdeen-Angus breed will work its way into the hearts of all who appreciate top market cattle, and this is a feature of our business upon which we can not lay too much stress. Hundreds of today's prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeders learned first to know the superior fleshing and finishing qualities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and the registered business naturally followed.

—o—

ALL THE WAY FROM ENGLAND.

The following letter addressed to the Editor will be appreciated by Journal readers I am sure: "I have been receiving your Aberdeen-Angus Journal frequently over here and I certainly do appreciate it, for it helps to keep up on what the other boys are doing to keep us fed, and I certainly would enjoy one of those tender Aberdeen-Angus steaks right now.

"I have around fifteen head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle at home and of course have not forgotten them. Have made several trips to Scotland and have met some of the well known Scottish breeders. I was fortunate enough to receive a seven day furlough and spent most of it at Perth and was there for the Perth show and sale, and can say that I was very much impressed with the type of cattle found there, and I will give you some of the prices and owners.

"Mr. J. E. Kerr, of Harviestoun, Dollar, had the grand champion bull, and he sold for 1800 guineas, or around $7500.00. He was a very nice animal. Mr. Kerr also had the three best bulls shown. These three bulls brought an average of $4224.00. The heifers were not quite up to the standard of the bulls, but they had a number of very fine animals, the top bringing $1260.00 and she belonged to Mr. Allen Forbes. The ten top bulls averaged 1900 guineas, or around $3318.00 each. The top ten heifers averaged $703.00 each. So I believe they had a very successful sale considering the fact that they had no export buyers. However the top bull was bought for export to the Argentine.

"I also met Mr. Walter Biggar and had a nice visit with him and his son James. They invited me out to their home but I was unable to make it. The people certainly did treat me swell. I stayed at Mr. John Nieven's place for a while and also visited Mr. R. M. Reid, of Tillyrie, and they certainly did treat me very nice.

"I have been sending the copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to Mr. Nieven and he certainly appreciates them. It is about time to close so I hope you get the Aber-

Buy MORE War Bonds

We have
3 Bull Calves for Sale
They are good enough to improve your herd. Inquiries concerning them will be welcome.
OAKWOOD FARMS
F. LESLIE WOODEN, Mgr., TITUSVILLE, PA.

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

GOOD HOPE FARM
HOME OF
EBONEEZER OF ANOKA
JOHN S. WILLIAMS, OWNER
FRANK J. ELLIS, MANAGER
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms
The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Now offering . . . . .
Herd Bull Prospects or Foundation Females

Individuals from the best known tribes of the breed that are the result of long years of careful mating and selection of sires. We have many especially suitable for the founding of new breeding herds, or, that will give a good account for themselves in established herds if used as replacement stock or to bring new blood into the herds. It is our policy to aid purchasers in selecting cattle best suited to the individual buyer's requirements. This is the pioneer herd in the East. We invite you to pay us a visit and examine the cattle we have to offer.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.
Pine Plains, (Dutchess County) **New York**

FUERST . . . *and Always* QUALITY is our Watchword!

The young heifers and bulls we offer emphasize *quality* both in individuality and pedigree.

For the year 1942, our records show that 25 per cent of our cattle were purchased sight unseen by satisfied breeders.

Visit us at the farm . . . we meet you at the train.

ELBAR BANDOLIER
The sire of some of the good young calves we are offering.

FUERST STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE · PERCHERON HORSES
MYRON AND AGNES FUERST
PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

Bangs Accred. 11980 T. B. Accred. 521680

Herberts Hill Farms

Route 52 WEST CHESTER, PENNA.

OFFERS

Heifers bred to Barbara Corneller 127th. Also bulls by him that will prove his worth.

Herbert F. Schiffer, President — John Gerow, Manager

Blackbriar Farm

A proven three year old son of the Great Show Bull

Briarcliff Mariner

DOVER PLAINS, NEW YORK

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner — RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager

Kimberton Farms

Offering at the Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale Trenton, N. J.

2 two year old heifers:

VIOLET K. F.

BLACKBIRD K. F.

By Dancote Boxer, our Senior Herd Sire, who has given an outstanding group of bull and heifer calves.

Both heifers are bred to:

JOCK'S ELBAN C. S.

The excellent bull who placed first as a junior yearling all over the East in 1941.

Phoenixville, R. D. 2, Pennsylvania

Stony Ford Farms

STONY FORD - - - NEW YORK

Herd Sires:

Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866

By Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th.

Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703

By General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.

Our Cows:

We have more than 200 head of breeding cows and heifers carefully selected for type and quality with excellent pedigrees.

J. F. Thomas & Sons, Owners

EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman

Post Office—Middletown, New York

Rufflands

Herd Bull

Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d

By Black Bardolier

SEED STOCK FOR SALE

Wm. Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

deen-Angus steaks coming this way and that it won't be too long before the Axis has learned a few things about the finer side of life. Yours very truly, ORVAL STIEGMAN."

Orval will be remembered as having lived at Thawville, Illinois, and that he was an active member of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with headquarters at Congerville. His present address is Sgt. O. Stiegman, 16030363, 10th Repair Squadron, 10th Air Depot Group, A. P. O. No. 635 per Postmaster New York City. The Journal will be happy to hear further from Orval with any details of visits to the Aberdeen-Angus herds across the bonnie blue.

HARMONY FARM

DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

We Regret

That because of our stock being too young, we were unable to consign anything to the Trenton Regional Sale. We are proud of the calves by GLOBE HILL KARAMAR and would welcome you to stop at the farm and see them.

Willard H. Alexander, Benny Goodman, Owners — Charles Werner, Manager, Douglassville, Pa.

Received too Late for Group Classification

The Journal is happy to be able to find a spot in this issue in which we are able to place these three advertisements. It is going to be a little difficult perhaps to remember to get display copy into our hands by the twenty-fifth of each month preceding the month of publication. In cases of emergency we will give late displays the best possible position available at the time the copy arrives. However to be sure that your advertisement will appear in the regular state or sectional group it will be necessary to have your copy here by the twenty-fifth as that is the date each issue will be closed and the number of pages determined and the work begun to complete the issue so it can be mailed on the fifteenth, which is the regular publication date. The Journal staff will more than appreciate every effort on the part of breeders to cooperate with us in this respect.

The labor situation has created a terrible manpower shortage in most every industry throughout the nation and your breed paper has not been able to escape that shortage. Hence it requires more days in which to complete an issue and get it into the mails. That's the reason for moving the closing date forward. We must have a definite mailing date and by close cooperation we shall be able to accomplish that very thing.

This same date will apply in regards to news items and stories that may be sent in for publication, and, by the way, we need a lot more good stories, a lot more good illustrations. You furnish the pictures and the cuts and the Journal will furnish the space for publication free of charge. The right is reserved to determine whether or not a picture will make a suitable half tone cut.

Buy War Bonds!

Pinehurst Stock Farm

Now offering a number of BANDOLIER bred BULLS with Style and Quality. If looking for an outstanding herd sire come and see these Bulls. Visitors welcome.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Ia.

Introducing my herd of

35 Select Breeding Cows

This is one of them

Estonia's Elite 583991

An exceptionally fine Erica cow bred by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; daughter of Elite Marshall, who was a son of Earl Marshall. Her dam, Esthonia 21st 378630, is a daughter of Benedictus, an outstanding son of the famous breeding bull Blackcap Star. Visit my herd.

Raymond Lyle, Burlington Jct., Mo.

This herd started in 1931 with Two Heifers as a 4-H Club Project. . . . . .

We now have

67 head of Pure Breds to Calve this Spring

We have now

20 Registered Heifers Ready for Sale

They are open heifers of the 1942 calf crop and they have been calfhood bangs vaccinated. EIGHT of them are sired by BROOKSIDE BANDOLIER 516926, he by Envoy of Erin; the other TWELVE are daughters of ERIC BELDOLIER of BROOKSIDE 2d 636120. Come have a look at these heifers. They will please.

WM. P. GANNON — JOHN J. GANNON

GANNON STOCK FARM :-: VALERIA, IOWA

South Dakota Breeders' Sale

Tuesday, April 6th, the Annual Banquet and Meeting was attended by a large Group of Breeders and Friends. Buyers from Three States were on hand Wednesday for the Sale, with the Top Bull going to Earl Walkins at $600.00; Top Five Head average $460.00

By DICK HAHNE

IT IS ALWAYS A PLEASURE to attend the annual banquet and sale held each spring by the South Dakota breeders. On Tuesday evening, April 6th, a large group of breeders and their families, plus a number of visitors, gathered at the Cataract Hotel, Sioux Falls, for an informal banquet followed by a large number of excellent talks given by the men who were responsible for this good offering, and others made by the visitors at this event.

The banquet tables were arranged in horse shoe shape, with the speaker's table being at the end of the two rows of tables where were seated the guests of the evening. Mr. Snide, toastmaster and master of ceremonies was a member of the Sioux Falls Chamber of Commerce and welcomed the folks to the city for the spring sale. This was the first South Dakota state sale to be held at Sioux Falls. Previous sales had been held at the State College, Brookings, but due to the restrictions on travel these men decided to hold this spring's sale at Sioux Falls, more centrally located to the consigning breeders and easier to reach by the attending buyers from Nebraska, Minnesota and Iowa.

Mr. Richard Sawyer, secretary of the South Dakota Breeders' Association gave the address of welcome. Next on the list was Robert Duprey, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who, in his talk, stressed the importance of better herd sires for the production of more meat for national defense and also to supply the demands being made by the commercial producers.

Carl Oldsen, fieldman for the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, just happened to be in Sioux Falls this evening, attended the banquet and was called on for one of his good talks. Carl has always been interested in the pure bred heifer clubs and his contacts with breeders of established herds, and the formation of the newer herds by club boys has given him a world of information on how to improve any herd. His talks are always welcome and interesting to folks interested in live stock improvement programs.

Other visitors and several of the South Dakota breeders were called upon for talks, with the toastmaster tossing in quips at any and all times to keep the informal meeting rolling along smoothly.

A Miss Anderson, of the Live Stock and Meat Board, was present and told what this organization has been doing the past year in the promotion of more and better beef, how cheaper cuts of meat could be prepared and how the booklets sent to the Army camps for use by the Army cooks, had met with wholehearted approval and that the government had offered to sponsor more of these booklets by offering to pay for the printing and distribution of them to the army camps.

This meeting lasted until after ten-thirty, with small groups of the folks hanging on in the banquet room to discuss some of the topics brought up at this meeting. Many were talking about the coming Valley City Regional Sale and of the cattle they intended to take to this event.

Wednesday morning, April 7th, came all too soon and at nine-thirty a good crowd was starting to collect in the aisles of the cattle barn at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds. It was a beautiful day, the first sale day in South Dakota that has been without rain and high winds.

Breeders from Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota were on hand to appraise the offering. Most of the visiting breeders were present to buy a herd sire prospect and all seemed set on picking about four of the offering, as the only ones they could use. These better class of herd sires are very hard to find and most all that are not consigned to public auctions have already sold at private treaty, at least all that were on offer for the spring trade.

The sale started shortly after one o'clock with Col. Nelson G. Kraschel on the block, Bob Duprey, Jack Miller and myself at the ringside. The entire offering was distributed by four-thirty at an average price of $218.00, with the twenty-four bulls bringing $6,985.00 for an average of $249.46 and the twenty-four females averaging almost $185.00. The report follows, every animal listed.

SUMMARY:

28 Bulls	$ 6,985.00, average	$249.46
24 Cows	4,365.00, average	182.00
52 Head	11,350.00, average	218.27
Top 5 Head	2,300.00, average	460.00
Top 10 Head	3,940.00, average	394.00

Top Bull: Emblem C. 2d 588898, calved September 13, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Revaxus C. 522813, (George G. Clark), Earl Walkins, Garretson, South Dakota $600.00

Top Cow: Pridena C. 9th 603513, calved October 20, 1940. Sire, Emblem C. 543-612, (George G. Clark), Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota 305.00

BULLS:

Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206, calved December 11, 1941. Sire, Patty's Enchanter of Shady Grove 543081, (W. E. Bush), C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota 330.00

Emblem C. 2d 588898, calved September 13, 1939. Sire, Blackbird Revaxus C. 522-813, (George G. Clark), Earl Walkins, Garretson, South Dakota 600.00

Belmar Blackbird C. 695850, calved April 20, 1942. Sire, Elino C. 603502, (George G. Clark), O. I. Hagen, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 195.00

Blackbird Barry C. 695856, calved June 20, 1942. Sire, Erico 8th of Page 555410, (George G. Clark), John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota 350.00

McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334, calved February 1, 1942. Sire, Superior Marshall Lad 516737, (Eikmeier Bros.), Lawrence Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota 320.00

Revolution 4th of Elmdale 672500, calved February 12, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704, (Eikmeier Bros.), Krause & Sons, Clear Lake, South Dakota 150.00

Barbara's Revo of Elmdale 672504, calved April 24, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704, (Eikmeier Bros.), Howard Platte, Viborg, South Dakota 240.00

Bandolier of Mihakota 2d, calved March 17, 1942. Sire, Bandolier of Don Head 2d 549786, (Emil G. Ericksen), A. R. Emil, Stoten, South Dakota 245.00

Eileenmar 2d 664355, calved May 6, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068, (Nick H. Fox), Munson Brothers, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 460.00

Mary's M. R. Kastor 2d 693402, calved March 29, 1942. Sire, Kastor D. L. of Shady Lane 562443, (Gauger Bros.), Wilbur Katzer, Montrose, South Dakota 215.00

Pride Ensign 2d 699681, calved March 18, 1942; Ensign's Pride Boy 699682, calved March 19, 1942; Ensign Next 699684, calved March 22, 1942; Ensign's E. 699-689, calved March 26, 1942. Sire, Ensign Blackbird 108th 474005, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), A. H. Sloeman, Mankato, Minnesota @$100.00 ..... 400.00

Elbar Revolution 50th 561208, calved October 26, 1938. Sire, Elbar Revolution 501-226, (C. E. Ortman), Adolph Mogck, Olivet, South Dakota 220.00

Royalist of Sunpreme 660170, calved March 14, 1941. Sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197, (J. B. & H. V. Padrnos), Leonard Stearns, Madison, South Dakota 455.00

Premier of Sunpreme 671061, calved August 8, 1941. Sire, Predominator of Bordulac 562197, (J. B. & H. V. Padrnos), W. D. Timmerman, Lenox, South Dakota 200.00

Juanerra's Revolution, calved March 26, 1942. Sire, Revolution 94th 429437, (John Porter, Jr.), Albert Werning, Emery, South Dakota 130.00

Blue Ribbon Marlene's Revolution, calved March 28, 1942. Sire, Revolution 94th 429437, (John Porter, Jr.), L. J. Gates, Canton, South Dakota 115.00

Blackbird General S. 3d 676028, calved November 20, 1941. Sire, General Bar S. 595-062, (H. W. Sawyer), Herman Mensch, Freeman, South Dakota 255.00

Eriloution General S. 676027, calved November 28, 1941. Sire, General Bar S. 595-062, (H. W. Sawyer), Qualm Brothers, Platt, South Dakota 335.00

Barmar of Bordulac 643089, calved September 5, 1941. Sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432, (Earl Walkins), A. B. Taubert, Beaver Creek, South Dakota 180.00

Blazon 2d of Bordulac 643090, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613, (Earl Walkins), William Streff, Salem, South Dakota 345.00

Queen's Barb 19th 702830, calved March 19, 1942. Sire, Barb 2d of Page 491681, (Earl Walkins), G. Elofson, Presho, South Dakota 200.00

Barb Energy 32d 702833, calved April 3, 1942. Sire, Barb 2d of Page 491681, (Earl Walkins), E. H. Sloeman, Mankato, Minnesota 145.00

Prince Enzoro 636255, calved February 27, 1941. Sire, Kind Enzoro S. 522806, (Walter R. Griesse), Mrs. Anna Timm, Manchester, South Dakota 250.00

Revolution of Kennonwood 5th 658120, calved June 28, 1941. Sire, Revolution Eland 478356, (Walter R. Griesse), Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota 435.00

Kennonwood's Blackbird Lad 2d, calved May 19, 1942. Sire, Kennonwood's Blackbird Lad 569581, (Walter R. Griesse), Lloyd Christenson, Beresford, South Dakota 215.00

COWS:

Pridena C. 9th 603513, calved October 20, 1940. Sire, Emblem C. 543612, (George G. Clark), Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota 305.00

Blackbird Vera C. 11th 695853, calved May 2, 1942. Sire, Eric 8th of Page 555410, (George G. Clark), Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 170.00

Enchantress 2d of Elmdale 677783, calved September 8, 1941. Sire, Bemo's Revolution 571431, (Eikmeier Bros.), E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota 145.00

Enchantress 6th of Elmdale 670691, calved

(Please turn to page 51

Other
South Dakota Advertisers
will be found in the
North Central Regional Sale
Group—this issue.

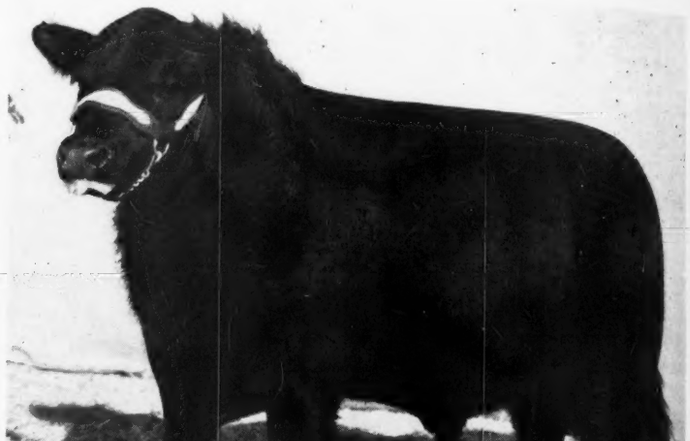
Shady Lane Farm
If you are in the market for Aberdeen-Angus Bulls or Heifers, or if you are in our vicinity and just looking around, drop in and see our Aberdeen-Angus, Belgian and Saddle Horses. Remember the North Central Regional Sale at Valley City.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, SO. DAK.

15 Coming Yearling Bulls
For sale (Calved in March and April). Our coming two year old Bulls have all been sold. See these younger Bulls right away. Ranch 8 miles west of Opal.
LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, SO. DAK.

The Northwest

Otto V. Battles has severe fire loss at his Maquoketa, Iowa, Rosemere Farms on the night of April 11th wherein his promising young show and herd bull, Queenmere 351st 640685, and more than twenty-five other very valuable breeding cattle are lost, besides horses, feed and equipment; the breed loses with Rosemere.

By FRED HAHNE



FLASH! The Journal hastens to pull some reading material to make room for the flash that came in early this morning (April 12th) telling of a serious fire, the origin of which had not yet been discovered, in which the great young bull Queenmere 351st 640685, considered by Mr. Battles, and all who had seen him, to have been one of the most outstanding youngsters that he had ever bred was destroyed along with some-

Queenmere 351st 640685 — **Calved March 7, 1941**

Bred by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington and Maquoketa, Iowa.

Sire: Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 399th 495065, Congdon & Battles	Queenmere 70th 423326, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 5th 251510, Otto V. Battles	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
				Thick Set Pride 3d 137153
			Queen of Rosemere 15th, Congdon & Battles 333888	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
				Queen of Rosemere 5th 217747
		Pride of Rosemere 67th, Congdon & Battles 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566, Otto V. Battles	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
				Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
			Pride of Rosemere 37th, Otto V. Battles 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
				Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Barbara of Rosemere 144th, Congdon & Battles 478365	Eileenmere 61st 450556, J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 32d 428072, J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 15th 398457
				Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
			Ectessa 370351, Great Western Land Co.	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
				Erica Ever 281032
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th, Congdon & Battles 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 9th 292566
				Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th, Congdon & Battles 369138	Idolmere 4th 251508
				Barbara C. B. 279460
Dam: Jerome's Queen 722d A. 530715, Washington State College	Barbarian of Rosemere 86th, Congdon & Battles 468760	Eileenmere 61st 450556, J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 32d 428072, J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 15th 398457
				Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
			Ectessa 370351, Great Western Land Co.	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
				Eica Ever 281032
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th, Congdon & Battles 417703	Prizemere 32d 369132, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 9th 292566
				Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th, Congdon & Battles 369138	Idolmere 4th 251508
				Barbara C. B. 279460
	Jerome's Queen 722d 464841, Washington State College	Prizemere 141st 421747, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 32d 369132, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 9th 292566
				Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
			Pride of Rosemere 21st, Otto V. Battles 251503	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
				Pride of Rosemere 6th 185092
		Jerome's Queen 72d 408265, Washington State College	Blackmere 29th 379956, Congdon & Battles	Prizemere 9th 292566
				Blackbird of Rosemere 40th 279466
			Jerome's Queen 7th 337224, Washington State College	Queenman C. B. 3d 269939
				Jerome's Queen 2d 241246

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of
65 Breeding Females
Headed by the Up to Date Herd Bulls of Quality: Highland Glen Revolution 672465 and Warwick Lad 602915.

A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.

A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Wash.

Prizemere 476th 542119
Heads Our Herd

An outstanding grandson of the famous Prizemere 32d, from a dam by Prizemere 9th, the sire of Prizemere 32d. We now have for sale a few nice smooth

Young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

where between twenty-five and thirty other very valuable individuals that were in fitting. In addition much feed, several good work horses and a considerable number of farm implements were consumed by the blaze. Rosemere farms are located just at the edge of Maquoketa, Iowa, where thousands of breeders have visited over a long period of years to admire the work of this pioneer breeder and Aberdeen-Angus breed improver. The Journal joins with the hundreds of friends and customers at Rosemere in expressing deepest regrets over this catastrophe.

Otto V. Battles had counted strongly on this calf from the day he was dropped, in fact he had anticipated just such a bull from the mating he had made wherein his wonderful show cow Jerome's Queen 722d A. had been settled to the service of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th, one of the really outstanding bulls in service at Rosemere. The writer saw this youngster only a few hours after he had come to town, while his legs, short as they were, were still wobbly and quite uncertain. He was short, close to the ground, wide over the back, straight lined, deep bodied, had scarcely no neck at all, and had a beautiful short wide head, with ears set right where they belonged. In fact he made a real picture that day and looked every bit the part of a show bull, carrying much the same build as his well known mother who was shown very successfully in the Rosemere herd, winning several senior and grand championships around the big circuits, winding up her show yard career at the 1941 International where she won the aged cow class and was a close contender for the senior female championship. She will be remembered as one of the best big cows that ever travelled the circuits. With all her massiveness she carried that refinement so much desired, that easy, smooth fleshing ability and deepness of flesh that made her admired by all who saw her.

Otto V. Battles has suffered an irrepairable loss, and the breed will miss the improving value of a great bull. Had he lived he surely would have added those admired

For Sale
8 Bull Calves; 10 Heifers
All sired by Air Line Revolution. The ten heifers are bred to our herd sire, CAMPAIGNER 3d 609059.
AIR LINE VALLEY HERD
ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLORADO

qualities of his great mother to hundreds of descendants. One has but to scan the accompanying tabulation to discover why Otto V. Battles had staked so much on the future of this bull, Queenmere 351st. The tabulation is filled with cattle of splendid type, exceptional quality and smooth fleshing ability. He had a Rosemere tabulation if ever there was one, for back of the Eileenmeres appearing is that grand old breeding bull Eileenmere 4th who came into existence as a result of Otto Battles mating the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad with Black Eileen who was a daughter of Black Woodlawn and the International grand champion cow Eileen Lass. That's going back to 1906, nevertheless it was Otto V. Battles who was at that time guiding the destiny of this very important present day strain of popular breeding. The Journal is twice sorry over this loss to Otto V. Battles and can only hope that Jerome's Queen will deliver another son as good or even better before she retires from active duty in the breeding pens at Rosemere.

The Urgent Need for More High Protein Feeds

(Continued from page 28)

animal to be fed. It is based on voluntary action on the part of feed dealers, feed manufacturers, and farmers in cooperation with the United States Government.

The Department of Agriculture through the USDA War Boards and the Agriculture Colleges will conduct a program to: (1) Explain the plan to farmers and ask their full cooperation; (2) Promote production of more protein on the farms by encouraging farmers to grow more soybeans, improve their pastures, make better use of pastures, cut hay early, and follow other sound practices.

The Feed Industry Council, for its part, will carry the program through a series of meetings to all feed manufacturers and distributors to the end that they may: (1) Conserve protein in accordance with the program; (2) Help farmers use the feeds properly.

The conservation program will not create one pound more of high-protein feeding ingredients in total, but it will use what we have effectively and, we believe, without seriously impairing efficient production of animal products.

It is our belief there are sufficient amounts of high-protein feeds so that poultrymen, dairymen, and live stock men can go ahead with their plans for high production.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Feed Industry Council join in this request that you—the farmers, the feed distributors, and the feed manufacturers—cooperate in adapting your individual programs to these conservation measures. Only through this cooperation can we produce the highly important foods—meat, milk, and eggs—in the amounts so urgently needed by our armed forces, our allies, and our civilian population.

—o—

Cattle Grubs Are Saboteurs

Cattle grubs are the Nation's No. 1 Cattle Production Enemy, for they destroy meat and leather vitally needed to win the War. Elimination of cattle grubs is a sure way for live stock growers to quickly and profitably increase production of meat and leather in 1943.

Last year, cattle grubs caused the condemnation by the federal inspection service of some eleven and three-fourths million pounds of beef trimmed from the highest priced cuts, ribs and loins. This is an amount of meat sufficient to supply a city of 100,000 persons for a whole year. In 1941, some five and three-fourths million hides, or thirty-five percent of all cattle hides sold, had a cut-out loss from grubs. These hides were enough to keep shoes on nine million marching men for an entire year. Let's not allow grubs to feed in our herds, to decrease profits and needed supplies of meat, milk and leather.

The life cycle of the grub extends over a long period of time and consistent treatment is the most effective method of fighting grub. The old dipping vat method is often used but this requires a lot of labor and one treatment is hardly sufficient to control grub. Many live stock men are installing automatic currying and dipping machines to combat this pest. Once installed, the machine requires little attention aside from keeping the can filled with a medicated dip oil. Cattle are able to curry and oil themselves as often as they care to. The stiff brushes work the medicated dip oil to the place where it is needed to destroy grub. Cattle like to use this machine and often you'll see them lined up waiting their turn.

This type of grub elimination equipment is available commercially, being manufactured under War Production Board priority on materials by Automatic Currying and Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska. Information as to sources of supply furnished on request.

Buy War Bonds!

Bulls and Heifers for Sale

20 Yearling Bulls
and
50 Yearling Heifers
They are Superior Quality Range Bulls and Heifers

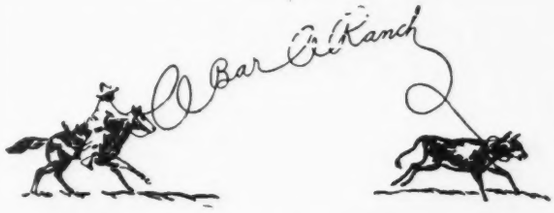
W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana

Harrer Bros.

For Sale!

We are offering today a Three Year Old HERD BULL sired by ENSIGN of PAGE 29th 510409, a great breeding son of Exported Revolution of Page 28th and Eline 4th of Page. The dam of this bull is BLACK BEGONIA of PAGE, a Ballindalloch Blackbird. This is a thick set, low down bull. Write or come see him.

Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Mont.
W. J. HARRER FRED HARRER



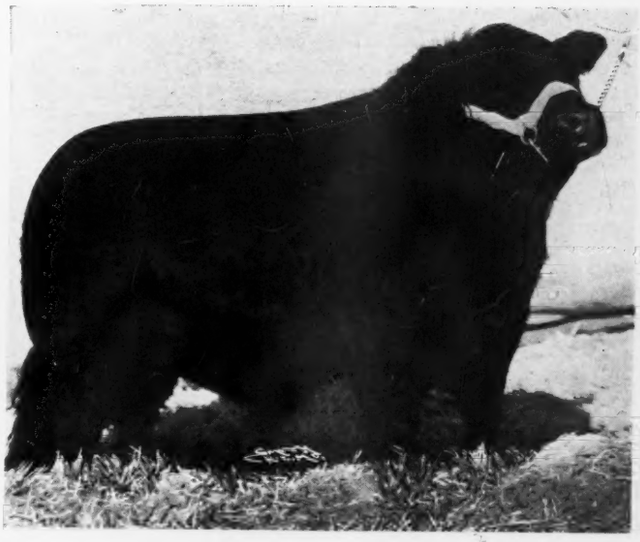
Prince Sunbeam 44th
Winner of his class
at Denver, 1943
One of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam—and a real chip off the old block.

Our Herd Sire

During the past year
Two Famous Cows
have joined our herd of already Select Females

Miss Burgess 41st
and
Erianna B. 4th

We will be proud to Show Our herd and will Welcome a visit from you



ANDREW ANDERSON
Owner

Encampment, Wyoming

ED. DAVIS, and
JIM VINCENT

Don't Miss McKenny's Sale

Monday, May 17th, J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri, will present his Production Sale of Seventy Head, Twenty-one Bulls, Thirty Heifers and Nineteen Cows with Calves at the Sale Pavilion, Maryville, Missouri. This is a Real Seed Stock Auction

By DICK HAHNE

THURSDAY NOON, April 8th, the day following the Sioux Falls, South Dakota State Sale, found me pulling up into J. F. McKenny's farmyard at King City, Missouri. As was to be expected, Mr. McKenny was not at home, having left the farm only an hour or two before to drive over to St. Joe, but his herdsman, Roy Courtney, and I spent the better part of the early afternoon examining the cattle that are going into this spring draft sale.

The group of cattle offered are nearly all young stock. The first group that we inspected was the 1942 open heifers in the north pasture. This is a group of thirty tidy little heifers, seven by Blackcap Bandolan 11th, a son of Blackbird Ennoble, who is a grandson of Elberon, and is out of a Ballindalloch Blackbird dam. The dam of Blackcap Bandolan 11th is a Judy Blackcap. Ten of the heifers were daughters of Ennoble 60th 540115, a son of Ennoble's Blackcap 4th, by Ennoble Elba, by Elberon 2d, by Edinburg. His dam an Elba Erica tracing to Edina of Kildrummy in the fifth generation. Thirteen of these 1942 open heifers are sired by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam. This is the junior sire that Mr. McKenny selected in Fullerton's 1941 spring sale. He is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of Barbara of Rosemere 136th, by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d. Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam's dam is out of the International grand champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, who is by Prizemere 32d, out of Barbara of Rosemere 33d. This bull is an excellent individual with a splendid tabulation, which should make a splendid top on the foundation females in the McKenny herd, as most of the foundation females are Ballindalloch Blackbirds, McHenry Blackcaps and Barbaras, Miss Burgess and various branches of the Erica family.

ENNOBLE ELBA 390105—Appears in the tabulations of three of the McKenny herd sires. He is the grandsire of both Ennoble 60th and Blackcap Bandolan 11th and grandsire of the dam of Burgoyne 28th, all three were bred and owned by J. F. McKenny and used in the herd.

After inspecting these good little heifers we next drove over to see the cows and calves. Nineteen mature dams in this pasture, most of them having calves at side, and those that have not yet calved will be due to calve close to sale day, excepting two bred heifers that will calve later on this summer. Most of these females are daughters of Ennoble 60th, with a few of the older females being by Burgoyne 2d; or Blackcap Earl 15th, but most of them are 1940 and 1941 cows with only five or six older than 1938.

Coming back to the barn we inspected the young bulls that will sell, and also took a look at the four herd sires. The young bulls are evenly divided between sons of Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam and Ennoble 60th. Ten bulls each by these two sires and one by Blackcap Bandolan 11th. All are March, April and May, 1942, calves and big enough for light service, with several real prospective herd sires in the group.

None of the cattle going into this sale have been pampered along for the sale. All are in breeding condition and ready to go to work anywhere, and tested to go into any state. The condition of these animals will be to the buyer's advantage and to Mr. McKenny's disadvantage, but he plans on selling them in regular breeding condition.

This is the first production sale from the McKenny herd since about 1930. The private treaty sales have been great enough to demand all surplus cattle that were offered since that date, and only by offering thirty open heifers and this good bunch of cows, along with these young bulls was it possible for this sale to be held. It is a production sale from one of the long established herds in northern Missouri, a herd that at one time was nationally known through the exhibition of cattle at the major shows. In 1930 the steer, Jimmy, was International grand champion and in 1932 the McKenny steer, Peanuts, was grand champion at the Denver show. This sale will not materially reduce the good breeding plant at King City. Every animal in the sale is of the 1940, '41 and '42 calf crops with the exception of the five or six older matrons that are selling with calves at side. This is a grand lot of young cattle with a lifetime of production ahead of them.

Remember that this sale is on Monday, May 17th, 1943, and follows the Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale at Memphis, Missouri, on Friday, May 14th. Make it a point to be present at both sales. McKenny offers seventy head, the Northeast Missouri sale will present over one hundred head of females and about twenty good bulls. Mark these dates and attend the auctions.

Mr. McKenny has no mailing list and requests that you write him at once for your copy of this catalog. Requests have already been coming to him from the date carried in the coming sale columns and this indicates interest in the quality and type of the cattle Mr. McKenny is known to produce at his farm. The home address of the farm is King City, Missouri, but the sale proper will be held at the pavilion south of Maryville.

Perusal of the catalog will inform all readers of the splendid line of breeding followed in building this strong herd. Females are of the very best family lines topped by exceptionally strong sires. The young cattle are typy, smooth and attractive.

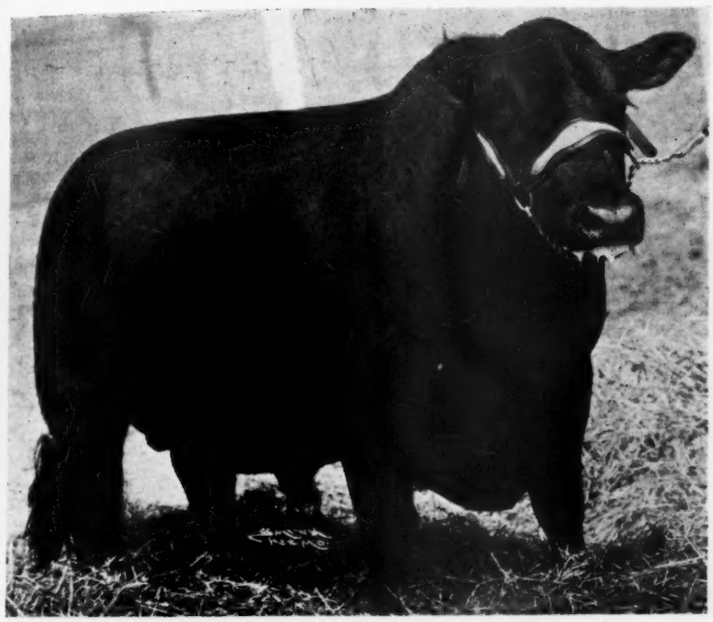
JIMMY, 1930 International Grand Champion Steer over all breeds, bred, owned and exhibited by J. F. KcKenny, King City, Missouri. Right to left, Judge Walter Biggar, Dalbeattie, Scotland, who pronounced him the best calf he had seen that year; John Clay of the International Exposition; Mr. McKenny and herdsman Jesse Brown, who fitted the calf.

Monday, May 17th, is the Date

of the

J. F. McKenny Production Sale

To be held at Maryville, Missouri



BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503
Son of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

21 Bulls . . .

10 by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam

A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM out of a Rosemere Barbara dam.

10 by Ennoble 60th

A son of ENNOBLE'S BLACKCAP 4th, out of an Elba Erica dam; and one by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, by a grandson of Elberon 2d.

★ ★ ★

30 Heifers . . .

Seven by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th; ten by ENNOBLE 60th and thirteen by BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM.

★ ★ ★

19 Cows and Calves

Most of the bred cows have calves at foot and the others are due to calve by sale day. Most of this group are 1940 and 1941 females.

70 head..All Sell Without Reservation

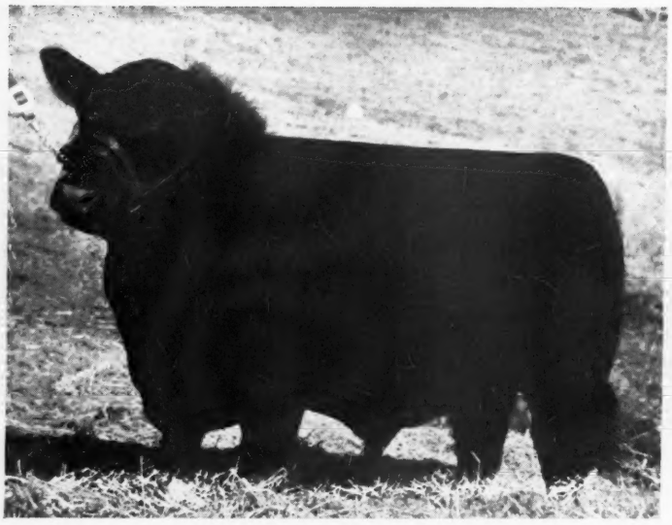
THIS IS A GRAND LOT OF YOUNG CATTLE. The bulls offered are very well bred, selling in their working clothes and have not been pampered, or put into special condition for this sale. They are all March, April and May, 1942, calves by BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, a son of the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam; and ENNOBLE 60th; with one by BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th. ★ ★ The THIRTY OPEN HEIFERS are a typy lot of 1942 calves, whose dams remain in my breeding herd. ★ ★ The NINETEEN BRED COWS, most with calves at side now, are the only inroad on the breeding plant and are offered as attractions to this event. ★ ★ This is not a dispersion, but merely a production offering from a long established breeding plant, which we wish to hold down to a size that we can take care of with our present accommodations and working force. Write at once for a copy of this catalog.

Address

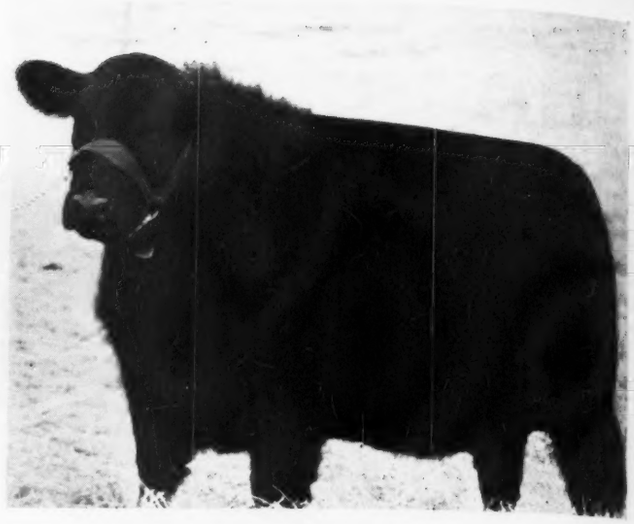
J. F. McKenny, Owner, King City, Mo.

BILL BARTON for National Association

DICK HAHNE for the Journal



DUKE of PLATTER FARMS 686499, Typical of the entries from the Platter Farms consignment to the Memphis, Missouri, Sale.



GREENCREST QUICKLY 2d 637289. R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, Missouri, selected individuals like this one to represent their herd.

Northeast Missouri Breeders

Fourth Annual Sale composed of over 100 head will be offered in this important Spring Sale to be held on Friday, May 14th, 1943, at the Scotland County Sale barn, Memphis, Missouri.

By E. M. WOODS.

THE MEMBERS of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association extend a cordial invitation for all lovers of the "Doddies" to spend Friday, May 14th, in their midst and enjoy a close inspection of the type and quality of Aberdeen-Angus produced in this territory which will be consigned to this, their fourth annual spring sale to be held at the Scotland County Sale Barn, Memphis, Missouri.

Included in this consignment will be more than one hundred head of carefully selected animals; bulls, cows and heifers that will merit your approval. Herd sires of proven worth are used at the head of these breeders' herds, and in their pedigrees will be found the blood of leading show winners as well as those of outstanding individuals, never fitted for show, that have improved the breed. Present day popular families are represented, as well as those old, tried and proven families that have stood the test of time in proving their value and true worth in producing beef type cattle.

One of the goals set by the breeders of this association is to develop cattle that carry a lot of natural fleshing, mature early and respond to feed readily. Aberdeen-Angus breeders want an animal that finishes at a thousand to eleven hundred pounds, thick quartered, deep wide loin, full rib and a limited amount of neck, leg and bone. Carcasses from Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus meet these requirements and satisfy the exacting buyers that come from neighboring states to purchase feeder calves.

Breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle can feel justly proud of the constructive program they have carried on the past quarter century that has furnished the seed stock to improve the "Blacks" in this area. The amount of beef produced to meet the present National emergency will definitely be greater because of this constructive breeding program.

The consignors to this year's sale head their herds with sires of outstanding merit. The P. O. & Paul Van Meter herd, of Queen City, is headed by Bell Boy Master, by Bell Boy A., from the Kemp herd at Marion Iowa. This bull is a line bred Black Woodlawn with a cross of Earl Marshall. The twenty-seven females in the Van Meter herd are bred to Bell Boy Master.

Mr. Roy W. Hustead, Rutledge, has a herd of fifty females headed by Elbor of G. V. 3d, sired by Elbor of Lonjac 4th, and out of Elba Empress 6th, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. Mr. Hustead's consignment is sired by this outstanding sire and his females will produce calves this year by Elbor G. of V. 3d.

J. A. Daggs, Arbela, is using Eric Burgess B., by Eric Revolution B., a bull bred by John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, as his senior herd sire. The junior sire is General's Pride of Victory Valley, by General of Page. This bull is from the H. Ward Benson herd, and General of Page made history in the Lonjac herd of the late O. G. Malkow. These two bulls will sire the 1943 calf crop from the ninety females in the Daggs herd.

Forty females in the Floyd C. Hocker herd, Downing, will drop calves in 1943 to the service of Joe Windson 12th, by Revelation Windsor and out of a granddaughter of Revolution 100th, bred by Wilbur Fowler, Livonia. This herd sire is a four year old in ordinary condition weighing eighteen hundred and fifty pounds. Mr. Hocker's consignment is sired by this good bull.

Mrs. Mary L. Troth, Memphis, maintains a herd of twenty-two cows headed by Greencrest Blackcap, by W. of Greencrest. This herd sire was purchased from the R. L. Woolever herd at Livonia.

Earl E. Rogers, Baring, has a herd of twenty-five closely selected females, and he will breed them to Envious Elbanor 2d Again B. This is the outstanding bull calf that Mr. Rogers purchased in the H. Ward Benson sale last fall. His sire is Envious Elbanor, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion. His dam is a cridlan Evergreen, Emulous bred cow, and he is a very outstanding prospect.

W. S. Wiseman, Unionville, has a herd of thirteen females headed by Black Burgess of Oak View, a bull bred by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois. This quality McHenry Blackcap bull will sire Mr. Wiseman's 1943 calf crop.

Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, maintains a herd of one hundred and sixty-four females now headed by Prince Sunbeam 46th, the top selling bull in the recent International sale, Chicago. Other sires include Envious Blackcap W. 6th; Great Oaks Barnna; Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d, and Prizemere 448th. Individual merit of this great herd will continue to command attention of Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

The Don C. Pollock herd of twenty-five females is to be found at Unionville and has for a herd sire, Envious Blackcap B. 100th, by Envious Elbor. A bull he selected from H. Ward Benson's Victory Valley herd. Besides this Blackcap herd sire, the families represented in the Pollock herd include Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Elba, Queen Mothers, Prides, Barbaras, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. These families are found in many of the herds of the members that make up the Northeast Missouri Association and are families of proven worth in producing quality for these breeders.

R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, started their herd of Aberdeen-Angus in 1934. Today they have a producing herd of forty-five females headed by Greencrest Elgon, a son of Burgess Marshall L.

J. Ed. Daggs & Sons, Arbela, have a herd of forty-eight females. The herd sire is Blackcap Bomber, by Ebanor Marshall. Marion and Harold, the sons, look after the cattle and Marion has been busy this winter serving as chairman of the sales committee for this 1943 sale.

James W. Barkley, Lucerne, is using Evans Revolution, a son of Revelation 11th from the Milt Tudor herd, Olin, Iowa. This bull will sire the calves from the thirty-five cows that make up the Barkley herd.

Pride of Marshall 4th, by The Marshall 4th, from the Dyson herd at Rushville, Illinois, heads the W. E. Woodsmall herd at

Gorin, Missouri, This good bull is eleven years old and has been used on several herds in Missouri the past ten years. He sired the bull that Roy Hustead consigned to our 1942 sale that proved to be one of the top selling bulls.

Joe M. Moore, Rutledge, has twenty-two females in his herd headed by Envito's Eric R., a son of Eric Burgess B. This good sire adds quality, natural fleshing and low setness to his calves. Mrs. Moore says she likes the bull because of his docile disposition. She is very interested in the "Blacks" and is with them nearly every day.

The Trusten Mullenix herd, Unionville, will have to rustle for themselves until Trusten gets back from helping Uncle Sam win the war. He is in the Navy and says, "My mail is a little slow catching up with me sometimes." The members of the Association will be wishing him God speed in his Navy assignment. Trusten has a herd of twenty-nine cows headed by Brunetta's Bar, by Bar Sunbeam.

John B. Sanders, Memphis, heads his herd of thirty-five females with Burgess Bothwell, from the Laughlin herd at Kirksville. This bull is sired by Queenmere 326th, one of the good bulls produced by Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, at Maquoketa, Iowa. The dam of Mr. Sander's bull is Miss Burgess 105th, out of Miss Burgess 25th. Aberdeen-Angus breeders will like the type, quality and thickness of the bull heading this good herd.

The C. G. Myers herd, Memphis, consisting of eleven cows and heifers to calve in the spring of 1943 is headed by Mr. Quickly 5th, by Revelation Windsor, a bull from the Woolever herd, Livonia. Mr. Myers is consigning two heifers sired by this good bull to this sale.

Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, started his herd in 1938. He now has thirty-five producing females at Airport Farm and his herd sire is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, the bull that Ernest Peters sold to Timberline Stock Farm for five thousand dollars.

(Please turn to page 42

Airport Farms

Foundation matrons picked for individuality and type. We have outstanding calves and would like you to see them.

F. W. WHITEHEAD, Owner

Kahoka, Missouri

Hickory Grove Farm

I am consigning—

2 Open Heifers

to the
NORTH EAST MISSOURI SALE
Memphis, Missouri

One a PRIDE and the other a double bred FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRD.

J. W. Barkley

LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Platter Farms' *Consignment*

3 Bred Heifers

and

6 Open Heifers

to the

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

4th Annual Sale—Memphis, Mo. on FRIDAY, MAY 14th, 1943

They are all sired by

EILEENMERE 261st

Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B. 152632
			Shady Brook Erona 197968
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman 194433
			Elmland Ena 190878
Esterella 4th 452772	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
	Esterella 3d 398455	Elis Lad 314187	Blackcap Bertram 183787
			Effie's Girl 154148
		Shady Brook Esterel 279612	Black Edward B. 152632
			Erona 72804

We are featuring the service of this double grandson of Eileenmere 32d, an own son of The International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. These nine heifers are truly carrying a wealth of breeding and their dams are some of the best producing females we have in our herd. Be sure to inspect them if you are looking for quality and type.

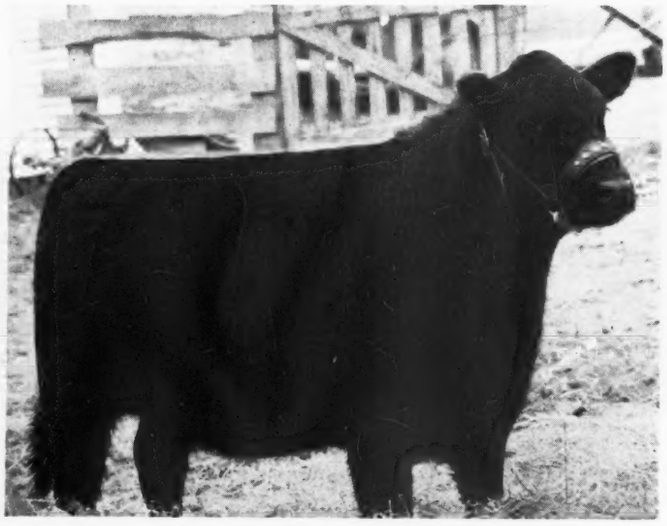
PLATTER FARMS

A. E. PLATTER, M. D. W. R. DIERKS, D. V. M.

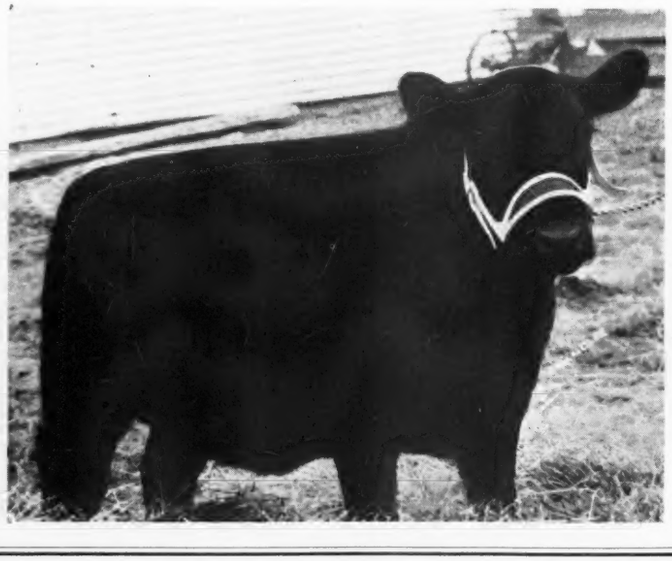
MEMPHIS - - - - - MISSOURI

ERIC BURGESS B. 520097, sire of the five heifers and three calves consigned by J. A. Daggs to this event.

ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY—This is the reference sire for the F. W. Whitehead, Airport Farms, consignment.



DE DESDEMONA A. 687096 (above) and DE SILVIA A. 687109 (below) are two of the good young things offered in this sale by Lloyd C. Hocker.



Northeast Misou

Present their Greatest Offering and Fourtnual Sa

Friday, May 14th, Memphis

100 Females - 17 B

20 Mature Breeding Cows, some with Calves - 33 Bred Hrs - 47 (

Our Greatest Offering

The reference sires shown across the top of this page the oth signed cattle shown on this, and the other Missouri ns, are ty the good foundation stock we are offering in this, our th consi sale. Checked and double checked by the sale comm this off a grand lot of cattle, the best we have ever sold and now they kind you can profitably afford to own. Please make plans to our 4th Annual Spring Sale. Remember J. F. McKenzie on Ma

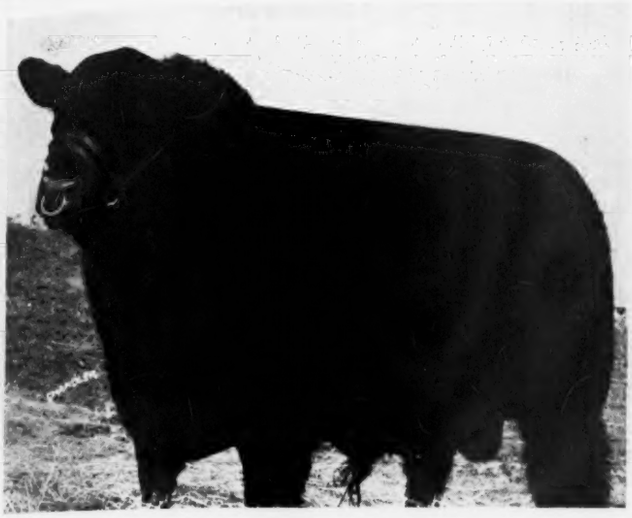
Write for Catalog

W. R. DIERKS, Secretary, MEMPHIS MISSO

★ ★ ★

Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-

BILL BARTON, for National Association



BELL BOY MASTER 656638—Herd sire in the P. O. Van Meter & Son herd and sire of their consignment.

GREENCREST ELGON 657764—Reference sire in service in the R. L. Woolever & Son herd.

Missouri Breeders

d Fourth Annual Sale

Memphis, Mo.

17 Bulls

3 Bred Cows - 47 Open Heifers

g

this page and the other con- Missouri herds, are typical of this, our fourth consignment e coming this offering is ld and show they are the se make your plans to attend McKenzie sale on May 17th.

MPHIS, MISSOURI

These are the Consignors .. .. ..

Thousand Hills Farm	Kirksville
Mills and Anderson	Kirksville
P. O. VanMeter & Son	Queen City
Edward L. Tictsort	Worthington
Wilbur Fowler & Son	Livonia
R. L. Woolever & Son	Livonia
Don Pollock	Unionville
George Summers	Unionville
George Lane	Unionville
Seldon Wiseman	Unionville
J. W. Barkley	Lucerne
Meek Ranch	Milton, Iowa
John Sanders	Memphis
C. G. Myers	Memphis
Platter Farms	Memphis
Mary L. Troth	Memphis
F. W. Whitehead	Kahoka
Roy Hustead	Rutledge
Joe Moore	Rutledge
Earl Rogers	Baring
E. M. Woods Farms	Holiday
Floyd C. Hocker	Downing
Lloyd Riley	Downing
J. Ed. Daggs & Sons	Arbela
Fred Nelson	Arbela
J. A. Daggs	Arbela

BLACKCAP DALE 48th (above) consigned by Earl Rogers and ERONA of PLATTER FARMS 22d (below) one of the good females from Platter Farms.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

DICK HAHNE, for Journal

MAUD 5th of PROMISE—J. Ed. Daggs & Sons.

PLATTER FARM'S RUBY—Platter Farms.

Northeast Missouri

(Continued from page 39)

Mr. Whitehead has been selecting a number of very well bred females at the public auctions in the midwest and has a regular show place at his farm on the Des Moines River just north of Wayland.

Platter Farms, Memphis, established their herd in 1926. There now are forty-seven producing females in the herd. The senior sire is Eileenmere 261st, a son of Garrett Tolan's great International grand champion herd sire, Eileenmere 85th. The consignment from Platter Farms is sired by this good son of the 85th. W. R. Dierks, who operates this breeding plant has served as secretary and treasurer of the Northeast Missouri Association for several years and works with the sale committee in arranging the details of the annual sales.

Several other breeders in this area are regular consignors to the sales at Memphis and we are sorry that definite information on their breeding herds was not at hand at this writing.

The sale committee for the 1943 event is Marion Daggs, chairman, Arbela; Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, and Wilbur Fowler, Livonia. This committee has done an excellent job in getting this large number of cattle listed and have made several inspection tours to make sure that every animal consigned meets the standards set for this auction. Don Pollock, Unionville, serves as president of the Association and together with Mr. Dierks works with the sale committee in the selection and sifting of the sale consignment.

(Editor's Note)—Mr. E. M. Woods, better known as "Smokey" has served Scotland County as Extension Agent since our first visit ahead of the first public auction held by these breeders. Working with all breeds, Mr. Woods, feels that he can play no favorites, but confidentially, and don't tell Smokey about this, he is another Missouri Extension Agent who has decided in favor of the Aberdeen-Angus and has started his own herd on his own farm. He doesn't say too much about them, but we understand that it is a pretty nice little breeding plant operated like other herds of this area for the purpose of producing better herd building material. This herd is located down by Holiday, Missouri, and consigns a few head to this coming auction.—DICK HAHNE.

—o—

LAST CALL FOR MISSOURI SALES.

Missouri breeders are paving the way for another victory year as regards new men coming into the business of breeding and raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The big five day series of sales in April and the two good sales scheduled for May will place a lot of high quality and excellent type cattle into new hands.

Monday, April 19th, starts the series of sales, with an offering of nearly ninety head going through the ring at Fayette, Missouri. This is the site of the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and this is their fifth annual spring sale of breeding stock.

For several years prior to their founding a county association, these men in Howard County had held annual bull sales. For this

Need a New Herd Bull?

We have on hand some of the best herd bull prospects we have ever produced—any one of them will improve your herd.

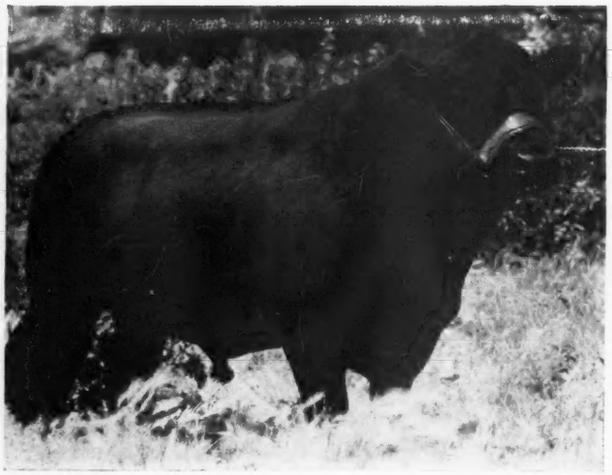
They are by:

GENERALEER OF SUNBEAM

The great breeding son of the 1934 International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER OF ST. ALBANS, who was also sire of the 1938 International Grand Champion. All out of outstanding dams. Look at these bulls before you buy. Prices are reasonable.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms — Garden City, Missouri

A Coming Herd Bull for Sale . . .



Elban's Barb
695879

Calved April 11, 1942

A son of Elban of Strathmore by Revolution 100th out of Barbara Quality 100th by Barmar Quality, the junior Champion bull Hopley exported to New Zealand. This bull has a wonderful tabulation, a double bred Earl Marshall calf and one of those good McHenry Barbaras.

Other High Class Prospects

By Elban of Strathmore, Emulate Enecho and B. C. Eileenmere L.

Elban of Strathmore a son of Revolution 100th . . . .

ROL M. EVANS :-: MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

reason their first sales were mainly bull auctions, but the past three years has found the men loosening up with more and more good females and with an offering of fifty-five females being presented on April 19th. I am sure you will find in this sale an excellent opportunity to select top quality breeding stock.

Tuesday, April 20th, is the date of the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Columbia. This will be the Central Missouri association's fourth annual sale and it will be a top offering of cattle. This group is composed of breeders from Cole, Calloway and Boone counties, and this group is always trying to put up an offering of cattle that will equal, or better, the ones sold by Howard County. A friendly rivalry between these two groups was apparent the first year that both held spring sales, and both groups are bound to try their best to outdo the other.

Friendly rivalry it is too, for these men attend each other's sales and many times have selected outstanding individuals from the other sale at prices that have helped the general average of the offering. The Central Missouri group offers forty females and seventeen bulls from the herds of seventeen breeders. This group of cattle comes from the herds of one of the leading groups of breeders in the state and you will find here quality and type proper from which a beginner may choose. Starting here will eliminate any necessity for ever starting over again at a later date.

Third sale of the season is the Penney & James sale, Hamilton, Missouri. A splendid lot of cattle is being offered. Seventeen bulls, thirteen cows with calves and nearly sixty head of bred cows and heifers. The herd at Hamilton is composed of more than four hundred head of breeding age females. Perhaps you wonder why this firm has never sold at public auction previously, but the reason is simple. Mr. Penney did not want to hold a sale until he could offer in his auction a complete offering of cattle that had been bred and raised on his own farm.

This means that no cattle purchased by this firm are being offered in this auction. It is apparent that nothing is being sold that has not proved to be as good as they would like in the breeding herd. They are selling only cattle that have been bred and raised on the farm and it is a wonderful group of good working cattle they offer. To back up the quality of the cattle is the fact that prior to this auction a series of three tests were run on the herd, not one single suspect in any dilution in any of the three individual health tests run. The cattle are ready to go into any herd in any state.

The fourth sale of the circuit is that of the North Central Missouri Breeders, Chillicothe, Missouri. This little association was formed only a short time ago and held their very first sale last October. It was a good offering of cattle and I know they expect you to realize that they have really put forth a great effort in getting this good group together for this early summer sale.

They are offering about seventy head, nearly evenly divided between bulls and females, and I can truthfully say that this group of breeders are doing everything in their power to promote the breed in their area. This sale follows Penney & James, and Chillicothe is only twenty miles east of Hamilton. The best bet for visiting buyers is to headquarter at Chillicothe and attend both these splendid sales. Cattle purchased at any sale along this circuit will be cared for and arrangements made for the cattle to be grouped for shipment should some out-

Clearwater Farm

Angus and Berkshires

Yearling bulls by BLACK ERIC 5th of SUNBEAM by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and out of cows of championship breeding. Quality and breeding, priced reasonable.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Route 7 Missouri

Offering 150 Head Registered Angus

Choice Yearling Heifers Bred Heifers and Cow

Also

A Few Select Bulls

Of the type that has produced many Grand Champions—added are bloodlines that are proven producers of the best.

Come see them or write your wants.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Last Call for our draft sale

To be held at

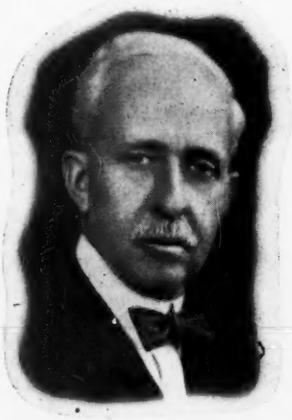
"THE HOME FARM"

at Hamilton, Mo., Wed., April 21st

When we will sell

17 Bulls; 13 Cows with Calves; 57 Bred Cows and Heifers

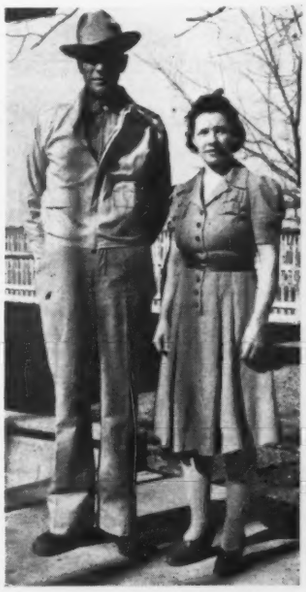
and 8 Splendid Open Heifers



MR. J. C. PENNEY

One of the most gratifying experiences in our many years of careful selection and mating resulting in the building of this exceedingly profitable herd of well bred, well made, and well developed individuals, is the fact that we are now in position to welcome our breeder friends from far and wide to participate in the division of this very select offering of good doing, well fitted cattle. We sincerely hope you will find the cattle up to your expectations. There will be enough cattle for everyone and they are all good.

It is too late to supply a catalog; so please come to the sale and one will be waiting for you.



MR. AND MRS. ORIN JAMES

We appreciate the interest

Beyond measure, that has been manifest in our forthcoming auction, as evidenced by the widespread demand for Catalogs which have been promptly mailed, and we trust that you have experienced no difficulty in making selections that will prove profitable in your own Aberdeen-Angus operations.

Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Woodcrest Farm Angus

Offering a choice lot of well bred yearling heifers at reasonable prices, write

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Blackcap Revolution B. 52d

Sire: Blackcap Revolution B. 50th. Dam: Blackcap Empress 183d. Calved March 3, 1942. Very closely line bred to Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. Double bred McHenry Blackcap. Maternal grandam own daughter of Earl Marshall. Address,

THOMAS E. BONDREAU, MONTICELLO, MO.

Larmer's Angus

The best families and modern compact low set cows combined with the maximum of Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. 30 years of improvement. Young stock for sale.

MAY LARMER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Glad-to-Show-You

I have some last spring bull calves ready for the trade, rich in the blood of PRIZEMERE 141st, outstanding son of Prizemere 32d. Drop in and see them anytime.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Just a Few Left

Few bull calves left for sale. One by Bijou Sherlock 10th, the others by Envious Eric B. 5th. Only three of age at the present. Also a few cows for sale bred to these herd bulls.

WILBUR COLE, BETHANY, MO.

Oak Hill Farm

Two extra fine young bulls for sale. Visitors welcome at the farm seven miles west of Foley, Missouri.

A. M. WOOSTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Goodacres Farm

Quality before quantity has always been our watchword.

R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

SOUTH OAKS

A short two year old Enchantress Erica bull for sale. I have been using this bull some. This is an exceptional animal, a good show prospect. Younger bulls of leading families. Also a few cows with bull calves at foot. An exceptional Miss Burgess bull just turned a yearling.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Ozark Valley Farms

A few 1942 bulls left for sale and a nice lot of 1943 calves coming on. They are the right conformation, being thick, deep, smooth and easy feeders. Sired by

Ebor Prince of Sunbeam

596045

A son of the International Grand Champion

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

We extend an invitation to come and see them. Farms 10 miles south on Highway D. 1½ miles west of Mountain Grove, R. F. D. No. 2, Missouri.

M. E. & H. W. HARRISON

Box 1027, MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

side buyer desire to select certain cattle from each selling point.

The day following every one should make the trip to Milan, Missouri, just a short drive north of Chillicothe to attend the first Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale. This is a small consignment of cattle, about fifty head, but the kind that will meet your approval. Rather than try to raise a large group of cattle these men picked the last day of this series and are selling a real group of cattle that will prove money makers for any new breeder. Well bred, correct type and proven producers on their own farms.

Those men who have time enough may wish to stay over in this area and attend the two Iowa sales on the following week. Monday, April 26th, the Marion County Breeders will present a group of nearly ninety cattle for your appraisal. Sixty-two females and twenty-three bulls, the kind of cattle that have produced the steers that have made Marion County so famous at the leading shows in the corn belt. These cattle, just as have all the cattle in the Missouri auctions, have passed the critical inspection of the sales committee and represent a group of cattle produced by careful mating, and the selection and use of outstanding sires and dams. These cattle are right in every respect and backed by one of the best known groups of Iowa breeders in their sixth annual spring sale.

Tuesday, April 27th, you will find a group of sixty head selling at Page County, Iowa. This organization will sell at Clarinda, and the consignors are well known breeders, who have been in the business for several years and who know the kind of cattle you demand to buy at public sale. Their advertisement for their coming sale played up the slogan, "Most for Your Dollar", and I am sure you will find in this offering the cattle you need for herd improvement. Over half the bulls on offer are ready for heavy service, and the female group is a splendid lot of two year olds, real mature cows, many to have calves at side on sale day.

The month of May will find two more real offerings of cattle being sold in Missouri, with both offerings in the northern part of the state and not too far apart, so you can attend both sales with little effort. Friday, May 14th, the Northeast Missouri Breeders sell their fourth annual offering, consisting of over one hundred head of females and nearly twenty bulls, at the usual spot, Memphis, Missouri.

This group of Scotland County breeders have been selling the right kind of cattle at public offerings for the past three years, but this year they really stepped out in front with an offering that is far greater than they have ever sold previously. Twenty mature cows, mostly with calves; thirty-three bred heifers and forty-seven open heifers, plus the groups of splendid bulls being offered. The pages of this Missouri section carry illustrations of a few of the cattle selling in this sale, and they are a representative group, too.

On Monday, May 17th, Mr. Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri, sells a bunch of cattle that are exceptional values. His sale will be held at Maryville, Missouri, in the sales barn southwest of town, and I know you will want to attend this event.

Mr. McKenny is selling ten bulls by Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam, that good son of the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, that he purchased in the Sunbeam Farm sale at Miami, Oklahoma, two years ago. He sells ten other bulls by Ennoble 60th a son of Ennoble's Blackcap 4th, and one by Blackcap Bandolan 11th. He also sells thirty open heifers and nineteen cows and calves. Seventy head of good working cattle ready to go to work for you. His announcement is on page thirty-seven of this issue. Turn to it for full details on this good offering.

Make your plans to attend all these good sales mentioned above, and don't hesitate, for these are all good buying spots, with cattle proven and tried, known to be the kind you can profitably afford to own and use in building your own herd.

—o—

Now is the time to purchase good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle and become identified with the fastest growing breed of beef cattle in America. There is a reason. Ask the packer why he pays a premium for Aberdeen-Angus.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam; dam by Revolution 100th; heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63. We are selling 4 females in the Central Missouri Sale, April 20th.

George A. Spencer, Columbia, Mo.

To Central Missouri

Two bulls and two heifers to the Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, April 20th. We invite you to inspect our consignment.

W. C. & C. D. GRAVES, FULTON, MO.

DUNROVUN FARM

Offers open heifers by **Blackcap Eileenmere of Thousand Hills**, also a few select bred females. Farm 17 miles S. E. Kansas City on U. S. 71. Kenneth Conzelman, Mgr.

W. Heberd James, Belton, Missouri

To the Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale

BLACK BURGESS SIR 668379

A double bred Miss Burgess sired by Black Burgess of Sunbeam, the $1,800.00 bull sold at Mercer County 1943 Spring sale. This is a February 1942 calf and ready for service.

A Yearling Daughter of PRIZEMERE 448th

The Rosemere bred bull we have used so successfully producing the good steers sold at the top of the Chicago market the last two years. She sells open.

ELBINA 56th 544376

A dandy young Glencarnock Elba sired by Jantzen with a bull calf at foot by Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d, and his calves are really doing O. K.

Meek Ranch Frank W. Pearson, Owner Harold C. Fritzel, Herdsman **Milton, Iowa**

ELVIRA V. 4th 643639, a sample of the type and quality consigned to the Memphis, Missouri Sale by P. O. Van Meter & Son.

EUCLAIR of PLATTER FARMS 698115, one of the good young bulls consigned to the Northeast Missouri Sale, Memphis, by Platter Farms.

Missouri State Show and Sale, October 19 and 20

We wish to call attention to the change of dates for the Missouri State Show and Sale to be held at Sedalia, Missouri, this fall. In the March issue the dates were announced as October 11th and 12th, however, a recent communication from the sales managers states that this event has been set back a week and the dates corrected now are Tuesday and Wednesday, October 19th and 20th.

October 19th will be devoted to a show of the sale cattle. This show is open to all Missouri breeders with the understanding that every animal shown will also sell in the State Sale on Wednesday, October 20th. By so doing it is possible to hold the show in accordance with the wartime regulations on events of this nature.

Breeders, who intend to list consignments for this event, and who have not as yet done so, are urged to contact the sale managers and list the cattle they intend to have ready for this show and sale. The managers are Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, who report a good lot of cattle have been pledged and that they expect this event to contain around two hundred head at the final tally.

Consignors are asked to furnish the name and registration number of each animal to sell complete with calving date, name and number of the sire and dam and the footnote, if a footnote is desired. If an extended tabulation can be furnished it will be a great help in preparing the catalog copy. Write only on one side of each page, do not write footnotes on the reverse side of tabulations, or pedigrees, and if reference sires, or illustrations, are to be used along with your consignment be sure to specify this so that proper space may be allotted for your consignment in the printed catalog.

Once you have listed your animals make it a point to avoid substitutions, if possible, as any changes made will only tend to delay the work in preparing the copy for the advertising and the catalogs. A sale numbering this many cattle will require lots of work by the sale committee and any changes should be avoided once the cattle are pledged.

The sale managers announce also that prize money will be awarded and at a later date the amount of money to be awarded and the distribution for each class will appear along with the final publicity for this event. Watch the Journal for more news and information on this great fall Show and Sale to be held at Sedalia, October 19th and 20th.

BONNY RIDGE FARM

43 Years in the Aberdeen-Angus business. A very uniform herd has been produced and you are invited to inspect them at any time. See us or write your wants.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON
Bogard, Missouri

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 2d

Heads my very select herd of breeding matrons. He is doing an excellent job and visitors are invited to inspect the herd at any time.

JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MO.

Our Consignment to the
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri
3 Cows with calves 2 Bred Heifers 3 Open Heifers

Herd Sires:
ERIC BURGESS B. by Eric Revolution B. and
GENERALS PRIDE of VICTORY VALLEY, by General of Page.

HOPE TO SEE YOU SALE DAY

J. A. Daggs Arbela, Missouri

ROLLIN' ACRES
Smithville, Missouri

For Sale
BULLS READY FOR SERVICE
Also TEN GOOD BULL CALVES and a few choice heifers; all sired by
GENERAL OF LONJAC
We will be happy to have you see these youngsters; or write for particulars.

James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Mo.
1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

Our Consignment to
The Chillicothe Sale

3 BULLS—Two by Bud Burgess and one by Edna's Albanor.
4 FEMALES—Two cows with calves at foot sired by Burgess Revolution 15th. Two open heifers by Bud Burgess.

SCOVERN & STEWART
TINA, MISSOURI

Envious Elbanor B. Again 2d

10 Females to Memphis Sale
Two cows with calves, four bred cows and three open heifers and one bred heifer will sell at Memphis, Missouri, May 14th. Your inspection invited.

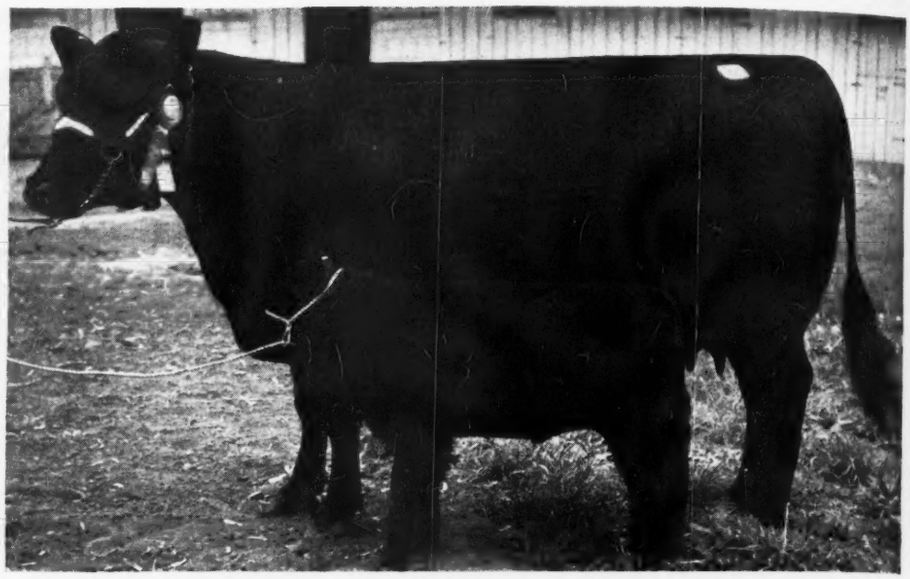
EARL E. ROGERS, BARING, MO.

Kentucky Blue Grass and Doddies

Last call for the Sixth Annual Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale to be held at the Tattersall Sales Pavilion on South Broadway, in Lexington, Kentucky, on Friday, April 30th, with J. Harvey Allen, of Lexington, acting as Sales Manager. By all means Attend this Sale

By FRED HAHNE

GAY QUAMMEN has already told Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers about the offering of seventeen bulls and fifty-four females that are to make up the Sixth Annual Sale offering under the auspices of this live wire organization. Nevertheless it is not out of place to again call attention to this annual Kentucky event. The show will be held at ten o'clock in the morning and the auction sale will start at one o'clock in the afternoon of the same day. Col. Arthur W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, will be the auctioneer and Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal force will assist in the ring as usual. While Gay has told readers the salient facts connected with this sale we feel that we should at least urge buyers and prospective buyers to be sure to be present at both the show and the sale. Kentucky has long been an important factor in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. Within the state are many long and well established breeding plants that have turned out a world of high class breeding cattle for many years. Some of these herds are of more than usual importance because of their size and the quality of the cattle they produce consistently year after year. This group of bulls and females has



LANTHIBAR—Champion cow at the 1942 Lexington show and sale, bred by R. M. Clark & Son, and purchased by George Midden & Sons, of Cynthiana, Ky.

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Invites your inspection of the

4 Superb Females

We are offering in the **Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale** at Lexington, on **FRIDAY, APRIL 30th.** Three granddaughters of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th and a daughter of Prince Elcho 3d.

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Hill Crest Farms consignment

Lexington Sale, Friday, April 30

2 Bulls

Both top bulls ready for immediate service. BLACKMAR of HILL CREST, three year old son of Broadus Blackmar; a proven sire of top calves. ELCHO'S EVADER, coming two, a son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest.

5 Females

Two by ECHO of HILL CREST, sell bred to ECHO'S QUALITY PRINCE, who is out of Julia Girl 4th, dam of several champion steers, some top bulls and some top females. Two open heifers by same sire, and a daughter of Proud Elcho 5th of Hill Crest. Blocky, low set, thick, quick maturing.

J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Ky.

R.F.D. No. 2

Clarkland Farms consignment

Kentucky Breeders' Sale, April 30

1 Bull

This young bull, Klanque 637905 is a son of Quiet Bar 570262 and out of Klanthera, one of our good producing cows. He is a July 1941 calf and ready for immediate service. We regard him as one of the best young bulls we have bred or offered for sale at auction.

14 Females

Three daughters of our great young bull, PRIDE BAR C.; two by KEYLEENMERE; four by BELL BOY D.; two by BLUEBLOOD BARIN; two by QUIET BAR and one each by BLACK IDOLINTHIAN of FRENCH BROAD, ERAMAN 2d of SUNBEAM and DORBAR. All but one, the daughter of Dorbar sell bred. The service bulls are PROUD PRIDE C. by Pride Bar and Dorbar 2d, a full brother to our young herd sire, Dorbar. We are not selling many of the heifers by Pride Bar C. or Bell Boy D. 2d, and this may be the only opportunity this year to get daughters of these two good breeding bulls.

R. M. Clark—Lexington—Julius Clark

RFD No. 7 JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

Burgess Hills Farm

Consigns to the Lexington Sale, April 30, 1943

2 Heifers bred to →

They are

Burgess Maid of B. H. 632240, and
Elba H. of Burgess Hills 654308

Mr. and Mrs. Ward Renaker, Sadieville, Ky.

QUEENMERE 349th

Lynnwood

Young Bulls and Heifer Calves

Coming on are a splendid lot of youngsters, well bred and though young are ready to go. They are reasonably priced and we invite your inquiries.

★

For Information and Prices, Please Write:

M. T. Minor

P. O. Box 335

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Last Call for the
Kentucky Breeders' Sale

Friday, April 30th
LEXINGTON - - - KENTUCKY

Consignors

J. HARVEY ALLEN
Lexington
R. M. CLARK & SON
Lexington
DYER & UPCHURCH
Albany
A. T. HALE & SON
Richmond
S. A. HILL
Harrodsburg
J. E. KELSEY
Stamping Ground
J. M. McINTYRE
Flemingsburg
GEORGE MIDDEN
Cynthiana
R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave
J. H. QUISENBERRY
Winchester
WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana
G. P. RICE
Monticello
A. T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster
S. O. SUBLETTE
Versailles
B. A. TAYLOR
Maceo
C. S. VENABLES & SON
Winchester
C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Lexington
E. S. WILLIAMS
Mill Springs

17 Bulls

This group of young bulls is by far the finest yet offered at Kentucky Breeders' Aberdeen-Angus Sale. There will be several of them old enough for service and good enough to head top herds. They have been consigned by some of the leading breeders in the state. Settle the problem of the herd bull by being at the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale on Friday, April 30th. You will be assured of an opportunity to buy the best young bulls in the state.

54 Females

Again we will offer a number of really good, well bred females. Included will be a large number of heifers of good ages, many of them bred to the better bulls in the state. Also included will be heifers ready to drop their first calves and the best group of open heifers we have ever offered.

The Show starts at 10:00 a. m.
The Sale opens at 1:00 p. m.

Address J. HARVEY ALLEN, Sale Mgr., R.F.D. 2, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Op. Association

been selected from no less than seventeen herds, with Messrs. R. M. Clark & Son being the heaviest contributors. This old time firm is sending a total of seventeen head through the ring and to new homes. There is but one bull in this offering and that is the K. Pride Klanque, a bull with a good head and built close to the ground along with this thickness and smoothness. He carries Idolmere and Perinthian breeding on the dam's side and is sired by Quiet Bar, a grandson of Barbara's Rabban 2d, who was sired by that exceptionally good breeding bull Rabban and had for dam Barbara 2d of Strathmore. He is a herd bull in the making. Several of these good heifers are selling in calf to one or the other of the Clarkland herd bulls. All carry much Earl Marshall, Revolution, and French Broad breeding through Perinthian and Idolmere.

MAPLE GROVE FARM

Herd headed by Prince Sunbeam 28th by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull.

J. C. Newcomb, New Hope, Kentucky

Dixie Stock Farm

Offering **100**

Heifer Calves

That's quite a number of heifer calves, and they are a nice lot. The way to build a uniformly top herd is to select twenty or thirty head of uniform heifers, uniform in type, quality and breeding.

Write:

A. T. and J. I. Sanders
LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

Echo Farm

18 Miles E. of Louisville on U. S. 60

Herd Sires

Eileenmere 366th

and

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

Both of these great sires are being mated to Top Quality Breeding Cows.

Visitors are Welcome

H. O. BARNES
FISHERVILLE, KENTUCKY

J. Harvey Allen is selling three in calf daughters of Allenmere, a son of Eileenmere 179th that good breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, as well as a daughter of Prince Elcho 3d, a grandson of Imp. Elcho of Harviestoun, who was sired by the great old country bull Jason of Ballindalloch. She sells with a show heifer calf at foot by Allenmere and is again bred to the same bull, thus making her a special attraction, one that is already in work.

Four of the five heifers consigned by J. H. Quisenberry from his well known Hill Crest herd are daughters of Echo of Hill Crest. Two of them sell open and the other two are well along in calf to the service of Echo's Quality Prince. The fifth heifer is a daughter of Proud Echo 5th of Hill Crest and she sells open. Then there is the tried sire Blackmar of Hill Crest 2d calved July 23d, 1939, whose calves are decidedly pleasing. A son of Broadus Blackmar who carries the blood of Earl Marshall, Idolmere and Baron Blackcap 3d. A bull of great substance, thick, deep, and low set, carries a good head and is nicely laid in at the tailhead. The other is a herd bull prospect that will please, a son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest whose calves meet the eye beautifully.

A. T. & J. I. Sanders, of Lexington, sell three bulls, all sons of Eileenmere 176th, who was sired by Eileenmere 140th and out of Blackberry 66th, both sire and dam being by Tolan's famous breeding bull Eileenmere 32d a sire of International grand champions. They are also selling two 1939 daughters of Ballmere, who is also sired by Eileenmere 32d, making him a half brother to Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th both International grand champions. One has heifer calf at side and will be rebred by sale time; the other is well along in calf. The calf is by and the service is to Blackcap Sanders 3d, a son of Broadus Blackmar. There is a daughter of Blackcap Sanders 83d that sells safe in calf to Eileenmere 305th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, making this whole group of females very desirable.

BARRETT STOCK FARMS

1942 Heifers and Bulls for sale

By BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300, and THE ENAMOR 535738. Lots of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and Eileenmere blood. See them. Buy early.

Grover C. Griffith, Maysville, Kentucky

ELMROW STOCK FARM

Herd Headed by

GENERAL 53d of LONJAC

A son of General 6th of Page

Offering Splendid Young Bulls for Sale

L. D. BUCKLEY—Owner

PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

CABIN CREEK FARMS

Our offering in the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale at Lexington, April 30th will be **Black Echo of Cabin Creek 668360** and **Queen's Quiet Lad 5th 673890.** If their ages suit you, the bulls will suit you too.

C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

MAPLEWOOD

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Bangs Disease Free Herd Certificate No. 104

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

All descendants of Grand Champions

Geo. W. Rue, P. O. Box 175, Danville, Ky.

The Pines

We invite you to come and see what we have.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS

Cynthiana, Kentucky

E. S. Williams, of Mill Springs, is contributing a son and three daughters of Eileenmere 280th, an own son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and the splendid show and breeding cow Evergreen Lady T. The heifers sell open. He is also including a Windsor Queen Mother daughter of Blackcap Marshall 62d, a good double bred Earl Marshall bull; she is out of a daughter of Marshall Boy of Dixie and is pasture bred to Queen's Marshall 63d.

The C. V. Whitney Farms, of Lexington, sell three daughters of Black Jester 2d of Ada, a Black Jestress double grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The fourth heifer is a daughter of Echoberry who sired the grand champion steer at Lexington in 1941.

Two bulls from the J. R. White herd at Pine Grove—one by Eileenmere 299th, by Eileenmere 85th, and the other by Proud Echo 5th of Hill Crest, by Echo of Hill Crest; and a daughter of Barbarian of Hill Crest, by Echo of Hill Crest sell due to calf about sale time to the service of Quester W., a very fine young bull bred by Mr. White make up this consignment.

C. S. Venable & Son, of Winchester, sell a pair of bulls, one by Echo of Hill Crest, who is sired by Prince Julian A. 2d; and one by Blackcap Highland 5th, a son of Bar Sublette, who was sired by Black Beryl S. They are both blocky, and low set; the first a full brother to a grand champion steer.

B. A. Taylor, of Maceo, sells a son and two daughters of Elcho 9th of Hill Crest that good breeding son of Proud Elcho 3d of Hill Crest; as well as the good young cow Mary Jane of Beech Hill, a daughter of Echo's Marshall, by Blackbird Marshall 29th. She sells with a beautiful heifer calf at side, sired by Boy's Pride of Beech Hill.

A single bull is offered by G. P. & Grant C. Rice, of Monticello. A proven sire calved in 1940, and a real herd bull prospect. A son of Blackcap Marshall 62d, a line bred Earl Marshall bull.

Ward & Mrs. Renaker, of Cynthiana, sell a pair of splendid heifers. Both sired by Queenmere 317th, by Prizemere 307th, he by Eileenmere 61st, a half brother to Eileenmere 85th, and a bull whose daughters met highest favor with breeders everywhere. The Miss Burgess heifer should have a calf by sale time to the service of Queenmere 349th, a half brother through his sire to the International grand champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere. Her dam is by Sir Burgess M. The Finlarig Elba heifer is a granddaughter of Jantzen.

R. E. Palmore, of Horse Cave, sells a son of Prospector C. 2d, whose dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Perinthian, and whose sire is a grandson of Rabban, who was sired by the International grand champion Revolution 100th and had for dam the American Royal junior champion Erica Energy 101st.

George Midden & Sons, of Cynthiana, sell a son of Blackcap Sanders 83d, by Broadus Blackmar and out of Blackcap Harrison S. His dam being a daughter of Eileenmere 176th, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d. They also sell a very fine daughter of White's Barbarian, who was sired by Barbarian of Hill Crest.

J. M. McIntire, of Flemingsburg, offers a son and two daughters of Corsair of Harmony, a grandson of Blackcap Judge and

(Please turn to page 47

Southern Regional Show-Sale

Ames Plantation Baba 660193 wins Grand Championship Bull Honors and tops the Sale at $1,500.00, going to Cal Busby, of Pace, Mississippi; Aldrich Brothers, of Michigan City, Mississippi, show Quercus Maxie 16th 645227 to Female Championship and She topped selling Female Honors, selling at $1,125.00 to Mr. Fred Francis, of St. Augustine, Florida; Average $385.

By GAY QUAMMEN

BEEF CATTLE reached new levels in the south on April 7th, when eighty-eight head of cattle went through the auction ring at the Union Stock Yards at Montgomery, Alabama, at a $385.05 average. When one stops to realize that of the eighty-eight head, sixty were bulls, and in many cases bulls that lacked feed, age and fitting to make them a really attractive lot. But, bulls are what the south needs and wants, and the buyers were on hand principally to secure them.

The show which was staged on Tuesday, April 6th, was very well attended and Professor Don Kays, of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, was on hand to place the cattle. He did so in his usual satisfactory manner and followed up his placings with many interesting comments, which were of much interest to the crowd.

The bulls, as stated above were topped by Ames Plantation Baba 660193, a June 1941 son of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal. This bull was a real contribution to the success of the sale and Ames Plantation is to be congratulated upon their willingness to offer a bull of this kind at the sale. There were many who wanted the bull, and none moreso than the new owner, Mr. Cal Busby of Pace, Mississippi.

We feel particularly happy that the bulls sold well, for in many cases these bulls are going into commercial herds, and with more and more black calves coming into the south, the demand for Aberdeen-Angus bulls will be noticeably increased.

The females, especially a few were better than the bulls, from the standpoint of individuality, and we rather believe that a hundred head of good heifers and cows would have sold at a very strong price, for there were many female buyers who failed to secure the cattle for which they came.

Professor Kays was especially pleased with his champion and runnerup, for both came from the herd of Aldrich Brothers, of Michigan City, Mississippi, and were a very good pair of females. The champion, like her stable mate had many friends, and when offered quickly went past the seven and eight hundred dollar marks. Contending bidders on both were Rainwater Brothers, of Pensacola, Florida; Bloodworth Brothers of Haddock, Georgia; and the winning bid in both cases was placed by Mr. Fred Francis, of St. Augustine, Florida. For the champion, he paid $1,125.00 and for the runner-up an even $1,100.00 to take both the female tops of the offering.

The cattle were sold by Colonel Tom McCord, Sale Manager and General Manager of the Union Stock Yards in Montgomery, Alabama. Too much credit cannot be given Mr. McCord for his interest in the breed and in beef cattle which interest is constantly followed through with a willingness to expend much time and effort toward getting more and more good beef cattle into the hands of southern breeders. It is our opinion that his work on the block as well as in the management of the sale, itself had much to do with the highly pleasing result of the event. Plans are going forward for another regional sale and show in Montgomery, The Cow Town of the South, and it will be held early in 1944.

SUMMARY:

88 Lots,	$33,885.00, average	$385.05
60 Bulls,	20,700.00, average	345.00
28 Cows,	13,185.00, average	470.89
Top 5 Head,	5,400.00, average	1080.00
Top 10 Head,	8,980.00, average	898.00
Top 15 Head,	11,415.00, average	761.00
Top 20 Head,	13,490.00, average	674.50

Top Bull: Ames Plantation Baba 660193, calved June 15, 1941. Consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, purchased by Mr. Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi..1500.00

Top Cow: Quercus Maxie 16th 645227, calved January 3, 1941. Consigned by Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi, purchased by Mr. Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 1125.00

BULLS:

Flying Horse Elmour's 30th 584984, (Ames Plantation) calved September 17, 1939; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; dam, Ames Plantation Emalyn 490809; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama....$525.00

Ames Plantation Baba 660193, (Ames Plantation), calved June 15, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Phair Babe 534128; Hal Busby, Pace, Mississippi 1500.00

Flying Horse Elmour's 54th 687772, (Ames Plantation), calved August 16, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; dam, Flying Horse Elmour's P. 556032; J. A. Logue, Dotham, Alabama.... 365.00

Ames Plantation Phantom's Pal 680523, (Ames Plantation), calved October 27, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elsa's Pal 560156; dam, Ames Plantation Phantom 573102; J. S. Davis Pike Road, Alabama.... 290.00

Annefield Bert 703657, (Annefield), calved November 24, 1941; sire, Annefield Barr 565659; dam, Irene of Annefield 565644; Crawford Brothers, Marion, Alabama.... 350.00

Queen's Quality of Calmar 644486, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved May 17, 1941; sire, Echo's Quality 537616; dam, East Brook Queen Marie 465546; H. A. Long, Tyler, Alabama 250.00

Black Boy of Calmar 7th, (Sent for record), (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved December 14, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, East Brook Madge 490313; J. E. Reynolds, Montgomery, Alabama.... 275.00

Elbor of Calmar 4th, (Sent for Record), (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved December 19, 1941; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501-925; dam, Aimee 3d 459291; M. S. Hancock, Hastings, Florida 295.00

Elbor of Calmar 10th, (Sent for Record), (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved January 20, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; dam, East Brook Black Pansy 2d 490060; S. J. Dismukes, Comer, Alabama.... 240.00

Elbor of Calmar 11th, (Lynton A. Caldwell), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; dam, East Brook Betsy 490039; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 255.00

General 3d of Arlington 702657, (John D. Gerber), calved November 15, 1941; sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855; dam, Black Lassie's Maid 448527; Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama 320.00

General 4th of Arlington 702658, (John D. Gerber), calved December 15, 1941; sire, General 2d of Lonjac 531855; dam, Mary B. E. of Paw Paw 540800; C. R. Ainsworth, Sawyerville, Alabama 335.00

Esquire of Arlington 702659, (John D. Gerber), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Esquire of Lonjac 576991; dam, Marshie E. 403-929; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama.... 310.00

Marshall of Holly 564004, (John D. Gerber), calved January 5, 1939; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; dam, Marshie E. 403-929; A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama 370.00

Arlington Marshall 2d 702656, (John D. Gerber), calved November 15, 1941; sire, Marshall of Holly 564004; dam, Serles' Victoria 567670; D. H. Boozer, Anniston, Alabama 275.00

Hardwickmere 44th 675148, (Hardwick Farms), calved October 15, 1941; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Erra Erica K. 6th 527614; W. M. Russell, Tuskegee, Alabama 375.00

Hardwickmere E. 3d 675153, (Hardwick Farms), calved November 27, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; dam, Miss Clydemere 12th 589559; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 575.00

Johnnie 6th 672252, (J. C. Harper), calved July 20, 1941; sire, Autauga Prizemere 4th 486026; dam, Flora H. 5th 521205; F. W. Mosley, Orrville, Alabama.... 275.00

Blackbird Lad 966th 672253, (J. C. Harper), calved July 30, 1941; sire, Autauga Prizemere 4th 486026; dam, Blackbird 935th 521204; J. P. Henry, Hope Hull, Alabama 255.00

Cal 13th 672256, (J. C. Harper), calved November 11, 1941; sire, Antauga Prizemere 4th 486026; dam, Blackbird 919th 500-225; L. C. Henley, Montgomery, Alabama.... 250.00

Ivy's Frank 3d 672262, (J. C. Harper), calved November 30, 1941; sire, Autauga Prizemere 4th 486026; dam, June Ivy 12th 486673; W. E. Tidwell, Columbus, Mississippi 200.00

Queen's Joe 15th 672264, (J. C. Harper), calved December 5, 1941; sire, Autauga Prizemere 4th 486026; dam, Queen's An-

(Please turn to page 46H

Green-Angus Farm

Bull Calves for Sale

Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.

C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

Oak Hurst Stock Farm

Oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd in Arkansas. 100 Females of Top Breeding. Herd sires: Eileenmere T. 522996; Black Oak 6th 474402; and Sangamon 15th of Oak Hurst 564910. We always have Young Stock for Sale.

J. L. CROCKETT & SONS, RECTOR, ARK.

AMES PLANTATION DIXIE'S BEAU

522678

Senior Herd Sire
Heads our very select herd of breeding matrons of popular families and backed by some of the breed's best sires. . . We always have young stock for sale. . . . Visitors are most welcome and correspondence is invited.

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Miss.

J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE

In the South

It's ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

For the Greatest Annual Profit

Nebraska

The Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association stages most successful sale at Columbus, Tuesday, March 23d, 1943; same being their annual spring auction; Top Bull, Bell Boy Ensign G., consigned by Gard Brothers, of Beaver Crossing, goes to the bid of $1,325.00 made by P. G. Burris & Son, Commercial producers at Gordon, Nebraska; Top Cow, Elude Darlar 3d is consigned by William Williams & Sons, Clarks; and goes to S. F. Shonka, of Ulysses, at $440.00. Again the Demand Exceeded the Supply.

By FRED HAHNE

NEBRASKA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders drew a good day for the 1943 spring sale which was held at Columbus, on Tuesday, March 23d, when Col. A. W. Thompson, presiding in the auction box made quick work of distributing the seventy-three bulls and forty-one females to that packed house. This is one sale that never fails to draw a good sized crowd, frequently filling the big sale pavilion to overflowing. It was feared that because of omitting the usual judging contest that enough people to fill the sale barn would not make their appearance. The increased interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle among the commercial as well as the pure bred breeders in Nebraska brought out an excellent crowd. Interest ran high and the bidding was brisk.

GREENWOOD RANCH
Now offering
12 choice 2 Year old Bulls
By Blackbirdmere 540575 and Collegemere 522934
MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA

Spence Angus Farms

EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539044—
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the International Grand Champion, and out of the grand old cow, Kindness C. B. 2d.

EARL ERICA BANDOLIER 669007—
By Bandolier of Anoka 3d, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International Grand Champion.

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d 598947—
First in Summer Yearling Class at 1942 Denver Show. Grandson of the Hollinger bred many times champion Pride Irenmere of Wheatland and from a dam by Epponian 6th of Rosemere.

COW HERD—
Consists of Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Prides, Georginas, Juana Ericas and others.

Now offering a few outstanding Females and young Bulls.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

The very fact that practically one-third of the bulls on offer sold between $300.00 and the top of $1325.00 is sufficient evidence of the desire of commercial breeders to buy the better bulls for use in their herds. Mr. P. G. Burris, of Gordon, Nebraska, an old timer in the cattle business, and his son seemed to like the bull Bell Boy Ensign G., a tried sire that was being offered by Gard Brothers, of Beaver Crossing. What was more they were not the only ones who had planned to take the bull home, for the competition was keen all the way from the start to the finish, when Mr. Burris, who was standing in the ring, boosted the bid to $1325.00. He was a soggy fellow, smooth, and trim, and showed plenty fleshing quality with ability to spread it on evenly. He is a son of Master Bell Boy, who was by Bell Boy M. K.

J. J. Mulligan, of Wood Lake, rang the bell at $510.00 when he nodded to the auctioneer as N. U. Champomere, a September, 1939, son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, a great son of Prizemere 32d, was led into the ring by the University of Nebraska. A close third came when D. J. Cole, of Merriman, bid $505.00 and claimed ownership to Comprest Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, and out of a daughter of Prizemere 131st, presented by L. D. & R. A. Spence, of Crab Orchard.

Twice the bidding reached an even five hundred dollars. Once when Raymond Garwood, of Amelia, bought Prince Evidence 2d, a son of Even Prince 2d, calved September 22, 1940, and sold by Harold Logan, of Diller; and again when Mr. J. J. Mulligan, took Revelation of B., a good son of Revelation 40th, by Revelation 11th, offered by E. J. Bergt & Son, of Schuyler.

Harry Ressel, of Chambers, was twice happy when his bull Bandolier of Holt 4th, calved November 2, 1941, and a son of Estonian Bandolier, who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th went to Felix Becker, of Ashby, another prominent commercial producer at $490.00; and Bandolier of Holt 2d, calved July 25, 1941, and by the same sire was purchased by Mr. Becker at $475.00. A fine pair of bulls. O. J. Hadley, whose commercial calves have scored high places at the AkSarBen, the Royal, the Denver National and the Chicago International, picked off a good bull when he bid $485.00 for N. U. Lincolnmere 4th, a son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, that was offered by the University of Nebraska.

In spite of the fact that this is primarily a bull auction, the females, forty-one of them, sold for a little better than $207.00 average. It was Wm. Williams & Sons, of Clarks, old timers in the business and extensive showmen in the west and northwest, who topped the female auction with the good 1941 daughter of Bell Boy W. 8th a son of Edmore Bell Boy, who was by Bell Boy M. K. She became the property of S. F. Shonka, of Ulysses, at the very conservative figure of $440.00. As usual there were many bargains among the females, as the clientele at this sale is looking for bulls to use in the improvement of their commercial productions. However those who do come and select females are the winners in that part of the transactions. The consignors keep bringing a few females in their endeavor to get more breeding Aberdeen-Angus scattered throughout the state, and their work is bearing fruit. Marshall J. Krotz, and his sales committee did a nice job of getting these cattle together and conducting the auction. Here is a list of the cattle sold:

SUMMARY:

114 Lots,	$29,056.50,	average	$254.87
73 Bulls,	20,554.00,	average	281.56
41 Females,	8,502.50,	average	207.38
Top 5 Head,	3,340.00,	average	668.00
Top 10 Head,	5,630.00,	average	563.00
Top 15 Head,	7,545.00,	average	503.00
Top 20 Head,	9,250.00,	average	462.50
Top 25 Head,	10,750.00,	average	430.00

Top Bull—Bell Boy Ensign G. 650793; calved April 29, 1941; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; consigned by Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska; purchased by P. G. Burris & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 1325.00

Top Cow—Elude Darlar 3d 654525; calved September 7, 1941; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; consigned by William Williams & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska; purchased by S. F. Shonka, of Ulysses, Nebraska 440.00

BULLS:

Bummer Pride 42d (Sent for Record), (C. A. Anderson), calved November 8, 1941; sire, Bummer Revolution 519410; dam, Pride Effy 481146; H. E. Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska $135.00

Marshall's Ervott Erica (Sent for Record), (C. A. Anderson), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Elban Marshall 528835; dam Erica Ervott 2d 401959; Vernon Thomas, Scotia, Nebraska 120.00

Revelation of B. 657511, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved October 10, 1940; sire, Revelation 40th 537168; dam, Erica Ellen B. 7th 501083; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska 500.00

Revelation B. 4th 681087, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved November 7, 1941; sire, Revelation 40th 537168; dam, Erica Ellen B. 7th 501083; E. H. Day, Madrid, Neb. 300.00

Revolution Erica Lad 684824, (Frank J. Cada), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340; dam, Erica's Black Lady C. 530341; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 265.00

Quiet Revolution C. 684825, (Frank J. Cada), calved January 8, 1942; sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340; dam, Miss Quiet Lady 504680; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska 250.00

Elidur's Revolution 684826, (Frank J. Cada), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Elba's Revolution C. 530340; dam, Elidur Ellen 506335; Arthur Lutjen, Platte Center, Nebraska 195.00

Quiet Revolution C. 2d 684828, (Frank J. Cada), calved February 14, 1942; sire, Quiet Revolution C. 2d 684828; dam, Miss Quiet Lady 2d 550553; Martin Zwick, Staplehurst, Nebraska 125.00

Laddie Blackbird 3d 561491, (C. W. Cannon & Sons), calved October 6, 1938; sire, Spilger's Westwing 528619; dam, Blackbird Marg 2d 528617; Max Karo, Stuart, Nebraska 300.00

Max 16th 695842, (C. W. Cannon & Sons),

Evidence Revolution 4th

Our Junior Herd Sire

Assisting the phenomenal Breeding Bull
Evidence of Strathmore 467200 and
EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, who stood high in class and was a member of the Sunbeam Farms winning group at the 1940 International and the American Royal, a great son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Featuring
Several Bull Calves up to One Year of Age
Sons of either EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, or EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th. See them early.

JOSEPH KROTZ
MARSHALL J. KROTZ
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska

calved April 3, 1942; sire, Laddie Blackbird 3d 561491; dam, Blackbird Marg 2d 528617; John DeBerner, Humphrey, Neb..... 140.00

Tarzan 7th 695841, (C. W. Cannon & Sons), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Laddie Blackbird 3d 561491; dam, Applewood Blackbird 67th 526384; John W. Rohwer, Gretna, Nebraska 280.00

Cedar Lawn Erica's Gay Lad 686356, (Cedar Lawn Stock Farm), calved January 29, 1942, sire; Bonanza Gay Lad 561294; dam, Bonanza Erica Roseland 561550; Oliver Scow, Shelby, Nebraska..... 140.00

Blackbird B.'s Pride (Sent for Record), (Dabesh Bros.), calved April 18, 1942; sire, Blackbird B. of Maple Dell 613296, dam, Rosie 10th 601452; Fred Vitt, O'Neill, Nebraska 140.00

Elinemar Black Lad 3d 568518, (Wm. Drahota), calved May 31, 1938; sire, Elinemar 453243; dam, Black Lad's Blackcap 479-753; Roy Schmidt, Eustis, Nebraska..... 275.00

Bell Boy Ensign G. 650793, (Gard Bros.), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Master Bell Boy 544391; dam, Miss Glencarnock 5th 540948; P. G. Burgess & Sons, Gordon, Nebraska 1,325.00

Evidence Lad 551958, (Rex Glover), calved June 14, 1938; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; dam, Erica Eilee 433117; W. J. Krisl, Fairbury, Nebraska..... 400.00

Arletta's Victor 674024, (Rex Glover), calved March 22, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; dam, Arletta G. 2d 531181; Jas. Channer, Columbus, Nebraska..... 210.00

Coletta's Lad 674027, (Rex Glover), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Evidence Lad 551-958; dam, Coletta G. 2d 574987; LaVern Planer, Pierce, Nebraska..... 140.00

Nellie's Prince G. 674029, (Rex Glover), calved June 16, 1941; sire, Evidence Lad 551958; dam, Nellie G. 10th 574977; H. E. Fassnacht, Fairmont, Nebraska..... 155.00

Imperial Boy 67th 677235, (Max Hoffmeister), calved February 17, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Carrie 537389; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska 225.00

Imperial Boy 63d 677239, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 3, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Katie 529070; O. H. Day, Madrid, Nebraska 300.00

Imperial Boy 64th 677241, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Queen's Lady 49th 448312; G. F. Foner, Meriman, Nebraska 395.00

Imperial Boy 68th 677248, (Max Hoffmeister), calved March 18, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Mary 533137; O. H. Day, Madrid, Nebraska 275.00

B. Mannix H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 9, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Maiamere 513137; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska..... 295.00

B. Fussy H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 10, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Erica Eileene 2d 447309; Tom Schmoker, Osceola, Nebraska..... 390.00

Barman H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved March 5, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Moleata 533241; Chris Siffring, Rising City, Nebraska..... 125.00

B. Micaudy H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Michos 533239; O. J. Hadley, Brady, Neb. 210.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Krotz Stock Farms), calved March 12, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; dam, Eva Lenoma 533724; Wm. Dorsett, Mason City, Nebraska 225.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Krotz Stock Farms), calved March 14, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; dam, Erica Environ 12th 533730; Otha F. Lovitt & Sons, Mason City, Nebraska..... 250.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Krotz Stock Farms), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; dam, Esther Estha 596209; L. A. Koch, Haxtum, Colorado 300.00

Entry (Sent for Record), (Krotz Stock Farms), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; dam, Erica Eveline 6th 586882; G. F. Foner, Meriman, Nebraska 200.00

Revolution L. of Maple Dell 17th 660463, (L. E. Laflin), calved February 7, 1941, sire, Revolution K. 6th 562548; dam, Blackbird of Maple Dell 549381; Herman Weishaar, Creston, Iowa..... 285.00

Revolution L. of Maple Dell 14th 660465, (L. E. Laflin), calved March 12, 1941; sire, Revolution K. 6th 562548; dam, Enchantress Ervotte 2d 498256; W. G. Gentle, Alliance, Nebraska 345.00

Irenmere 3d of Maple Dell 660470, (L. E. Laflin), calved March 22, 1941; sire, College Irenmere 504679; dam, Marshall's Beauty 3d 474526; Fred Vitt, O'Neill, Nebraska 250.00

Irenemere L. 8th of Maple Dell 660475, (L. E. Laflin), calved April 10, 1941; sire, College Irenmere 504679; dam, Evan's Karama 527068; H. S. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 250.00

Prince Evidence 2d 626007, (Harold Logan), calved September 22, 1940; sire, Even Prince 2d 521066; dam, Esterine 7th 515-895; Raymond Garwood, Amelia, Nebraska 500.00

Bandolier L. 26th 701922, (Harold Logan), calved February 3, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Pride Protect 4th 465765; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska 295.00

Prince Bandolier L. 3d 701923, (Harold Logan), calved February 9, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Eline Lassie 8th 490755; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska 230.00

Victory Bandolier L. 701925, (Harold Logan), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Pride Protect L. 20th 583172; Albert Wrick, Wausa, Nebraska 200.00

Bonanza Bandolier 8th 676727, (W. F. Miller & Son), calved October 17, 1941; sire, Applewood Bandolier 42d 526359; Bonanza Blackbird 4th 487474; M. P. Tyler, Creighton, Nebraska..... 250.00

Bandolier M. 6th of Bonanza (Sent for Record), (W. F. Miller & Son), calved November 15, 1941; sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th 565499; dam, Elude 6th 526843; Russell & Milby, Fullerton, Nebraska 290.00

Bonanza Bandolier M. 11th, (Sent for Record), (W. F. Miller & Son), calved January 12, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th 566499; dam, Bonanza Elvedella M. 501000; Jasper Pribl, O'Neill, Nebraska..... 190.00

Bonanza Bandolier M. 9th, (Sent for Record), (W. F. Miller & Son), calved January 19, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th 565499; dam, Bonanza Blackbird M. 2d 500993; Frank Planer, Pierce, Neb..... 157.00

Beulahmere Westwing 651061, (Albert Mueller), calved July 3, 1941; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 2d 571214; dam, Beulah Westwing 2d 447929; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 275.00

Balance Westwing 694989, (Albert Mueller), calved August 22, 1941; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 2d 571214; dam, Bonzy Westwing 577061; Swanson Land & Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska..... 245.00

Bingo Westwing 2d 699012, (Albert Mueller), calved January 16, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; dam, Elberta Westwing 2d 435187; Frank Planer, Pierce, Nebraska..... 280.00

Blacky Westwing 699013, (Albert Mueller), calved February 18, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 46th 605232; dam, Elberta Revolution Westwing 550824; H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska..... 325.00

Pride's Bell Boy D. 661368, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved July 13, 1941; sire, Eolo Bell Boy 558426; dam, Imperial Belle's Pride 553-741; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska.... 375.00

Black Bellview Boy 698627, (Myron Neidig), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Black Bellview 516800; dam, Blackbird Erica 11th 643213; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Neb..... 230.00

Arletta's Lad 680803, (Duane Munter), calved June 2, 1941; sire, Evidence Lad 551-958; dam, Arletta G. 4th 574989; G. F. Foner, Meriman, Nebraska..... 380.00

Bandolier of Holt 2d 666851, (Harry Ressel), calved July 25, 1941; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, Marshall's Queen R. 2d 501969; Felix Becker, Ashby, Neb... 475.00

Bandolier of Holt 4th 676010, (Harry Ressel), calved November 2, 1941; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, L. Queenie 18th 448930; Felix Becker, Ashby, Neb..... 490.00

Bandolier of Holt 6th 676012, (Harry Ressel), calved December 21, 1941; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, Buddy's Valley Queen 569623; Kavan Brothers, Bellwood, Nebraska 245.00

Bandolier of Holt 7th 676014, (Harry Ressel), calved December 26, 1941; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, Ella's Betsy 575812; Leonard Kramer, Schuyler, Neb... 155.00

Blackbird's Boy 2d, (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Blackbird C. 107th 522376; A. R. Wright; Genoa, Nebraska 275.00

Blackboy 6th, (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Blackbird C. 106th 522367; Chris Christianson, Monroe, Nebraska 175.00

Blackcap Elona's Bandolier 4th 697714, (Chris Sinn), calved June 12, 1941; sire, Applewood Quality 551087; dam, Blackcap Elene S. 5th 582003; Henry Frolich, Norfolk, Nebraska..... 265.00

Comprest Bandolier 669016, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved October 21, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; dam, Applewood Queen 22d 455528; D. J. Cole, Meriman, Nebraska..... 505.00

Applewood Bandolier 96th 669020, (L. E. & R. A. Spence), calved November 29, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; dam, Patmore Bessie 10th 535928; Walter Gooden, Gordon, Nebraska..... 290.00

Elbanor Evergreen 6th 692282, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387; dam, Evergreen Eileen K. 3d 479750; Vernon Nelson, Wausa, Nebraska..... 200.00

Eileenmere's Kind 27th 692273, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; dam, Barbara Bell 20th 485272; Amos F. Kendall, Edgar, Nebraska 195.00

N. U. Lincolnmere 4th 662617, (University of Nebraska), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942; dam, Gay Lad's Sonora 470126; O. F. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska..... 485.00

Printer Excel 610766, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved May 5, 1940; sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375; dam, Pride McHenry Excel 11th 535420; W. G. Gentle, Alliance, Nebraska 320.00

Blackcap Bun 696076, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th 526375; dam, Elidur's Blackcap Blanche 526842; W. Guhl, Lyons, Nebraska..... 250.00

Bandolier of Elkhorn 3d 699476, (G. E. Vanderkok & Sons), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Elkhorn 579667; dam, Elbertine S. 3d 577217; Rex Glover, Broken Bow, Nebraska 280.00

Elba's Queenmere 4th 699478, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved April 2, 1942; sire, Elba's Queenmere 550552; dam, Blackie's Girl S. 501621; Leo. Adamy, Columbus, Nebraska..... 200.00

N. U. Champomere 568058, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved September 2, 1939; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942; dam, Clever Lassie 14th 479716; J. J. Mulligan, Wood Lake, Nebraska..... 510.00

Bell Boy Darlor 8th 668511, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved January 17, 1942; sire, Edmore Bell Boy 513561; dam, Erica Ellen 136th 506320; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska..... 350.00

Bull, Max Karo, Stuart, Nebraska..... 165.00

Bull, Joe Kiolvasa, Clarks, Nebraska..... 162.00

Bull, W. Drahota, Monroe, Nebraska..... 175.00

Bull, D. J. Cole, Meriman, Nebraska..... 175.00

COWS:

Imperial Pride's Belle 6th 645719, (Max Hoffmeister), calved April 18, 1941; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Belle 3d 537228; Edward Arndt, Platte Center, Nebraska 165.00

Imperial Queen Gene 2d 677253, (Max Hoffmeister), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; dam, Imperial Gene 537234; Hynek Brothers., Morse Bluffs, Nebraska 145.00

Banella (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 8, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Ella Elude 4th 447318; E. R. Daily, Erickson, Nebraska 150.00

Bandolly H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 11, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Kindness Keepsake 6th 447308; Harry Holling, Elkhorn, Nebraska 145.00

Miss Blue H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Azwresal 533243; E. R. Daily, Erickson, Nebraska 150.00

Barann H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; Baradee 590884; Joe Stahley, Yuma, Colorado 165.00

B. Marie H. (Sent for Record), (Geo. K. Hutchinson), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th 568067; dam, Mariemere 574149; Dean Funston, Abeline, Kansas 170.00

Eston's Pride R. 638141, (Harold Logan), calved January 4, 1941; sire, Eston of Garner 575334; dam, Prudence 12th 554-713; Duane Munter, Coleridge, Nebraska.... 275.00

Bandolier Brita (Sent for Record), (Harold Logan), calved February 4, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Blackcap Brita L. 592221; Joe Stahley, Yuma, Colorado 155.00

Evince Bandolier 2d 701926, (Harold Logan), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Pride Effie 490757; A. W. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado.... 142.00

Evergreen Bandolier's Lass 701928, (Harold Logan), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Evergreen of Odell 2d 558189; Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska 170.00

Princess Pride N. 3d 685705, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Evidence Earl 5th 571224; dam, Princess Pride 22d 535721; Harry Holling, Elkton, Nebraska 130.00

Alfalfa Queen N. 14th 685708, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved May 17, 1940; sire, Evidence Earl 5th 571224; dam, Alfalfa Queen N.

(Please turn to page 47

California's First Association Sale to be held at Galt, May 3d

By FRED HAHNE

THE JOURNAL is exceedingly happy to call attention of its west coast subscribers to the fact that a few more than one hundred head of registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls, cows with calves at foot, and heifers, will be sold at the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association of Chicago, and participated in by breeders from several sections of the country. The sale is to be held at the Sacramento Fair Grounds, at Galt, California, on Thursday, May 3d, 1943. The offering contains some good herd bull prospects and a lot of choice foundation females. Most of the bulls are of serviceable ages.

2 Bulls and a Cow With Calf at side and rebred

Is our Consignment to the Pacific Coast Sale at Galt, California . . . . .

Bonnie B. West 542612

Here is a three in one proposition. This good young cow is selling with a January 6th Bull Calf at side and was rebred March 13th. A daughter of Burgoman Dea 445714, whose dam, Miss Burgess Harrison 23d is a daughter of the International Grand Champion Black Marshall 11th, a son of Earl Marshall.

Blackbird Bandolier W. 707100

A Blackbird Bull calved August 17, 1942, out of a daughter of King Robert of Sunbeam; and sired by Bandolier 8th of Wilton whose dam is a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d. His sire Erica Bandolier of Anoka is a son of the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212.

Bandolier of Klamath 707104

Calved January 6, 1943; his dam combines the blood of the International Grand Champion Black Marshall 11th with that of Edgar of Rosemere. He is likewise a son of Bandolier 8th of Wilton, whose sire is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and a double grandson of the many times Canadian Champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

See Them at the Sale

L. A. & G. D. West, Klamath Falls, Oregon

Woodlawn Farms *consignment to the . . .*

Pacific Coast Sale at Galt, California, Monday, May 3d, 1943 . . . . . .

24 Grand Young Females

Calved in the Years of 1941 and 1942

17 Daughters of Earl Erica 28th 506381

A McHenry Erica grandson of Earl Marshall and out of a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Erwin C. His sire Elba's Revolution 11th is a son of Glencarnock Revolution 10th, considered to have been one of the outstanding breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. A nicely bred group that will do for a foundation herd.

4 Daughters of Emerald Erica 496575

An Erica Bull, by Briarcliff Edward 2d, by Briarcliff Elban, both great sires, the latter a son of Revelerica, considered one of the greatest sires at Briarcliff and a son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam is a granddaughter of old Earl Marshall, the sire of Six International Grand Champions.

2 Daughters of Ever Envoy 554305

An Evergreen Erica son of Eldorene's Erin, and he by Pat Donohoe's famous breeding bull Envoy of Erin, the sire of the International Grand Champion Steer, Pat's Blue Ribbon, and many other outstanding cattle.

1 Daughter of Ever Blackcap 496577

A Blackcap son of Evar Marshall 472602, a grandson of Imp. Elvira of Skillymarno, and a son of Elgon Marshall 2d, that splendid breeding son of Earl Marshall that produced so many outstanding cattle in the Glyn Mawr herd of Milt Tudor, of Iowa.

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois

The consignors are Guttridge Brothers, of Prairie City, Oregon; E. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California; Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington; Jack Conway, of Culver City, California; L. A. & G. D. West, of Klamath Falls, Oregon; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois; Kingmont Ranch, of Loomis, California; J. E. Barbey, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Luce Estate, of Merced, California; Charles D. Cheyne, Klamath Falls, Oregon; and Bell Brothers, of Woodland, California.

The Pierces are bringing a carload consisting of twenty-four young females. Seventeen head of these splendid heifers are daughters of Earl Erica 28th, a grandson of Earl Marshall and a great-grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. There are four daughters of Emerald Erica who is line bred to Earl Marshall through his sons Prince Marshall 11th and Blackcap Revolution. There is an intensely Earl Marshall bred daughter of Evar Blackcap; and there are two daughters of Ever Envoy a grandson of the Donohoe bull Envoy of Erin, sire of the International grand champion steer Pat's Blue Ribbon.

The Wests, of Klamath Falls, Oregon, are consigning a cow with calf at foot and rebred. She carries McHenry, Rosemere, and H. O. Harrison breeding. The two bulls from this firm are sons of Bandolier 8th of Wilton, that outstanding son of Erica Bandolier of Anoka, a show bull as well as a breeding bull, and a son of the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Six strong aged bulls constitute the bull offering made by J. E. Barbey, from his Steamboat Springs herd in Colorado. They are all nicely bred, well developed and among them some real herd bull prospects. Glencarnock Prideman 10th was calved August 26th, 1940; the other five were calved in August of 1941. Twenty good heifers calved in 1941 and 1942 will make up the Barbey female offering. They carry the blood lines of such bulls as Prizemere 32d; Middlebrook Prince 33d; Earl Marshall; the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad; the International grand champion Glenfoil Thick Set 2d; the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; Eileenmere 4th the sire of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th; General of Page, the International first prize aged bull; and other bulls of renown.

Ed. R. Biaggini, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Cayucos, California, and a staunch booster in all cooperative breeder sales is sending fifteen head of his choice Aberdeen-Angus to the breeders' sale at Galt. Because of this being the first sale in California sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Mr. Biaggini has taken special care in selecting animals which he believes will truly reflect the quality of the breed. He reports demand has surpassed all other years and that he is finding difficulty in filling his orders, especially is this true with the females. Along with his registered herd Mr. Biaggini runs a commercial herd on his 2400 acre San Jeronimo Ranch located twenty-five miles west of San Luis Obispo near the foot hills of the Santa Lucia Mountains. Each year Mr. Biaggini introduces new blood into his herd and his most recent purchase is Belmore Eric 2d purchased from the University of California at Davis. He was sired by Earl Eric Marshall and his dam is Blackbird M. K. It is recalled that Alex McDonald

who has judged many of the major shows in the United States and Canada selected this bull as a nine months old calf from the Miller & Kemp herd in Iowa. He produced many outstanding females and bulls in the University herd. Mr. Biaggini is confident that the Doddies are moving west rapidly and that they are in California to stay. It will be remembered too that Mr. Biaggini is the man who donated a bull from his herd to be sold at the Great Western Live Stock Show in Los Angeles, in 1942, where he returned the grand sum of $30,000.00 worth of bonds. The bull now makes his home at the beautiful Three Check Ranch at Eureka, California. There is much International grand championship breeding in the tabulations of the cattle being consigned to the Galt sale by Mr. Biaggini.

The J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon, will sell richly Rosemere bred cattle —four bulls, three long yearlings and one calved in 1939. Here is an opportunity to procure bulls that are substantial and ready to do heavy service. Three are grandsons of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 61st, a half brother to the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. The older bull is line bred to Prizemere 9th. There are three daughters of Queenmere 311th who is by Eileenmere 61st, and out of a daugher of Prizemere 32d, making them double bred to this famous sire 32d. Two are daughters of 35 Pridee 2d, by Prizemere 159th, by Prizemere 32d; his dam is a granddaughter of 32d. There are two daughters of Eileenmere 192d, a grandson of both Eileenmere 32d and Prizemere 32d. The last one is by Blackcapmere of Blackdee, a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and Prizemere 32d. Here is a uniformly bred set of heifers that should nick well with your good bull and furnish the foundation for some extra good breeding cows.

The Luce Estate, at Merced, California, is selling three bulls and five females, the heifers and two of the bulls are by Edellor of Del Monte 465419, who is a son of Edellor of Page 6th, and he is by Glencarnock Revolution 6th the great Miller & Kemp breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The third bull is a son of Queenmere 334th, by Epponian of Rosemere 9th, he by Prizemere 32d. They are all from daughters or granddaughters of Edellor of Page 6th, making them closely bred and uniform.

Otto V. Battles, is sending five bulls and a heifer from his Rosemere Farms at Yakima, Washington. The heifer is sired by Eileenmere 246th who is a son of the International grand champion Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. His dam is by Prizemere 32d. The dam of this heifer is a daughter of Eileenmere 61st and from a daughter of Prizemere 32d. There is a son of Prizemere 307th one of the highly prized breeding sons of Eileenmere 61st, and he is from a Prizemere 32d dam. One is a son of Epponian of Rosemere 9th, by Prizemere 32d and out of the famous old breeding cow Epponia C. B., her dam being Imported Epponia of Morlich. There is a son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, a full brother to Epponian 9th. And two of these young bulls are sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th, he by Prizemere 399th. These bulls are well made and will do well in any herd.

Bell Brothers, of Woodland, California, are selling five bulls and three heifers, all sired by their good breeding bull Bell's Glencarnock Revolution by Quantum of Meadow Brook, a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. The dam of this herd bull is a granddaughter of the International grand champion (Please turn to page 50

Going to Galt, Cal., May 2 and 3

4 Bulls and 12 Females

with **16** Head

Carrying the blood of
The International Grand Champions
Revolution 100th
Eileenmere 15th
Blackcap Revolution
Oakville Quiet Lad
Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
and many more outstanding
Breeding Bulls

San Jeronimo Ranch

ED. R. BIAGGINI, Proprietor — Cayucos, California

30 Bulls

75 Females

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale

At the Sacramento Fair Grounds

Consignors:

Guttridge Estate	Prairie City, Oregon
E. Biaggini	Cayucos, California
Otto V. Battles	Yakima, Washington
Jack Conway	Culver City, California
L. A. & G. D. West	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Stanley R. Pierce & Sons	Creston, Illinois
Kingmont Ranch	Loomis, California
J. E. Barbey	Steamboat Spring, Colorado
Luce Estate	Merced, California
Charles D. Cheyne	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Bell Brothers	Woodland, California

Galt, California

MONDAY, MAY 3, 1943

Sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to meet the rapidly increasing Aberdeen-Angus demand on the Pacific Coast. Offering includes two herd bull prospects, most of them of serviceable age, and a choice lot of females, many with calves at foot . . . West Coast Breeders and Cattlemen—save time and travel by making your Aberdeen-Angus herd additions at GALT, CALIFORNIA, May 3d.

For Sale Catalog write

W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Union Stock Yards — Chicago, Illinois

Southern Regional

(Continued from page 46C)

nie 3d 521208; J. P. Henry, Hope Hull, Alabama 270.00

Bluelord's Revolution 672255, (J. C. Harper), calved October 20, 1941; sire, Autauga Revolution 486018; dam, Bluelord's Queen 460837; R. E. Broadway, Clayton, Alabama 275.00

Bluelord's Perfection 6th 672259, (J. C. Harper), calved November 20, 1941; sire, Autauga Revolution 486018; dam, Bluelord's Perfection 3d 460842; J. A. Till, Hayneville, Alabama 260.00

Bluelord's Revolution 2d 672267, (J. C. Harper), calved December 20, 1941; sire, Autauga Revolution 486018; dam, Ruth Bluelord 460833; Roy Supple, Hope Hull, Alabama 245.00

Andelot Bluecap 596985 (Highlands), calved February 23, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Blackcap McHenry 232d 453110; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 510.00

Highland's Enchanter 603442, (Highlands), calved March 6, 1940; sire, Blackcap General of Ada 526634; dam, Enchantress of Bestman 547194; W. K. Cocke, Ellendale, Louisiana 395.00

Highlands Epistos 2d, (Highlands), calved May 18, 1941; sire, Epistos Quality 2d 524440; dam, Blackbird Beauty D. 5th 562370; John Furniss, Selma, Alabama..... 400.00

Highlands Ebinasta, (Highlands), calved June 19, 1941; sire, Epistos Quality 2d 524440; dam, Elba Ebinasta H. 5th 543569; D. S. Findley, Sellers, Alabama..... 410.00

General 19th of Macmor 663055, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved September 3, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Macmor Coquette Three Six 519186; C. H. Berson, Nashville, Tennessee..... 320.00

General 18th of Macmor 663067, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved September 30, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Victoria of Madimac 455497; C. R. Ainsworth, Sawyerville, Alabama 295.00

General 24th of Macmor 663070, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved October 11, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Coquette Three Nine 573805; Grant Brothers, Comer, Alabama 345.00

General 25th of Macmor 663071, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved October 11, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Mary Lou of Madimac 551611; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 440.00

General 27th of Macmor 663064, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved Nov. 17, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Fay Blackbird Three Nine 573798; C. R. Ainsworth, Sawyerville, Alabama 350.00

Jones Mere Pride 655319, (Passmore & Smith), calved June 30, 1941; sire, Oxford Mere 29th 502078; dam, Oxford Pride 46th 498643; Dave Johnson, Hardaway, Ala..... 470.00

Erica's Benz Enchanter 651144, (Passmore & Smith), calved April 26, 1941; sire, Benz Enchanter 515102; dam, Kinglate's Erica 2d 494793; S. J. Dismukes, Comer, Alabama 275.00

Blackcap U. T. Smoky 2d 614659, (Passmore & Smith), calved November 23, 1940; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Blackcap U. T. Sylva 486768; Grant Brothers, Comer, Alabama 360.00

Blackbird Turner 603355, Passmore & Smith), calved May 1, 1940; sire, Emblem of South Oaks 538045; dam, Blackbird Miriam of South Oaks 526328; M. E. McHugh, Orrville, Alabama 330.00

Autauga Edgar Marshall 10th, (Passmore & Smith), calved October 13, 1941; sire, Edgar Marshall 4th 469133; dam, Lady Maude of Berlin 434649; A. R. Trammel, Eufaula, Alabama 245.00

Sir Erichoe of Balsam 634836, (Passmore & Smith), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; dam, Erica Ellen K. 3d 522892; W. R. Bird, Hastings, Florida 260.00

Blackbird's Pickfair 5th 597180, (Passmore & Smith), calved October 30, 1939; sire, Pickfair 483213; dam, Blackbird L. 34th 485354; B. C. Rhyne, Benton, Alabama..... 305.00

Blackbird Echo Elbin 569979, (Passmore & Smith), calved March 15, 1939; sire, Enecho's Elbin 542318; dam, Shirley Blackbird 420295; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 330.00

Autauga Black Lad 17th 638110, (Passmore & Smith), calved September 26, 1940; sire, Autauga Black Lad 505320; dam, Autauga Bessie 457380; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 300.00

Elban's Clipper 10th 638118, (Passmore & Smith), calved October 9, 1940; sire, Elban's Pride Clipper 2d 536467; dam, Autauga Blackbird W. 447148; W. L. Mosely, Union Springs, Alabama..... 270.00

Erica's Enchantmere 6th 664802, (Passmore & Smith), calved December 28, 1940; sire, Benz Enchanter 515102; dam, Revelation's Erica 3d 533625; Foremost Properties, Penny Farms, Florida 245.00

Blackbird Bion 4th of Rabuncroft 676836, (Rabuncroft Farm), calved December 4, 1941; sire, Blackbird Trim Lad 567160; dam, Blackbird of Rabuncroft 461310; Crawford Brothers, Marion, Alabama..... 425.00

Patricia's Duke 562839, (R. W. Sutherland), calved July 20, 1938; sire, Barbarian 4th of F. B. 500598; dam, Patricia S. 3d 469-987; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine Florida 300.00

(Sent for Record), (R. W. Sutherland), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Patricia's Duke 562839; dam, Beauty's Pride S. 10th 459-251; Walter Swope, Columbus, Miss..... 190.00

Wornock's Ericmere 552406, (Rocky Creek Farms), calved April 8, 1938; sire, Ericmere 58th 463980; Edwin Marshall Blackcap 467645; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 345.00

Ames Plantation Brown Boy 564691, (Ames Plantation), calved January 2, 1939; sire, A. P. Bonny Pal 490812; dam, A. P. Brownie 418758; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 775.00

Quercus Brigadier MV 4th 645248, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 6, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Blackbird 131st of Meadowview 509367; W. F. Wolff, Hastings, Florida 400.00

Beau Blacksher 631217, (P. C. Snellgrove), calved April 30, 1941; Sire, Sylva Prince 565071; dam, 88th's Miami 526303; W. E. Tidwell, Columbus, Mississippi..... 275.00

Eric of Fair Acres 15th 615021, (H. O. Davis), calved March 31, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; dam, Erica of Fair Acres 3d 472881; J. O. Risher, Tyler, Alabama 350.00

Keepsake of Fair Acres 19th 655566, (H. O. Davis), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; dam, Keepsie of Fair Acres 8th 488220; Foremost Properties, Penny Farms, Florida..... 275.00

Eric of Fair Acres 21st 655568, (H. O. Davis), calved April 6, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; dam, Evergreen of Fair Acres 3d 488234; J. A. Till, Hayneville, Alabama 345.00

Keepsake of Fair Acres 18th 655586, (H. O. Davis), calved June 6, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; dam, Keepsie of Linger Long Farm 488229; W. L. Mosely, Union Springs, Alabama..... 250.00

Black B. of Fair Acres 11th 655587, (H. O. Davis), calved July 17, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 169th 510060; dam, Blackbird of Fair Acres 445223; Nolan Huddleston, Montgomery, Alabama 245.00

Autauga Laten Lad 626670, (A. R. Pearson), calved March 26, 1941; sire, Oakdale Laten Lad 563067; dam, Autauga Miami 5th 599416; Horace Wilkinson, Montgomery, Alabama 190.00

COWS:

Ames Plantation Elisa's Girl 562715, (Ames Plantation), calved September 10, 1938; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Elisa 440801; Bloodworth Brothers, Haddock, Georgia..... 575.00

Ames Plantation Alfalfa Pet 619706, (Ames Plantation), calved May 1, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Pridema 426787; T. M. Lambert, Dalton, Georgia..... 610.00

Ames Plantation Eulima 638631, (Ames Plantation), calved March 6, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elsa's Pal 560156; dam, Ames Plantation Etta 405087; Bloodworth Brothers, Haddock, Georgia 560.00

Ames Plantation Etna's Envy 660207, (Ames Plantation), calved October 3, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Elsa's Pal 560156; dam, Ames Plantation Etna's Edina 562716; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 400.00

Ames Plantation Pandora 660208, (Ames Plantation), calved October 5, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Pridetha 416655; Paul Childress, Jr., Loxley, Alabama..... 485.00

Ames Plantation Estha 680525, (Ames Plantation), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Enlata 378347; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 360.00

Ames Plantation Evelda's Maid 680524, (Ames Plantation), calved November 14, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Evelda 440-791; J. A. Logue, Dotham, Alabama..... 335.00

Ames Plantation Bonna's Belle 526889, (Ames Plantation), calved September 2, 1936; sire, Belman 2d 438321; dam, Ames Plantation Bonna 422722; Rainwater Brothers, Perdita Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 675.00

Ames Plantation Phloris 2d 490804, (Ames Plantation), calved November 12, 1934; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Pal 452814; dam, Ames Plantation Prilena 329894; Geo. Perrin, Robertsdale, Alabama..... 555.00

Ames Plantation Elida 440800, (Ames Plantation), calved January 2, 1930; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 17th 388794; dam, Eulotta 21st 349703; Walter Swope, Columbis, Mississippi 530.00

Lanore 583444, (G. W. Darnell), calved April 25, 1931; sire, Proud Marshall 2d of Hill Crest 524504; dam, Queen 55th of Hill Crest 511773; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 420.00

Earlene of Ivymere 549848, (W. H. & H. Dial), calved July 14, 1938; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 78th 462885; dam, Ames Plantation Eversweet 458090; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida..... 395.00

Buddy's Pride Lassie 546111, (C. L. Harrell), calved March 1, 1938; sire, Autauga Buddy 2d 468341; dam, Autauga Pride 15th 487-533; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama..... 290.00

Elite Lass 3d 558180, (C. L. Harrell), calved

Liberty Grange Farm

Consigns 4 Bulls and 6 Females to Wisconsin State Sale

The Bulls

Barbarian 6th of Liberty 624401—calved December 2, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680; dam, Liberty Grange Barbara 5th 447173; an outstanding herd bull prospect someone will be glad to show to anyone. We used him some last year and his calves are good.

Liberty Queenmere 8th 703424—calved April 18, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680; dam, Queen of Woodburn 25th 484893; a real toppy bull of Rosemere breeding for several generations, and his quality is as good as his breeding.

Liberty Blackcapmere 6th 703429—calved April 20, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680; dam, Liberty Grange Blackcap 72d 532242; a good young Blackcap bull.

Liberty Comere 2d 703435—calved April 21, 1942; sire, Queenmere 338th 603032; dam, Liberty Miss Coneland 584014; one of the few bull calves sired by Queenmere 338th, and he is a good one.

The Females

Liberty Grange Blackbird 59th 617182—calved April 22, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th; dam, L. G. Blackbird 35th 482411; a nice heifer calf at side, calved April 14th, sired by Queenmere 338th.

Liberty Grange Blackbird 60th 624400—calved Sept. 6, 1940; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th; dam, Liberty Grange Blackbird 43d 532241; good bull calf at side, by Queenmere 338th, dropped April 19th.

Liberty Grange Blackcap 9th 644946—calved April 30, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th; dam, Liberty Grange Blackcap 514929; due about sale time to service of Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377.

Liberty Grange Blackbird 64th 644941—calved April 19th, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th; dam, Liberty Grange Blackbird 47th 545425; due about sale time to service of Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377.

Blackcap McHenry A. 12th 703425—calved April 19, 1942; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 118th; dam, Blackcap McHenry A. 2d 500822.

Liberty Grange Anna 17th 703431—calved April 20, 1942; sire, Queenmere 338th 603032; dam, Liberty Grange Anna 10th 497059.

Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wis.

May 26, 1938; sire, Blue Spring Idol 2d 487960; dam, Elite of Blue Spring 486885; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 235.00

Pride Mc of Chiltauga 578974, (C. L. Harrell), calved March 16, 1939; sire, Revolution of Chiltauga 520206; dam, Pridina of Chiltauga 455538; C. G. Burris, Seneca, South Carolina 280.00

Jessie 3d of Rabuncroft 479178, (C. L. Harrell), calved January 3, 1934; sire, Idol of Rabuncroft 453992; dam, Jessie of Rabuncroft 453989; T. D. Little, Montgomery, Alabama 220.00

Autauga Ruth 3d 689349, (Passmore & Smith), calved February 19, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Blackham 593657; dam, Oak Grve Ruth 7th 439271; H. M. Owens, Columbus, Mississippi 275.00

Blackbird Beauty P. 9th 689319, (Passmore & Smith), calved October 15, 1941; sire, Kinglate's Lad 575160; Blackbird Beauty P. 7th 572027; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 200.00

Autauga Duchess 6th 689333, (Passmore & Smith, calved December 21, 1941; sire, Edgar Marshall 4th 469133; dam, Autauga Duchess 447103; H. M. Owens, Columbus, Mississippi 275.00

Autauga Pride Pearl 689357, (Passmore & Smith), calved March 23, 1942; sire, Kinglate's Lad 575160; dam, Sunbeams Pride Pearl 5th 570476; H. M. Owens, Columbus, Mississippi 275.00

Edgar Marshall's Duchess 687960, (Passmore & Smith), calved September 25, 1941; sire, Edgar Marshall 4th 469133; dam, Montala Duchess 2d 430171; H. M. Owens, Columbus, Mississippi 275.00

Freeda 3d 582564, (Rabuncroft Farm), calved May 25, 1939; sire, Earl Eric of W. B. 508923; dam, Freeda 472460; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 495.00

Quercus Margaret 9th 556193, (Aldrich Bros.), calved October 16, 1938; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Quercus Margaret 2d 406212; J. E. Taylor, Furman, Alabama 660.00

Quercus Blackbird M. V. 5th 614049, (Aldich Bros.), calved May 5, 1940; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Blackbird 64th of Meadow View 456002; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 1100.00

Quercus Maxixe 16th 645227, (Aldrich Bros.), calved January 3, 1941; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Quercus Maxie 6th 523841; Fred G. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida 1125.00

Quercus Black Eileen 6th 645243, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Revolution Protest 532309; dam, Quercus Black Eileen 537074; Rainwater Brothers, Perdito Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 900.00

Roxera 4th of Rabuncroft 479179, (C. L. Harrell), calved January 30, 1934; sire, Idol of Rabuncroft 453992; dam, Roxera 2d of Rabuncroft 453988; J. H. Evans, Florala, Alabama 210.00

Blackbird Lassie of Macmor 602717, (MacMor Farms), calved April 2, 1940; sire, Enchanter H. 2d 564971; dam, Blackbird Lassie F. 7th 437527; T. J. Klumpp, Fairhope, Alabama 460.00

Nebraska

(Continued from page 46E)

8th 512207; Art Weiting, Hallam, Neb. 200.00

Lady Carlotte 9th 685715, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved September 1, 1941; sire, Evidence Earl 5th 571224; dam, Lady Charlotte 8th 531003; J. D. McCall, Ord, Nebraska 160.00

Black Bellview Pride 698628, (Myron Neidig), calved February 10, 1942; sire, Black Bellview 516800; dam, Princess Pride 29th 643212; C. H. Noble, Raymond, Nebraska 150.00

Bandolier of Holt 3d 666850, (Harry Ressel), calved July 1941; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, Buddy's Eolo Queen 593210; C. E. Foster, York, Nebraska 160.00

Valley Ernestine F. R. (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 8, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Ernestine F. R. 599923; Jensen Brothers, Dixon, Nebraska 160.00

Valley Marina 2d (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Marina Barmaress 2d 599910; H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 180.00

Valley Eolover (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Eolo's Clover 2d 477061; Paulson & Son, Pender, Nebraska 160.00

Valley Queen C.'s 51st (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Queen C. 50th 522371; Paulson & Son, Pender, Nebraska 160.00

Valley Blackbird A. (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Blackbird C. 108th 522370; Frank Planer, Pierce, Nebraska 150.00

Eolo Clover 7th (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Eolo's Clover 4th 517143; Frank Planer, Pierce, Nebraska 150.00

Blackibrd Valley A. 2d (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved April 19, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Blackbird C. 118th 609494; F. Jensen, Laurel, Nebraska 162.50

Valley Viewpoint 20th (Sent for Record), (F. W. Rice), calved April 26, 1942; sire, Imperial Boy 48th 605228; dam, Blackbird Viewpoint 522374; F. Jensen, Laurel, Nebraska 162.50

Varsity Pride 453982, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved October 14, 1931; sire, Kenyon 3d 304473; dam, College Pride N. 353846; A. L. Ballard, York, Nebraska 250.00

Robinhood Pride 603749, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved March 26, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; dam, Pride Echo 5th 462021; Duane Munter, Coleridge, Nebraska 285.00

Robinhood Eisa 603751, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved April 6, 1940; sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539944; dam, Evinia Evidence 522498; G. D. McCall, Ord, Nebraska 300.00

Robinhood Esterine 641523, (L. E. & R. A. Spence), calved April 10, 1941; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387; dam, Erica Esterine 3d 557024; Duane Munter, Coleridge, Nebraska 205.00

Suzan Blackmore 598205, (Glen Van Brummel), calved August 26, 1939; sire, Energy Marshall 5th 506168; dam, Susabelle Sue 537353; Edward Arndt, Platte Center, Nebraska 255.00

Pride McHenry Excel 7th 474605, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved November 17, 1933; sire, Black Equador 454037; dam, Pride McHenry Excel 3d 363144; H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 275.00

Blackcap Blanche 17th 529299, (G. E. Vanderkolk), calved April 4, 1937; sire, Eline's Evan 495162; dam, Blackcap Blanche 10th 478345; J. D. McCall, Ord, Nebraska 375.00

Erica Elan 3d 551961, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved July 10, 1938; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; dam, Eline Elna 411136; Warner Hinze, Rising City, Nebraska 340.00

Elba Ebinasta 8th 447299, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved April 24, 1929; sire, Ever Everly 387725; dam, Elba Ebinasta 390-441; C. H. Noble, Raymond, Nebraska 195.00

Blackbird Bee 6th 469606, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved February 20, 1931; sire, Ever Everly 387725; dam, Blackbird P. 4th 338075; Hynek Brothers, Morse Bluff, Nebraska 225.00

Elude Darlor 3d 654525, (Wm. Williams & Sons), calved September 7, 1941; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; dam, Elude Eline 491983; S. F. Shonka, Ulysses, Nebraska 440.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), J. D. McCall, Ord, Nebraska 245.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), Duane Munter, Coleridge, Nebraska 222.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), Fred Engel, Columbus, Nebraska 152.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), J. D. McCall, Ord, Nebraska 245.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), H. C. Struve, Deshler, Nebraska 350.00

Cow, (Howard Thompson), P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 225.00

SHAWNEE FARMS SALE MONDAY, MAY 3d, 1943.

(Continued from page 30)

went to serve as one of the chief stock bulls at Briarcliff in New York.

Another son of the old bull to influence this offering is Excelsior Marshall who served so well in the John & Elliott Brown herd at Rose Hill, Iowa, where he produced many winners including the great breeding bull Excelsior Marshall 3d who is the sire of Bowman Marshall, one of Shawnee's chief stock bulls. Excelsior Marshall 3d is also the sire of Buckeye Marshall another prominent stock bull at Shawnee.

Cremona's Prince Earl has sired a great set of calves at Shawnee and it is his sons and daughters that furnish a goodly portion of the offering. Cremona's Prince Earl is a son of Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. sire of the 1940 International grand champion bull Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. "16th" was a son of the 1930 International grand champion Eventuation of Page and he by the great show and breeding bull Eventuation. The dam of Cremona's Prince Earl is Princess of Cremona, a granddaughter of both Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch and the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

A greater portion of the cow herd descends from the original foundation secured from that famous Montana breeding plant, Airyland Stock Ranch, a herd that carried a great lot of Revolution, Earl Marshall and Prizemere breeding throughout. Many of these cows will sell with coupons at side, and where the calves are old enough the cows will have been rebred to one of these outstanding bulls.

Mr. Bowman has not been situated so he could pamper these cattle, therefore they will be presented in strictly working condition, ready to go into new homes and make good. Referring again to the Airyland herd let it be known that Mr. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, a few short years ago procured several carloads of these good females because of grass shortage that compelled their sale, and from them sold many tops in his splendid sales later. These Airyland cattle have always been good doers and good producers, and so these Shawnee cattle should carry on and do the man who buys them a world of good.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will preside in the auction box and Gay Quammen, of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will assist from the ringside. Men looking for an out of the ordinary opportunity to make quick money will do well to attend this auction and check these cattle over carefully. This being a first draft sale there is a possibility that Mr. Bowman will not be able to realize the actual worth of these cattle, but that will be to the advantage of buyers, and will augur to the future benefit of Shawnee Farms. If you have not already received the catalog, better ask for one today. Address Mr. S. A. Bowman, First National Bank Building, Springfield, Ohio.

Kentucky

(Continued from page 46B)

Revolution 17th, a son of Blackcap Revolution. Both these heifers are in calf to Black Prizelonmere 2d. The fourth entry is the 1937 daughter of Honest John R., by Black John 11th, a grandson of Imp. Evens of Ballindalloch. She has a nice heifer calf at foot.

J. E. Kelsey & Son, of Stamping Ground, sell four daughters of Black Prizelonmere, a son of Prizemere of Lavillon, and he was by Earl Marshall of Lavillon 2d. They all sell in calf to Blackcap Sanders 30th.

T. A. Hale & Sons, of Winchester, sell a son of Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest, who was sired by Echo of Hill Crest. He is just about two years old and ready for heavy duty. Their 1935 daughter of Broadus Blackmar is from a daughter of Prince Elcho 3d, and sells with calf at side sired by Eric J. of Hill Crest. The 1941 heifer is a daughter of Quiet Marshall of Hill Crest 5th and from a daughter of Broadus Blackmar.

Lewis Finley, of Georgetown, sells a 1936 daughter of Blackcap McHenry's Marshall by Effie's Eileenmere; and she is a daughter of Blackcap Bond D. 2d, a Dyson bred Blackcap Bond daughter of Blackcap Effie's Lad. She has a fine heifer calf at foot since February that is sired by Allenmere 2d, who is also the sire of the 1941 heifer that is a daughter of Blackbird Sublette 2d, and she sells due to calf about sale time. Allenmere 2d is a grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th.

Again it is urged that every reader who can possibly arrange to attend this auction be there for both the show and the sale.

Tennessee—Where Doddies Reign Supreme

Thirty-Seven Years in the Breeding of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in the Great Smoky Mountain area of Eastern Tennessee an Old Timer gives Advice to the Younger Breeders. A Story of how it Pays to Stick to the Job with Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

By V. G. VICKERS, Clinton, Tennessee

BLOUNT COUNTY, located in the foothills of the Great Smoky Mountains of Eastern Tennessee, is known over a large portion of the Southeast as the home of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The reputation of this area is largely due to the influence of Mr. John S. Hitch, called the "Old Timer" by some of his neighbors who breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and by many cattlemen who know him as "Honest John." He got the former title by being the first really enthusiastic breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle of this section of the country, and having produced them the longest period of time. He is called "Honest John" by those who know him best, because of his fair and truthful way of dealing with other cattle men, especially during auction sales. Breeders of this section have learned to trust him to select breeding animals for them from his herd, and from the herds of others. Mr. D. H. Griffitts, who lives in the same county and is also a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus, told the writer about one particular auction sale on the Hitch farm several years ago, when Mr. Hitch stopped the auctioneer and announced to the crowd that the cow which had just been driven into the ring could not see out of one eye. Mr. Hitch said: "You cannot tell that this cow is blind in one eye, but she is. Otherwise she is all right. If you find she is not, bring her back and get your money refunded. Buy her for what you think she is worth." Later in the sale, another cow was driven into the ring, and Mr. Hitch announced that one quarter of her udder was spoiled, but otherwise all right. On another occasion, a breeder in another state, who could not attend the auction sale, telegraphed a bid on a certain yearling calf listed in the catalog. The County Agent took the telegram to Mr. Hitch, who turned the bid over to the Beef Cattle Specialist from the College of Agriculture, and told him to treat the bid just as if he were buying the calf for his herd. The calf was bought for a bid fifteen dollars less than the maximum amount given in the telegram, and shipped to the man who wired the bid. Other instances of a similar nature have occurred at the auction sales at the Hitch farm at different times, according to statements of near-by breeders. Mr. Hitch has always announced at his farm auction sales that there would be no false bidding, and that each bidder would be expected to take any animal that the auctioneer would declare sold to him.

JOHN S. HITCH, Louisville, Tennessee and one of his Aberdeen-Angus heifers.

MR. and MRS. JOHN S. HITCH, Louisville, Tennessee, who have stood by the Doddies through thick and thin. They are on top again.

Mr. Hitch says he began producing Aberdeen-Angus cattle with some un-registered pure bred animals, which he bought from the J. C. Marvin herd in Kentucky in 1905. From these, he developed a grade herd, until 1909, when he bought a registered cow from Mr. S. S. Hooper, Robbinsville, North Carolina. He says he again bought a registered bull and three registered cows from Mr. Hooper, who secured them from Mr. A. D. Parr, of Warrenton, Virginia and the T. P. Thompson herd at Orange, Virginia in 1911. On February, 29th, 1915, the first farm auction sale was held, when he sold ninety head of good grade cows and heifers. He says snow was on the ground, and the auctioneer said it was a bad day to sell that many cattle. He says he told the auctioneer that he was planning to make cattle raising a business and have future sales, that it was the auctioneer's responsibility to sell the cattle, and if the auctioneer would do his duty, he would be satisfied with the results. The auctioneer stated that he had a way of crying bids when there were no bids, but Mr. Hitch says he told him he would have no by-bidding, and if he cried any such bids, he would buy a cow. The grade cows sold for prices ranging from $75.00 to $150.00 each.

These farm sales were held once or twice each year practically every year until 1938. Two other breeders, (Please turn to page 50

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm

Registered Herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle established in 1911, steadily improved in quality ever since, until today we have to offer young cattle suitable for founding new herds or for established herd expansion.

JOHN S. HITCH, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

French Broad

For Sale
Young HERD BULL PROSPECTS, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS, COWS with CALVES at side and REBRED to one of our Great Bulls, rich in the blood of IDOLMERE and PERINTHIAN—Short legged, wide, deep, smooth, and GOOD HEADED.

J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS
DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .
Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Hemlock Stables

Herd Sires:
Hardwickmere 37th and
Balinthian 8th of F. B.

C. P. EDWARDS, JR. Owner — GEORGE SLUTZ Manager

Kingsport, Tennessee

Spring Valley Farm

Herd Sires
Eileenmere 262d 560262
Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409
Bred to Granddaughters of
Earl Marshall 183780

Visitors Welcome

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENN.

TYPE MAC-MOR QUALITY

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Bulls

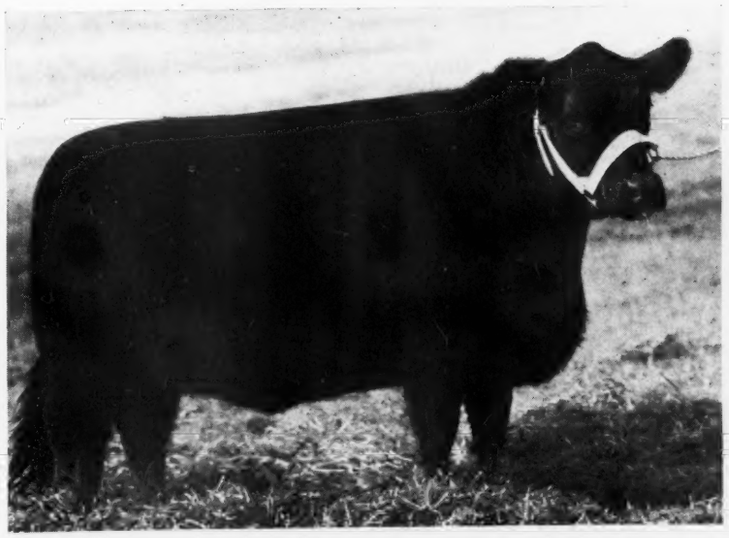
GENERAL 26th of LONJAC our Chief Herd Sire

GENERAL of MACMOR our Junior Herd Sire

Combinations Like This Can't Go Wrong

Ability to Reproduce

SIRE OF



This beautiful heifer, sired by General 26th and bred to General of MacMor was second top selling animal in the Moultrie, Georgia sale, going to Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia at $800. With her go our best wishes.

Utility for Profit

BRED TO

A few top herd bull prospects still for sale.

We like to show visitors our cattle.

Address All Inquiries To:—

JIMMIE DUFF
Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms

One mile west of Knoxville Municipal Airport

Mentor, Tennessee

Tennessee

(Continued from page 48)

Mr. D. H. Griffitts, and Prof. H. R. Duncan, often cooperated with him in the sales. Mr. Hitch also sold many animals at private treaty, and helped other nearby breeders of his home county and adjoining counties sell pure bred animals. If he thought another breeder near him had an animal that would please a prospective purchaser, he would often go with the prospect to the other herd to see such animal. He has often helped buyers from other states select car loads of breeding stock from his neighbors herds, most of which have kept the same blood lines as represented in his herds, and several got their start from him.

During the past four years, Mr. Hitch has cooperated with several other breeders in conducting cooperative public sales. He has, of course always sold cattle at private treaty whenever buyers came to his farm, if his animals were not already listed for an auction sale.

During his years of experience as a breeder, prices of pure bred cattle have varied from close to commercial beef animal prices to one auction sale that averaged approximately $500.00 per head. He says that he had one hundred fifty head of registered females in 1922, which was his largest number at any one time. He knows his cattle, and can call each of them by name. He also knows the names of most of the grand champion winners at the International for the past twenty years, and the pedigrees of many of them. A few years ago, he sold a yearling heifer through an auction sale to Mr. C. W. Peak, a breeder in a nearby county. Four years later, he went to the Peak herd to buy the cow for the blood lines she represented, and Mr. Peak says Mr. Hitch picked the cow out in a group of twenty-five or more cows in the pasture.

Mr. Hitch says he has had "ups and downs" with cattle and finances during his years as a breeder, but has always had confidence in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and other men who admire and breed them, during low prices as well as high, and plans to produce them as long as he lives. Just at the time when he was getting a large producing herd, he bought a cow from another state that introduced tuberculosis into his herd about 1923. This disease cost him thirty-nine head of good breeding cows, and one of the best herd bulls he ever owned before he got his herd free of the disease. That loss, together with depressed prices that followed after World War I, caused him serious financial reverses. He says he lost everything, except the spirit to go ahead, faith in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and the friendship of his neighbors and other cattle men. In 1932, he gave up his home farm, most of his cattle, settled with his creditors on friendly and most congenial terms, and started all over again on a rented farm with a dozen cows, and twenty other cows owned by a local bank, which he bargained for on a credit. He entered into the new venture in life with all the enthusiasm of a twenty-one-year-old man just beginning life as a cattle breeder.

During the past ten years, when prices of registered cattle have been better, he bought 362 acres of land on a credit, made some improvements on it, and recently disposed of enough of it to pay off the balance due on the original purchase price, built a modern comfortable home, and has 260 acres left with twenty-five head of the best registered Aberdeen-Angus he has ever owned.

When asked what suggestions he would offer to younger breeders, he said if he were going to offer any advice, he would recommend that they play the game fair, deal honestly with all men, know their cattle, love their cattle, and feed them well.

The home life of the Hitch family has not been neglected. Their many friends and relatives always find a friendly greeting of truly Southern hospitality that makes one feel that life is worth while. He and his good wife have reared five daughters and three sons. Two sons are now serving in the armed forces. He taught school as a young man, until he learned that he could support his family better as a farmer and cattle man. He and Mrs. Hitch encouraged their eight children to get all the school training they could, and supported them through High School. Three financed themselves through four years of college, and two through business college. All have established homes of their own. He and Mrs. Hitch are now proud of their several grand children, and usually have something interesting to tell their friends about some of them.

Michigan

(Continued from page 34B)

resented with six beautiful heifers carrying the best blood lines used at Woodcote. Miss Burgess of Woodcote 27th sells bred December 13th to Encore of Woodcote 5th. Elba of Woodcote 55th was bred February 27th to Emperor of Woodcote 2d. Miss Burgess of Woodcote 30th was bred December 27th to Emperor of Woodcote 2d. Elba of Woodcote 64th, Elba of Woodcote 56th and Erica of Woodcote 64th will all be bred by sale time.

Graham S. Bodwell, Fox Covert Farm, Oxford, Michigan, will sell a thick made, low set intensely Bandolier bred bull in Black Glow S., that is a real herd bull prospect. Also a Bandolier topped Hartley Blackcap heifer in Fox Covert Miss, by Eloquent Bandolier 2d, and from a daughter of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch. She was bred November 26th to Blackman of Fair Lea, a real bull and sire from the John A. Brown herd.

Floyd Sommer, Eau Claire, sells a son and a daughter of Blackcap Emperor 6th, that is thick and low set like his daddy who is a son of the many times champion Revolution 50th and has for dam Blackcap Empress 3d, a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. The bull is from a Bardell dam and the heifer is from an intensely Earl Marshall bred cow. She sells bred since January 19th to Don Burgess S.

Michigan State College, sells a pair of daughters of Revelloch of Sunbeam, by Sunbeam Revolution a great breeding son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th; his dam being a daughter of Fullerton's International-Sesqui-Centennial grand champion bull Playman of Sunbeam. One is from a Bandolier-Marshall dam and the other from an Edgar of Dalmeny-Revolution bred dam.

C. Herman Reynolds, sells a bull, General of Her-Mel, by Eldorene's Bandolier, by Anoka Bandolier 5th and from Blackcap of Fair Lea, considered the best cow at Her-Mel, and she is a Bandolier-Marshall bred combination.

Geo. L. Perry, of Croswell, sells a thick, deep, smooth bodied herd bull prospect in Tip of Anoka, carrying the Bandolier, Blackcap Revolution, Edgar of Dalmeny, Oakville Quiet Lad breeding that should insure his success as a breeding bull.

With such fine accomplishments in recent sale rings, the show yard record made by some of these consignors, and the modern type displayed in this offering, combined with the richest of breeding, breeders can be assured that this small offering will afford an abundance of material suitable for herd expansion or the founding of new herds. Get your catalog from Sidney Smith, sale manager, care of Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan. Concerning the offering if you can not be present then confer with Gay Quammen Journal representative who is familiar with most of the individuals being offered.

—o—

ANOTHER GREAT OAKS SALE.

Mr. Ralph A. Edens, of Detroit, Michigan, visited Great Oaks recently and while there selected four head of Aberdeen-Angus with which he will start to build a breeding herd.

Included were three bred heifers and a young bull. The bull was a May 1942 son of Bethel Black Mar Jr., first prize bull at the 1939 International. He had for a dam, a daughter of Canterbury Prideman 2d, he a son of Briarcliff Prideman, by the great old breeding bull, Barbara's Ensign, who was one of Briarcliff's greatest herd sires for many years.

The heifers included Lucy of Great Oaks, by Eboneezer of Anoka, first prize bull at the International, and out of Lucy of Aberlour 10th, a show cow sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. Another heifer was Baroness of Great Oaks, a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International junior champion bull. The third heifer was Blackcap 7th of Bordulac, a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This latter heifer had for a dam a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Revolution 100th, 1931 International grand champion bull. All of the heifers sold bred to Wonuka Bandolier the new junior herd sire at Great Oaks. This bull is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, one of several good breeding full brothers to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International grand champion son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. The four head have been delivered to a farm a few miles north and east of Richmond, Michigan, where Mr. Edens plans to establish a top breeding herd of cattle.

California's First Sale

(Continued from page 46G)

Blackcap Revolution. Their dams all carry rich Earl Marshall and Rosemere bred combinations.

Another richly Rosemere bred offering will be found in the single heifer and five young bulls being consigned by Jack Conway from his "All Hollows" herd at Pacific Palisades, California. Three are by Prizemere 481st, he by Prizemere 307th and from a granddaughter of both Black Belmore, the sire of many champions and the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. Three more are sired by Blackcapmere 151st, by Queenmere 70th, a grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad. 151st's dam is a granddaughter of both the famous Prizemere 9th and the International grand champion Idolmere. The last bull is a Mulben Pride by Prizemere 307th.

Kingmont Ranch, at Loomis, California, is selling a pair of sons of Prizemere 493d, he by Epponian of Rosemere 9th and from a daughter of Killmere, a son of Black Belmore and the International grand champion cow Queen's Viola K. They are both from dams by Prizemere 335th, by Prizemere 32d. The consignment is closed with the offering of a single bull by Charles D. Cheyne, of Klamath Falls, Oregon. This being a son of Bandolier 8th of Wilton who is sired by Erica Bandolier of Anoka, Wilton Farms, (Iowa), great show and breeding son of the

International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Those looking for top breeding cattle will do well to attend this auction. The catalogs are now in process of printing and can be had by addressing Secretary W. H. Tomhave, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois.

—o—

NEWS FROM MAC-MOR FARMS.

"Our bull business has been very good" writes Mr. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., of Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee. "In the past few weeks we have sold a bull to Miss Allie Lee Rush, of Ocala, Florida. Another to U. S. Congressman Albert Gore, at Carthage, Tennessee. One really top son of General 26th to H. C. Love, of Louisville, Tennessee, and just the other day five bulls to South Florida to cross on Brahma cows. We knew we had bought a great bull in Fort Worth, but never realized until his calves started developing how great a bull he was going to be. We have some really toppy calves by him for sale at this time and they really are short legged and thick and have good heads. The March Journal was the best in a long time. I like to see the pictures, and feel that Aberdeen-Angus breeders never have enough of them in the Journal."

This is just another example of why it pays to place good bulls of good breeding at the head of a breeding herd. The demand for his calves will very soon take up the purchase price, while at the same time his daughters will always strengthen the herd in which he works.

South Dakota Sale

(Continued from page 34G)

November 2, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704, (Eikmeier Bros.), E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota 155.00

Enchantress 7th of Elmdale 670693, calved November 6, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704, (Eikmeier Bros.), E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota 155.00

Marshall's L. of Elmdale 672503, calved April 20, 1942. Sire, Elmdale's Eisa Marshall 2d 584486, (Eikmeier Bros.), Warner Boyd, Madison, South Dakota 110.00

Tolan's Blackcap 2d of Elmdale 672505, calved April 29, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704, (Eikmeier Bros.), E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota 150.00

Garnet F. 5th 664340, calved March 16, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Page 19th 428-036, (Nick H. Fox), Dr. Emil G. Ericksen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 195.00

Queen Marshall F. 5th 664343, calved March 25, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722, (Nick H. Fox), Ed Bretz, Tripp, South Dakota 190.00

Peg Enchanter 3d of Shady Lane 655224, calved April 13, 1941. Sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878, (Gauger Bros.), John Runge, Paulina, Iowa 230.00

Daisy 5th of Shady Lane 655234, calved June 19, 1941. Sire, Enchanter of Strathmore 512878, (Gauger Bros.), Ivan Hargrave, Dickens, Iowa 225.00

Bluetta's Pet 474230, calved June 30, 1933. Sire, Revolution 94th 429437, (Earl M. Haigh), Kermit C. Hill, Brookings, S. D. 160.00

Erica's Eva 2d 525275, calved March 14, 1937. Sire, Liberty 2d 399903, (Earl M. Haigh), John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota 150.00

Miranda of Meade 617293, calved March 17, 1940. Sire, Quiet Duke 483288, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), Ed Schultz, Adrian, Minnesota 155.00

Bethadella Harrison 10th 681336, calved April 1, 1942. Sire, Superior Marshall Lad 516737, (Emil G. Lamp), George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota 220.00

Rovo'a of Spink 671049, calved March 20, 1941. Sire, Kastor D. L. of Shady Lane 562443, (J. V. & H. V. Padrnos), Adolph Mogck, Olivet, South Dakota 185.00

Mina Peer 2d 648964, calved May 4, 1941. Sire, Bobeth's Prince 24th 593132, (Est. J. W. Reedy), Dr. Emil G. Ericksen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 200.00

Elizabeth Erica S. 676023, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Envious General S. 601213, (H. W. Sawyer), Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa 200.00

Erica Elizabeth S. 676025, calved November 6, 1941. Sire, Envious General S. 601213, (H. W. Sawyer), Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 240.00

State's Blackbird 2d 502398, calved December 6, 1935. Sire, Barbaloution Beston C. 431-399, (S. D. Agr. College), Raymond Suhr, Aurora, South Dakota 215.00

Zarba Blackbird 636254, calved January 10, 1941. Sire, Kind Enzoro S. 522806, (S. D. Agr. College), Ed Schultz, Adrian, Minnesota 205.00

Enzetta Blackbird 2d 680314, calved July 3, 1941. Sire, Kind Enzoro S. 522806, (S. D. Agr. College), L. I. Gate, Canton, South Dakota 150.00

Prideva C. 14th 702831, calved March 19, 1942. Sire, Barb 2d of Page 493681, (Earl Walkins), Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota 110.00

Prideva E. 16th 702834, calved April 13, 1942. Sire, Barb 2d of Page 493681, (Earl Walkins), Walter Limmer, Wentworth, South Dakota 145.00

Lynchburg Sale

(Continued from page 32)

shall of Valley Vista 38th 556791; dam, Barbarian's Lassie 2d 456620; C. D. Langhorne, Sweet Briar, Virginia 400.00

Elba of Valley Vista 661686, (C. B. Feagans, Jr.), calved June 10, 1941; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; dam, Elba 6th of Woodlawn 546506; Mrs. John Rosenberger, Evington, Virginia 400.00

Erica 2d of Wesley 692757, (Winton Farm), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Erica Eileen of Wesley 601591; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 290.00

Barbara 3d of Wesley 692747, (Winton Farm), calved December 10, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Barzeta of Wesley 554402; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 300.00

Barbara 2d of Wesley 692754, (Winton Farm), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Barzeta 468853; C. D. Langhorne, Sweet Briar, Virginia 270.00

Blackcap of Wesley 692760, (Winton Farm), calved May 18, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Blackcap Banell 2d 531300; C. B. Robertson, Chase City, Virginia 225.00

Blackbird 2d of Wesley 692751, (Winton Farm), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Blackeyes Blackbird 531304; G. E. Honts, Eagle Rock, Virginia 310.00

Barbara 10th of Wesley 662946, (Winton Farm), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Barbara Barzeta 2d 531305; W. T. Skinner & Co., Littleton, North Carolina 275.00

Blackcap Bannell 6th of Wesley 662943, (Winton Farm), calved July 8, 1941; sire, Joel Juana 510574; dam, Blackcap Banell 487377; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia 800.00

Blackcap 12th of Wesley 692756, (Winton Farm), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576111; dam, Blackcap Banell 3d 601594; C. D. Langhorne, Sweet Briar, Virginia 270.00

Fay W. 508703, (Alfred F. White), calved May 21, 1936; sire, Maggie's Revolution 5th 464170; dam, Maggie of Valley Vista 8th 456601; C. K. Hunter, Appomatox, Virginia 250.00

—o—

MEANDER FARM MAKES NICE SALES.

Miss Julia Shearer, manager of Meander Farms, Locust Dale, Virginia, writes: "Since the first of the year we have sold five cows to Kenneth McDonald, of Hampton, Virginia, and five cows and two bred heifers and eight open heifers to W. B. Clark, New Canton, Virginia. This latter sale was made through our small display advertisement in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal." Meander Farm has recently purchased several splendid additions for the herd that we will tell readers about soon.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Put the Difference into

WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME

ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.

PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.

VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **OMAHA**

Choice Yearling Bulls

For Sale

All sired by this Good Bull

EILEENTON

Now owned by Dr. C. W. Yeck, Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana.

•

Younger Bulls by the

GENERAL OF GOOD HOPE

EILEENTON 566478

Come To See These Good Bulls

Farm on U. S. 67 at Good Hope

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, MACOMB, ILL.

Kansas—The Land of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

By FRED HAHNE

In company with the owner, Mr. Eylar, the writer has many times tramped over the Eylar Ranch, to view the breeding cattle and the farm lands, as well as the splendid buildings on the farm. It was with no small degree of pride that Mr. Eylar purchased the old homestead where he spent his boyhood and developed it into one of the show places of the middle west. Much attention was given to the improvement of the land, the construction of permanent fencing and buildings to make it an ideal home. Great amounts of money were spent on laying the foundation herd of Aberdeen-Angus, including the importation of a herd bull. Mr. Eylar has reached the place in life where he wishes to retire completely and turn this most profitable enterprise over to younger hands. It's a bargain and an opportunity out of the ordinary.

—o—

SENDS BULLS TO COMMERCIAL HERD.

Mr. Vernon Hill, Logan, Kansas, reports the following sale: "I have just sold to Messrs. Carl & Arthur Kobler, of Penokee, Kansas, two yearling registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Both sired by a grandson of the many times champion Revolution 81st 419223, that good breeding son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. They are from daughters of Applewood Blackmere 5th 465400.

"The Koblers maintain a large herd of commercial Aberdeen-Angus in Graham county, most of their cows are pure breds and they have topped the Kansas City market many times with their fed steers. With the demand for an increased tonnage of beef it seems the Aberdeen-Angus are becoming more popular in this heretofore Hereford and mongrel cattle country. I doubt if the supply of good Aberdeen-Angus sires old enough for service and reasonably priced will any more than meet the demand for the present season."

Mr. Hill is quite right in his assumption that there are not enough serviceable Aberdeen-Angus bulls with which to meet the demand. That is not all, next year the call for Aberdeen-Angus bulls will be still greater. It goes without saying then that every Aberdeen-Angus breeder should do his level best to improve his annual calf crop and thus help materially in furnishing an adequate supply.

—o—

WHEAT FARMER TURNS TO ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

"I am past fifty years" writes G. F. Schuler, of Canton, Kansas, "but with cattle I am just a beginner. Tried to make a living raising wheat for twenty-five years but was not getting anywhere. In June of 1937 I bought ten Aberdeen-Angus heifers from Johnson Workman, of Russell, Kansas. Liked them so well that in November of the same year I borrowed enough money to buy eleven heifers and a bull of A. J. Schuler, of Junction City. Have had good luck, only lost three head since I started. Only sold a few in 1940 and 1941 because I kept all the heifers. In 1942 I sold twenty-eight cows and heifers for $2520.00. That is not such a big price now with cattle as high as they are. I believe I made a mistake in not paying a little more and getting the papers on them and keeping them up. My herd now consists of twenty-five cows and heifers and the bull that I bought of Fred Chilen, of Miltonvale. Will appreciate anything you can tell me about raising better cattle." Looks to the Journal like Mr. Schuler is well on the way to growing better Aberdeen-Angus. Constant improvement will be made through the use of better bulls on each succeeding generation. It is well to remember too that feed is an important factor in the development and maintenance of any breeding herd. Calves should be pushed from the beginning to give them an opportunity to show what sort of stuff they are made from. At least they should be grain fed long enough before weaning time to allow them to go on at that time without the loss of that calf fat.

Introducing our new herd sire

Applewood Bandolior 62d 592869

We are proud to place this most excellent individual in service in our herd and believe that he will nick well with our band of outstanding cows and heifers. A Polka bred bull, by the great breeding bull Anoka Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a son of the Canadian Champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page and the great cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th, a daughter of the famous show cow Metz Miss Barbara. Drop in and look him over.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.

Bulls Not Rationed Yet Heifers

We have them for SALE

You need them for new herd foundations or to strengthen your present good herds, we have top blood lines at reasonable prices. Can furnish any number at this time from our Mid-Kansas herds. Rugged, hardy, prolific, the kind that breed regularly, mature quickly, require less attention than any other breed and make market toppers when these bulls are used for cross breeding.

Address inquiries to

George Hetzel - - - Kinsley, Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

We knew they were GOOD

But since the National Show and Sale held at Chicago, March 5th and 6th, 1943, HIS UNCLE, COUSINS, BROTHER, AUNT, NIECES and NEPHEWS, look better than ever. We have used FULLERTON BULLS since 1938. There is a possibility that we have what you are looking for in Aberdeen-Angus. Here is an invitation to come and have a look for yourself. Visitors are always welcome. All written communications should be addressed to the undersigned.

Breeding Stock——Not Show Fitted

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Highland Angus

Another Bandolier Bull

Has rolled off the "Production Lines" at Highland and gone to Silver Brothers, of Clay Center, Kansas. We still have another about ready to go. As these Bandolier calves are being picked up as fast as they are ready to go, better speak for yours. They are sired by ERICA'S BANDOLIER 608275. This is the same bull that topped the Kansas State Sale at ten months of age.

Also a few outstanding HEIFERS of the same breeding.

Ralph & Marvin Poland

JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS

For Sale
An Unusual Farm

1390 acres in Northeast Corner of Kansas

In blue grass and alfalfa country, 5 miles southeast of Denton, Kansas; 12 miles northwest of Atchison, 30 miles southwest of St. Joseph, Missouri, 60 miles from Kansas City. Fully stocked and equipped—300 cattle including 150 cows, 50 young cattle, 10 bulls, all finest Registered Aberdeen-Angus. 150 feeder calves, ten draft mares, colts and saddle horses, 200 Hampshire hogs. ● ● ● Full line of machinery including 4 Tractors, 3 Trucks, Haying and Silo filling equipment—corn picker. ● ● ● Over 200 acres alfalfa, over 200 acres best bottom land, 600 acres woodland pasture with 2 good streams, 23 miles woven wire fence, (hog tight and bull high). Running water in all barn lots.

Residence

7 rooms, bath and shower (hot and cold), steam heat, swimming pool 50 by 100; 3 good tenant houses, two huge barns, ample shelter for 500 cattle and 300 hogs; grain elevator, good horse barn, machine shed, two big silos and storage for 20,000 bushels of grain. All necessary labor on farm now and will remain. ● ● ● Can raise all feed required on farm and produce 150 pure bred cattle per year and you know what that means in good times or bad. Plenty of corn, alfalfa hay and ensilage on hand at present.

This Place is offered as a Profitable Going Enterprise

All profits for the last ten years have been left in the business, to build up this magnificent herd. Will pay a good return on the investment. Is offered complete and not in parts. No trades.

Price—$125,000.000

Could not replace for twice that amount

EYLAR RANCH, DENTON, KANSAS

JAMES M. SWARTZ, Manager

M. S. EYLAR, Owner, 1604 Lakeview Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

Indiana News

Cyrus L. Dyer, Indianapolis, Indiana, writes: "We have only one pure bred Aberdeen-Angus on the place—a bull. We have a herd of whitefaced cows that will soon begin to drop the third crop of calves from this bull. We are quite enthusiastic about our black calves with white faces. It may not sound ethical to an Aberdeen-Angus man, but personally I think there are great possibilities for a more extended use of this cross. For every farmer that is interested in the pure bred business there are dozens that are interested only in beef production. You, yourself will admit, probably that the Aberdeen-Angus is the best beef breed, but you know too that a farmer cannot go into the yards just any day, and buy a bunch of Aberdeen-Angus feeders. I can, however, buy whitefaced heifers, breed them to an Aberdeen-Angus bull and raise a crop of crossbred feeders on my own place."

The Journal is quite agreed with Mr. Dyer, in that Aberdeen-Angus bulls of good type and quality are suitable for most profitable crossing purposes, regardless of the type and quality of the cow herd upon which they are to be used. As a rule the Aberdeen-Angus bull will improve the quality greatly, remove the horns, deliver a set of black calves, except on Hereford cows and in that case the faces will be white, making a most attractive set of feeder calves and just as attractive when they are finished and sent to market.

Mr. Dyer, whose son is in the Air Corps, tells the Journal that when the lad returns they plan to save the first cross heifers and breed them back to an Aberdeen-Angus bull, and eventually develop one of the very good commercial herds in the country. That is a simple and a wise process that is destined to bring about a set of exceptionally profitable cattle. This same program might well be adopted by many other commercial producers, and in fact, is being followed by a great many of the good producers of today and with exceptional success and profit.

—o—

Messrs. James A. McHergue & Son, Carbon, Indiana, write: "The cattle business has been good in our part of Indiana. Recent sales include bulls sold to Wm. Ell & Sons, of Cory, Indiana; Donald Lee, of Pimento, Indiana; Ernest White, of Waveland, Indiana; and John P. Curry, of Sullivan, Indiana. Other sales are as follows: Six females to Judge A. J. Stevenson, of Danville, Indiana; one heifer to Lois Patton, of Sullivan, Indiana; six females to Lester Sipe, of Berne, Indiana; two cows to Wendell J. Phillips, of Brazil, Indiana; and a heifer to Claude Bradshaw, of Brazil.

"The bull, Bandolier of Pinehurst 23d, which we purchased as the top bull in the 1940 Iowa State Sale, and on which we asked your advice, is siring a very good, uniform lot of calves. Steers sired by him were reserve champion heavyweight and reserve champion lightweight steers at the 1942 Evansville Tri-State show with 324 calves competing."

—o—

President T. A. Coleman, of the Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Rushville, Indiana, writes: "We are having a strong demand for good cattle. I recently sold a low down, blocky son of our herd bull, Bendavis Marshall 517302, to David Van Osdol, of Carthage."

A proud Papa

The first calves by

Blackcap Eileenmere 23d

644396 are now arriving, and so far he has Five HEIFERS and Two BULLS to his credit. They are very uniform and he is living up to our expectations of him as a sire. We would like to have you see these youngsters any time you happen this way.

Farm Near Boston, Ind.

Harvey Farm

Route 4 RICHMOND, INDIANA

A good tried sire for sale!

Calved June 25, 1938. Son of PRIZEMERE 307th and QUEEN of ROSEMERE 163d. A good breeding bull, in good condition, easy to handle. I am getting his third crop of calves and am retaining his heifers. If you want a proven sire that produces the right kind of calves, see this fellow immediately.

H. M. BEEBE, EARL PARK, IND.

Herd Bulls

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 21st—An excellent son of Eileenmere 190th, by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion

and

BLACKCAPMERE 192d—An excellent son of Epponian 9th. We have several fine BULL CALVES FOR SALE that are ready for service.

MITCHELL & LYDAY

CLINTON, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farms

Herd Sire:

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

For Sale

Several good herd bulls old enough for heavy service. They are sired by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm. See them or write:

SECONDINO BROTHERS

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Choice Bull Calves

Sired by Blackcap Eroica 2d and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and also a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.

★ ★ ★

Rollie Hendrix, French Lick, Ind.

Willis Stock Farm

Pure Bred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MOROCCO, INDIANA

Walnut View Stock Farm

For Sale: A few heifers bred to Eileenmere 379th by 85th and a few good herd bull prospects.

AUBREY M. THOMAS

Greenfield, Indiana

SUNNYMEDE FARM

A Vaccinated Herd. We have FIVE PLAIN REGISTERED HEIFERS, NINE to TEN months old. Will take 18c a pound for them.

Roy N. and Jane Anderson

NOBLESVILLE, R.F.D. 4 INDIANA

GREENACRE FARMS

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Invites your inspection of its consignment of eight splendid bred heifers and one bull to the Indiana Breeders' Sale. . . . These heifers are all of the right type and best blood lines and bred to our good herd sires who have proven their ability to sire choice calves. . . . The bull is the short legged, deep, soggy fellow we all want to head our herds, and is a half brother to the top selling bull in last year's sale.

W. A. RAFFERTY
Owner

MOROCCO, INDIANA

JOE DVORAK
Herdsman

Hawley Stock Farm

Breeders of Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Now for Sale

The greatest selection of Bred Heifers we have ever had for sale. Included are Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, and Ericas.

Write for Information.

Harry W. Hawley, Liberty, Ind.

Minnesota

Strickler Brothers, of Euclid, Minnesota, purchased the intensely Earl Marshall bred herd bull, Envious Max 484422, rich in International grand championship breeding, in the John A. Kroshus Estate Dispersion, at Perley, Minnesota, on March 8th. This richly bred, proven sire of the right kind should make a mark in Strickler Brothers good breeding herd

By CLEMENT C. CHASE.

THE DISPERSION sale of the Aberdeen-Angus herd owned by the John A. Kroshus Estate held at the farm at Perley, Minnesota, on Monday, March 8th, made an average of $203.00. Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minnesota, bought the top animal of the sale when they purchased Envious Max 484422 at $425.00. Emil Enochson, Moffit, North Dakota; E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota, and M. L. Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota, were the contending bidders on him. Twenty head of his calves in the sale showed him to be a sire of low set, thick, modern type cattle.

Strickler Bros. and Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, were the heaviest purchasers, each taking eight lots.

Included in the thirty-five lots were seven cows ten years old or older and five head of summer bull calves.

Colonel Fred Reppert, Decatur, Indiana, cried the sale with Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, in charge of arrangements for Mrs. Kroshus.

With their breeding herd having reached the point where two and three herd sires are required, the Strickler Brothers, aggressive young breeders at Euclid, Minnesota, purchased a proven sire when they bought in the Kroshus dispersion Envious Max 484422. A low set, thick, smooth individual himself, Envious Max's tabulated pedigree showed him to be one of the best bred bulls in America and his calves stamp him as one of the good sires of the territory. An opportunity is seldom presented to purchase a proven sire who is by an International grand champion bull and out of a cow that has produced two International grand champion females, one of them a full sister to Envious Max himself.

—o—

Lester Swihart living just West of Balaton, Minnesota, writes that his herd is growing in size but that he is stressing quality not quantity. A grandson of Bell Boy M. K. is in service in the herd and making a distinct improvement in the herd.

—o—

Erian B. 6th 669311, one of the good bulls in the National show and sale at Chicago, was purchased by H. S. Williams of Thief River Falls, Minnesota. Erian B. 6th was bred and consigned by El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa, and stood third in class at the pre-sale show. Erian B. 6th was sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th. His dam is Erianna B. 2d, 1937 International Grand Champion female. This good young bull should further the progress of Aberdeen-Angus in the Red River Valley section of Minnesota which is rapidly becoming one of the most important areas for the production of high class Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the country.

—o—

Several dozen Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus breeders were flattered with a visit by Robert Duprey, personable young fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. For the first time in many years an association representative was able to do more than attend a meeting, a sale or visit an odd breeder or two.

Intensely interested in Aberdeen-Angus and with a background of experience with some of the leading herds, combined with a winning personality and judgment which belies his youthful face and figure, he endeared himself at once with the Minnesota breeders. Come again Bob!

—o—

WORD FROM MURRAY VER STEEGH.

This chap will be remembered as being in the employment of Kenneth McGregor at Ada, Minnesota. Being an enlisted reserve in the Maritime service, Kenneth is now temporarily employed in Minneapolis, awaiting his call. His address is 47 Park Place, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

—o—

Dues in the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are $1.50 per year which also includes membership in the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association. Have you as a Minnesota breeder made your small contribution by joining your own state association? If you haven't already done so, won't you send dues to Clement C. Chase, Secretary-Treasurer, Pipestone, Minnesota.

—o—

Consignments for the annual Minnesota sale at Blue Earth are coming in and new consignors as well as old who have not made tentative entries should do so in the near future. Yes, we know you can sell your cattle at private sale, but don't you think that this is the time to do everything we can to push the breed and our herds, to put Aberdeen-Angus cattle and your name before the public. How better can you do that than by consigning a few head of your good young cattle to this sale.

—o—

Turn to the North Central Regional Sale, Valley City, North Dakota, to find the rest of the Minnesota breeders advertisements. Many of them are participating in this most important sale event which will be held on Wednesday, June 2d, 1943. 150 head selling. Get the catalog today.

Envious Max 484422 — **Bred by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa**

Sire: Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 54th
		Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357	Earlwood 214696
			Eva of Knockanbuie
	Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081	Edinburg 208422
			Envious 243079
		Eulogy of Swaylands 328343	Editor of Swaylands
			Eva of Hurley
Dam: Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elude of Woodmont 365955	Edinboro 277527
			Elude 2d 208414
	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil 400353	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Lady M. 2d
		Maple River Erianna 2d 370225	Black Marshall 2d
			Erianna 3d 216139

14 Young Bulls

Eight to Ten months old. Same breeding as the Highest Selling Steer in the U. S. for 1942. Line bred to Earl Marshall.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Our Herd Bulls

Black Specter of Stoneford 636906

Edellor of Page 44th 510413

See Their Calves Before You Buy

SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Inc.

MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Lofgren-Stock Farm

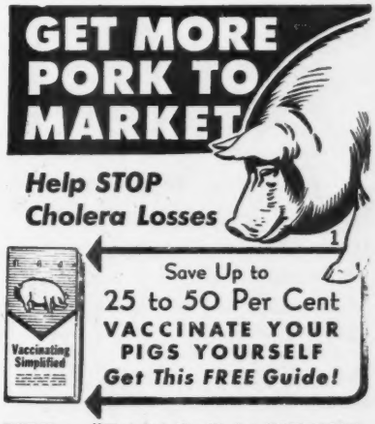
The Home of

General of Ada and Master Bell Boy

I have at this time a few one and two year old Aberdeen-Angus Heifers For Sale.

Visitors Invited.

C. J. Lofgren, Ada, Minnesota



PORK is "Fightin' Food" for FREEDOM! Get more pork to market.

HOME VACCINATION IS ECONOMICAL

Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc.	$0.95
Simultaneous Virus, per 100 cc.	2.10
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin, dose	.06
Mixed Bacterin (Porcine) Formula No. 1, per dose	.06
Anchor Roundworm (Ascarid) Oil	2.00
Serum & Virus Syringe with 4 needles	3.65

Order from ANCHOR SERUM CO., Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.

U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124

SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

Stoneybroke

Elba's Revolution S. 3d
1943 Denver Grand Champion

Now in Service
at STONEYBROKE
Star Route.

Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma

Oklahoma Averages $321.31

Seventy-six lots averaged $321.31. Charles T. Bates takes top female at $1,500.00 with top bull going to B. J. Rhoades at $1,000.00. Oklahoma breeders have claimed Saturday, October 23d for the Annual Fall Auction to be held again at Tulsa.

By DICK HAHNE

SUNDAY AND MONDAY, March 21st and 22d, marked two days that included two of the best events in the history of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The annual meeting and banquet was held Sunday evening, March 21st, at the Huckins Hotel, Oklahoma City, with the largest crowd ever in attendance to partake of the splendid dinner and listen to the several good talks ahead of the annual business meeting.

Secretary W. H. Tomhave, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association paid his first visit to the Oklahoma meeting and sale and was the principal speaker of the evening session. Mr. Tomhave spoke of the splendid progress made by the breed the past few years, including reference to the work done by the many county and state organizations. Also Mr. Tomhave spoke on the question of the South American beef importation question and at the close of the open forum on this subject the breeders at this meeting went on record as being strictly against any such repeal as would permit the spread of any disease being carried into our native herds.

Mr. Al Darlow, head of the animal husbandry department of Oklahoma A. & M. College, delivered a brief message on the importance of good beef cattle and the part the pure bred breeder played in improving the general run of beef cattle. Mr. Darlow just recently returned to Oklahoma to take over his new duties as head of the Animal Husbandry Department after spending seven years at Wisconsin State College. His record includes excellent work done at Oklahoma before going to Wisconsin in the field of live stock judging and it fell his lot to be the judge of the sale cattle at the yards on Monday morning preceding the sale. More about the show later.

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, veteran breeder and well known figure in the Aberdeen-Angus world, touched on the highlights of the association's struggle, since the first meeting thirty-five years ago, in promoting the breed and the progress made in this area by the men who have devoted their life work to improving Aberdeen-Angus. His good talk was followed by one by E. L. Barrier, of Eureka, Kansas. Mr. Barrier was the only out-of-state breeder who consigned to the Oklahoma City sale and for the benefit of the

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
International Grand Champion

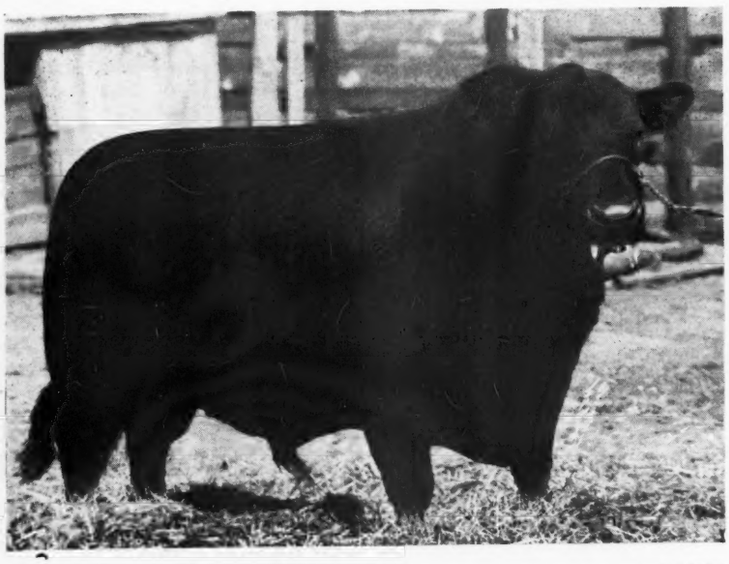
For Sale Now

15 Bred Heifers

And one son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, all together in one group to some one who would like to get a real start in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. These cattle are at the farm. Will be pleased to show them to anyone interested.

Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

Pfeiffer's Spring Sale, Monday, May 24, '43



Muskogee 392d 509789 A great breeding son of EVAXUS 6th of PAGE, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, out of Even Estha of Muskogee, by Black Marshall 4th; MARSHALL'S HEIR 2d, line bred to the International grand champions PRINCE MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; BEROSA'S PAGE 541875, by Evaxus of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, out of a Miss Burgess daughter of Bar Marshall 3d of Plateau Farm; PRIZEMERE 470th 539935, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, out of a daughter of the famous Rosemere breeding bull Prizemere 32d.

Orlando, Oklahoma

40 head

Consisting of EIGHT COWS with calves at foot or near calving; TWELVE BRED HEIFERS; FOURTEEN OPEN HEIFERS; and SIX BULLS. Featuring the blood lines of our great herd bull battery.

We had not planned a sale for this spring, as we were going to keep these good females in our herd for expansion purposes; but the labor situation has become so acute that we are compelled to reduce the herd, which calls for taking more than we had ever hoped to have to part with. Therefore these cattle will be sold in their good growing condition and they will prove profitable to whoever is in position to handle them. Don't miss this opportunity to supply your immediate needs.

Get Your Catalog Today

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla.

new breeders and new members Mr. Barrier confined his talk to the subject of Bangs disease, a topic that every breeder always finds time to study and is always wanting to learn more about.

The annual meeting followed these talks and the group first talked of the annual fall sale to be held at Tulsa, Oklahoma. The date chosen was Saturday, October 23d, 1943, and every breeder in that area is urged to contact Mr. F. A. Beall, Secretary, as to the cattle they wish to consign to this event.

The election of officers marked the close of the business meeting. This part of the meeting was over quickly as the officers of the past year were re-elected for the coming term. They are Fred H. Reusch, Tulsa, president; C. W. Corbin, Ada, vice-president; F. W. Beall, Stillwater, secretary and treasurer.

JUDGING THE SALE CATTLE.

On Monday morning Mr. Al Darlow judged the sale cattle. These cattle were divided into classes, four classes each of bulls and females. The first class shown was junior bull calves and this class was headed by Elban Revolution 2d of Sunbeam owned by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma. The next class was senior bull calves and was headed by Elban Revolution of Sunbeam, another Fullerton entry.

The third class of bulls was the junior yearling class headed by Even Revolution K., last son of Revolution 100th, an entry

Please turn to page 64A

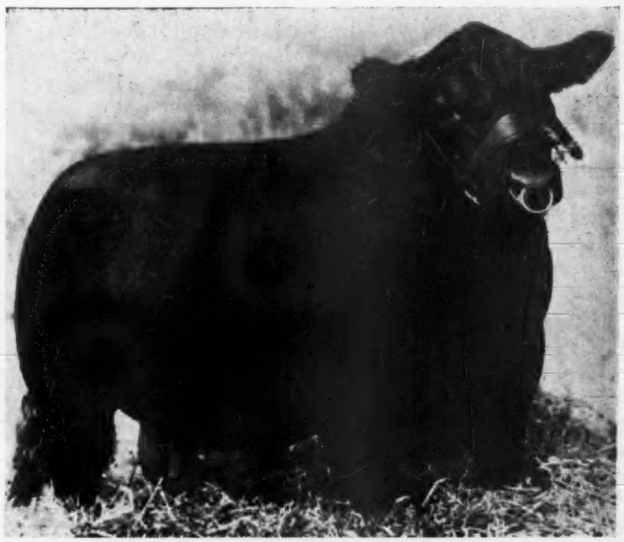
Schermerhorn Stock Farm
Pure Bred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Tulsa, - - Oklahoma

You are Invited to Visit
Wonderland Farm
Home of
Edellor 2d of Tulsa 639861
Box 144
Warren G. Waters, Westville, Okla.

"Aberdeen-Angus for Quality"
New Herd Sire
Ervian's Peer
By Black Peer of St. Albans 456385, the 1934 International Grand Champion.
CURTIS FLOYD, COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS wish to extend thanks and appreciation to the purchasers of the first eight sons and daughters, sold at public auction, of our herd sire,

Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886



He is a Real Herd Sire

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Consignment Sale
—10/24/42, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Hideaway Farms	New Jersey	Angus Valley Miss Bali, Age 12 months	$ 500.00
G. A. Manahan	Oklahoma	Angus Valley Bessie Black, Age 12 months	450.00

National Aberdeen-Angus Consignment Sale and Show
—3/6/43, Chicago, Illinois

Dr. C. R. Harken	Iowa	Douglass of Angus Valley, Age 17 months	$2450.00
L. C. Allshire	Ohio	General of Angus Valley, Age 17 months	1250.00
Harry Siple	Michigan	Angus Valley Enamma, Age 16 months	875.00

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Consignment Sale
—3/22/43, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

C. C. Goodrich	Kansas	Angus Valley Prim Pride, Age 13 months	$ 385.00
Wallace Wennett	Oklahoma	Barmere of Angus Valley, Age 10 months	360.00
Lonigan Bros.	Oklahoma	Black Jack of Angus Valley, Age 11 months	290.00
		Total	$6560.00

Average per Head of $820.00

We know that these animals will serve you well, and our best wishes go with them.

Angus Valley Farms
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

J. P. WALKER, Owner
P. O. Box 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ISHMA of POPE 17th 650670—Sired by Effileenmere and bred and consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons. Sold in the Mercer County Sale to Fred Kuehne, Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois, at $1,600.00.

Mercer County

One Hundred and One Lots average near Four Hundred at Mercer County's Annual Spring Sale. Bulls average $441.47, as Burgess Marshall L. Tops Sale at $2,000.00, going to Lloyd Guyer, of Maquoketa, Iowa. Fred Kuehne, Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois, takes Morgan's Top Heifer at an even $1,600.00 to Top the Female end of this Splendid Auction.

By GAY QUAMMEN

OFFERING A HUNDRED HEAD of breeding cattle from twenty-nine Mercer County herds at Aledo on March 24th was just another afternoon's work to the veteran auctioneer, Colonel A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska. That he did a splendid job can be understood when we realize that more than $40,000.00 worth of cattle were sold.

Females were first offered and the sale was started with Imported Braveera Maid, whom Messrs. Hugh McWhorter and Farr Carroll had purchased from Mr. Kenneth McGregor's consignment at the 1941 Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. To those who are interested, as to whether or not she showed a profit, we ask that you check the sale report of the 1941 November issue of the Journal. She sold at an even $1,000.00, same being bid by Mr. W. M. "Bill" Barton of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on behalf of Mr. Andrew A. "Andy" Anderson, of A-Bar-A Ranch, of Encampment, Wyoming. Mr. Barton also bid the winning ticket on the imported cow's heifer that sold alone to the same firm, the price being $700.00.

The fire works started for next in the ring was the show heifer, Ishma of Pope 17th, a daughter of Effileenmere and a mighty attractive heifer. There were many bidding on her up to a thousand, but none was quite as persistent as Mr. Fred Kuehne, of Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois. It required a bid of $1,600.00 to get possession and we rather think she is the best female to go to Bon Air to date.

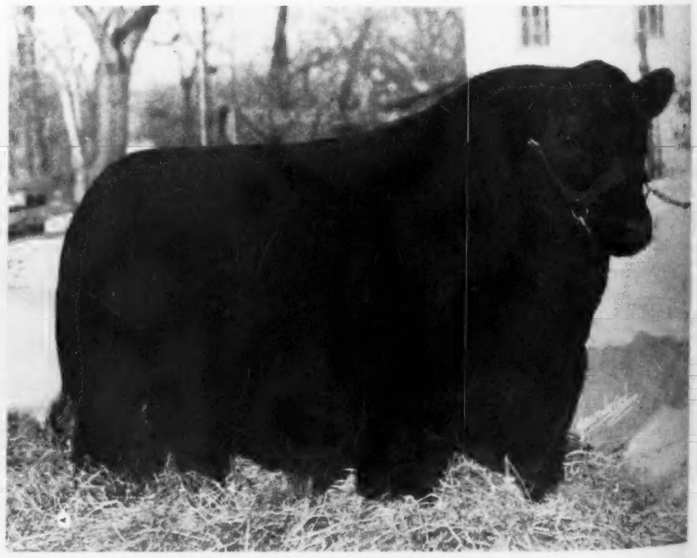
Females sold rapidly from then on, and almost seventy head of them, including many young heifers went through the ring at a $375.00 average. Next the bulls and the first bull to be offered was Black Burgess of Sunbeam, a son of the 1938 International grand champion bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam. He sold well, but not up to the average of the Black Prince calves at the National Sale, where they made an average, eight head of them, of $3,800.00. Black Burgess of Sunbeam finally went to Mr. C. J. Martin, of Mason City, Illinois, at an even $1,800.00. He should prove a great bargain.

Next was Burgess Marshall L., a 1939 son of Burgess Marshall B., whom Mr. J. L. Hamilton, of Little York, had purchased a few years ago as the top bull in the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale. He was admired by many and bids came in fast even beyond the $1,500.00 mark. However, there is always an end to the bidding and he went to Mr. Lloyd Guyer, of Maquoketa, Iowa, at $2,000.00 even money. We know he showed quite a profit on his cost price to Mr. Hamilton. All of which goes to prove that good bulls are becoming harder to find and more and more difficult to purchase. Several other bulls sold to buyers at prices above former averages at Mercer County. To mention a few, the sons of Effileenmere, which were consigned by Mr. G. A. Morgan, of Aledo. Three of this bull's sons averaged $815.00 and the oldest was not ten months of age, with the other two being June, 1942, calves. Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, with "Tim" doing the bidding bought one, that sold at $1,000.00, and the other two went to A. H. Stubbs, of Edwardsville, Illinois, at $610.00 and to Robert Oetsel, of Prophetstown, Illinois, at $835.00. In fact the get of Effileenmere, six head in all averaged $782.50, and two of the heifers were still less than a year old. All in all it was an excellent sale, and one that shows that good cattle, wherever they may be offered for sale find customers at good prices.

Heavy buyers included Charles McChesney, of Gladstone, Illinois, and Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, with the latter being contenders on many of the tops as well as the

Left—The three sons of Effileenmere, bred and consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons, of Aledo, that sold at $1,000.00; $835.00; and $610.00. All three had very good quarters with plenty of natural thickness.

Right—BURGESS MARSHALL L. 576812, a son of Burgess Marshall B. Consigned by J. L. Hamilton, Little York, Illinois. Sold at $2,000 to Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa.



several head that they purchased for Woodlawn Farms.

Following is a summary and the list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

101 Lots,	$40,065.00,	average	$ 396.68
34 Bulls,	15,010.00,	average	441.47
67 Cows,	25,055.00,	average	373.95
Top 5 Head,	7,400.00,	average	1480.00
Top 10 Head,	10,745.00,	average	1074.50
Top 20 Head,	15,590.00,	average	779.50
Top 30 Head,	19,655.00,	average	655.13

Top Bull: Burgess Marshall L. 576812, calved April 26, 1939. Sired by Burgess Marshall B. 471284; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 44th 533702. Consigned by J. L. Hamilton, Little York, Illinois. Purchased by Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa, at 2000.00

Top Cow: Ishma of Pope 17th 650670, calved September 12, 1941. Sired by Effileenmere 566863; dam, Blackbird Ishma 6th 434919. Consigned by G. A. Morgan & Sons, Aledo, Illinois. Purchased by Fred Kuehne, Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois, at 1600.00

BULLS:

Barity (Sent for Record), (Mrs. Hannah Barnes), calved March 4, 1942; sire, Burgess 56th 549202; dam, Earldale Blackie 4th 519783; Coburn & Boswell, Monmouth, Illinois $200.00

Barelban 2d 695311, (H. S. Bridgford), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Everelban 550368; dam, Barbara of Sunnymere 561542; R. L. Steiger, Delavan, Illinois 275.00

Jason of Good Hope 699088, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Eileenton 566478; dam, Julia of Good Hope 610396; L. Braucht, Jay, Illinois 200.00

Entry, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Elbyron 470038; dam, Enchanteva 6th 487069; C. R. Swanson, Opheim, Illinois 270.00

Elbar Bian 642973, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Ames Plantation Bianca 416657; John Mayhew & Son, Aledo, Illinois 295.00

Juan Elburg 2d 684145; (W. L. Candor & Son), calved May 12, 1942; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Juanerra 80th of Greenview 532023; T. L. Gustafson, Aledo, Illinois 250.00

Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439, (Carroll & Sheats), calved January 17, 1939; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Miss Burgess 65th 445431; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 1800.00

Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934, (Farr Carroll), calved June 4, 1941; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; dam, Leota G. 582066; Olson Bros. & Straus, Wyanet, Illinois 425.00

Belmar Juan T. 642641, (Farr Carroll), calved August 16, 1941; sire, Belmar Bandolier 2d 565706; dam, Juanerra Erica 39th 544-238; Coburn & Boswell, Monmouth, Illinois 275.00

Entry, (Mrs. B. R. Felton), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Mercer 4th 519784; dam, Eileen 51st of Greenview 453790; Alex Gaines, Good Hope, Illinois 225.00

Elba's Erica 2d of Mercer 677222; (Prof. F. E. Gleize), calved April 12, 1942; sire, Eric of Mercer 546918; dam, Elandina of Mercer 581449; N. Mueller, Taylor Ridge, Illinois 250.00

Rockhill Prince 3d 677809, (Paul J. Graham), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; dam, Rockhill Elba 2d 526053; W. E. Peterson, Opheim, Illinois 200.00

Rock Hill Model 3d 677810, (Paul J. Graham), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Evergreen Model 532019; dam, Blackcap Maid 9th of Pope 551635; P. W. Grandon, Tonica, Illinois 255.00

Burgess Marshall L. 576812, (J. L. Hamilton), calved April 26, 1939; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 44th 533702; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 2000.00

Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d 672422, (J. L. Hamilton), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Blackbird Maid H. 3d 578274; E. E. Shoemaker & Sons, Aledo, Illinois 600.00

Everian 605273, (Arvis Hyett), calved September 23, 1940; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Evergreen 73d of Greenview 510344; J. D. Gridley, Morrison, Illinois 420.00

Gleneric H. 609488, (Emanuel Johnson), calved March 11, 1940; sire, Glen Burgess 541979; dam, Enerica 498789; Fred Kuhlman & Sons, Sabula, Illinois 315.00

Beau Master 2d 675000, (Johnston & Baker), calved March 8, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Barbara Perfection 11th 534967; Mrs. V. F. Dryden, Keithsburg, Illinois 205.00

Beau Mercer 2d 674999, (Johnston Baker), calved March 5, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Mercer's Elation 585221; George Morris, Tonica, Illinois 305.00

Mariner 10th, (Johnston & Johnson), calved March 10, 1942; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Black Eileen 8th 479966; Ivan Nelson, Cambridge, Illinois 315.00

Mercer 20th 676688, (Johnston & Johnson), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Mercer 2d 483-138; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 16th 475078; Harry Wolff, Keithsburg, Illinois 300.00

Black Burgess of Hilltop 669181, (Blaine Kendall) calved September 6, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Blackcap of Sangamon 5th 508685; Anderson Bros., Little York, Illinois 310.00

Black Minot 596133, (Fred Moffett & Sons), calved October 28, 1939; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Blackbird Midget 7th 507855; Keith Beik, Wapello, Iowa 350.00

Entry, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Eileenmere's Erica Edna 494112; O. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois 610.00

Entry, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved May 26, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Julia M. 5th of Pope 480493; Albert Oetsel, Prophetstown, Illinois 835.00

Entry, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved June 9, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Betty M. of Pope 534305; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 1000.00

Revoidol 2d 668434, (Bruce Robbins), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Everal 550364; dam, Revolida 500095; B. F. Louden, LaHarpe, Illinois 200.00

Elba Elbon 625767, (Blain Rooth), calved January 9, 1941; sire, Elbon's Burgess 516165; dam, Elba A. 2d 397346; Harlan Wolfe, Gilson, Illinois 370.00

Pine Bluff Burgess 583593, (Seaton Bros. &

GREENLAWN FARMS

See us for typey, lowset young bulls and heifers, of popular families, and sired by Eline's General 601311.

Edw. M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Ill.

1913 **Irwin's Quality Farm** 1943

EILEENMERE 223d by Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask us about Bulls and Heifers. Also Durocs, Shropshire Sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Willow Springs Farms

We have a few very nice young sons of

Eleanor's Bell Boy 568389

That are now ready for light service. We shall be pleased to show these calves to any one any time. Should be seen to be appreciated.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

SUNNY SIDE FARMS

150 Females in the Herd

Bulls in Service . . .

EILEENMERE 147th 502568
Son of Eileenmere 32d

EILEENMERE 356th 579873
Son of Eileenmere 85th

PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858
Son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th

PRINCE PARADE of PAGE 582960
Son of Revolution of Page 11th

REALIZATION 648687
Son of Proud Revolution 7th
Dam, Pride of Rosemere 112th

WHITMAN & HARPER
MORRIS, Route 47 ILLINOIS

We are still adding a few TOPS to our breeding herd and are proud to present one of our recent acquisitions, that we consider one of the top females in the country today. Pictured here is

Ishma of Pope 17th 650670

Grand Champion Female
at the 1942 Mercer County Fair
and a daughter of

Effileenmere

Purchased in the 1943 Mercer County Spring Sale at a cost of $1600.00, topping the female offering. She is a beautifully bred, and well made daughter of Effileenmere 566863, an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and is from a daughter of the famous breeding bull Bummer R. 410274, who made such a fine breeding record in Mercer County. She is carrying a calf to the service of Revodent a grandson of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois

FRED KUEHNE, Jr., Owner T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

Thompson), calved April 7, 1939; sire, Blackcap Beaugess 524092; dam, Miss Burgess 46th 442471; J. L. Hayman, Alexis, Illinois 350.00

Elboret S. 623255, (Seaton Bros. & Thompson), calved September 15, 1940; sire, Elboret 510287; dam, Blackcap Esther 2d 472367; Elmer Haas, Maasbaugh, Iowa..... 265.00

Kerian 699001, (Milo Sheats), calved February 6, 1942; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; dam, Kelpie of Valley Mound 10th 487089; H. F. Hollowell & Son, Millageville, Illinois 400.00

Barbara's Bandolier S. 699003, (Milo, Sheats), calved June 13, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; dam, Barbara 11th of St. Albans 492936; C. H. Brant, LaHarpe, Illinois 400.00

Bandolier of Shadeland 680499, (H. L. Thornton), calved October 27, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Applewood Blackbird 56th 507822; Tracy Morris, Aledo, Illinois 290.00

General Burges, (H. L. Thornton), calved April 18, 1942; sire, General 59th of Lonjac 597124; dam, Beautiful Maid 2d of Shadeland 533987; B. B. Seaton, Seaton, Illinois 250.00

COWS:

Elba Cedmer 697073, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved March, 1942; sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 18th 566330; dam, Elba 7th of Cedmer 490590; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois..... 380.00

Blackbird B. Applewood 697070, (J. E. Brown & Son), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Blackcap Ensign F. 18th 566330; dam, Applewood Blackbird 71st 526371; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois..... 350.00

Elba Elsie 6th 684139, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved December 22, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Elba Elsie 475850; O. E. Johnson, Union City, Indiana 350.00

Elba Elsie 7th 684140, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved December 23, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Elba Elsie 3d 524096; O. E. Johnson, Union City, Ind... 350.00

Miss Burgess C. 31st 684144, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved March 16, 1942; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Miss Burgess 58th 444512; Mrs. R. B. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois 500.00

Blackcapess C. 4th 684137, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved November 3, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Capitola of East Branch 3d 448261; O. E. Johnson, Union City, Indiana..... 350.00

Blackcap Beauty A. 23d 684138; (W. L. Candor & Son), calved December 15, 1941; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Blackcap Beauty A. 14th 541151; O. E. Johnson, Union City, Indiana..... 375.00

Blackcap Elda 7th 684142, (W. L. Candor & Son), calved January 27, 1942; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Blackcap Elda 3d 469587; Ralph Thede, Aledo, Illinois.... 250.00

Prairie Hope Bianca 2d 576123; (Farr Carroll), calved July 18, 1939; sire, Elbar Burgess 498797; dam, Ames Plantation Bianca 416657; Don Seamond, Davenport, Iowa 450.00

Kayoko H. 3d 494113 (Farr Carroll), calved November 7, 1934; sire, Eileenmere 74th 461338; dam, Kayoko H. 453-608; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 400.00

Deluxe Maid of Oakview 2d 653935, (Farr Carroll), calved July 3, 1941; sire, Burgess Deluxe 549190; dam, Bion's Blackbird 5th F. B. 489057; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois..... 325.00

Blackbird Lassie R. 20th 682045, (Farr Carroll), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Barcarnock 548057; dam, Blackbird Lassie R. R. 8th 431716; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 325.00

Queen Pearl D. 3d 625743, (Durston & Bopp), calved June 18, 1940; sire, Forest Home Elba 529686; dam, Queen Pearl M. 6th 445137; A. H. Stubles, Edwardsville, Illinois 410.00

Entry, (Mrs. B. R. Felton), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Mercer 4th 519784; dam, Eileen Protest 498779; R. E. Bloomer, Keithsburg, Illinois 215.00

Ballindalloch Maid H. 6th 672426, (J. L. Hamilton), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Ballindalloch Maid H. 2d 617006; Johnston Bros., Galva, Illinois 300.00

Revoburgess 4th 694959, (J. L. Hamilton), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; dam, Revoburgess 2d 596055; O. E. Johnson, Union City, Ind. 300.00

Revoburgess 2d 596055, (J. L. Hamilton), calved November 22, 1939; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; Revoburgess 510-308; Beord McCreight, Aledo, Illinois..... 400.00

Queen Lady Revolution 2d 596057, (J. L. Hamilton), calved March 15, 1940; sire, Burgess Revolution B. 2d 524933; dam, Queen Lady Revolution 532307; LaWood House, Bagley, Wisconsin..... 410.00

Elbina K. 2d 650013, (Arvis Hyett), calved September 14, 1941; sire, Barulous 498-791; dam, Elbina B. 5th 560466; Ray Clikeman, Rockford, Illinois..... 295.00

Everjesta 2d 695325, (Arvis Hyett), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Elburjestic 562974; dam, Evergreen 174th 438732; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois..... 275.00

Enerjesta 2d 695323, ,Arvis Hyett), calved December 10, 1941; sire, Elburjestic 562-974; dam, Enerica 498789; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois..... 350.00

Elba Belle 9th 657632, (Johnston & Baker), calved May 9, 1941; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Elba Belle 2d 493127; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois..... 250.00

Eune Eve 8th 667390, (Johnston & Baker), calved February 17, 1941; sire, Blackcap Earlate 491419; dam, Eune Eve 2d 508-657; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois 250.00

Blackbird Elfrosa 674690, (Johnston & Baker), calved March 28, 1941; sire, Elfro of Page 510353; dam, Prairielea's Choice 513-504; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois.... 250.00

Blackcap Elfreda 674686, (Johnston & Baker), calved March 9, 1941; sire, Elfro of Page 510353; dam, Blackcap Beauty May 3d 496863; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois 250.00

Edwina Beauty 626865, (Johnston & Johnson), calved August 29, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491994; dam, Edwina B. 2d 523386; Jas. Butler, Aledo, Illinois..... 300.00

Edwina Beauty 2d 657635, (Johnston & Johnson), calved July 1, 1941; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Edwina B. 2d 523386; Ray Clikeman, Rockford, Illinois 340.00

Earldale Elba 10th 648464, (Johnston & Johnson), calved April 23, 1941; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; dam, Earldale Elba 472-477; John Dewinter, Davenport, Iowa..... 350.00

Earldale Barbara 4th 657636; (Johnston & Johnson), calved July 15, 1941; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Earldale Barbara 2d 529089; J. D. Gridley, Morrison, Illinois 325.00

Pride Eileen 7th 665867, (Johnston & Johnson, calved August 12, 1941; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; dam, Pride Eileen 3d 479970; Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois..... 325.00

Black Eileen 21st 665868, (Johnston & Johnson), calved September 16, 1941; sire, Burgess Mariner 554828; dam, Black Eileen 17th 594602; Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois 295.00

Midfield Blackbird 15th 687898, (A. M. Macy), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Elburger 541153; dam, Midfield Blackbird 527467; Chas. McChesney Gladstone, Ill... 200.00

Midfield Min 2d 687899, (A. M. Macy), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Elburger 541-153; dam, Midfield Min 527470; Earl O. Collis, Osco, Illinois..... 165.00

Midfield Queen 7th 687900, (A. M. Macy), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Elburger 541-153; dam, Rockhill Queen 475107; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois..... 185.00

Midfield Queen 8th 687903, (A. M. Macy), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Elburger 541-153; dam, Midfield Queen 4th 566934; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois..... 185.00

Braveera Maid 633841, (McWhorter & Carroll), calved December 10, 1937; sire Euxine of Bleaton 633836; dam, Brave Maid of Banks 633797; A. Bar A. Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming..... 1000.00

Herd Sires:

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172
Sunbeam Bandolier of Oak View 653934
Prizemere 536th 675807
Stock for Sale

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

Bulls For Sale

SIX to TWELVE month old; sired by PRIZEMERE 457th and BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION. Priced right. We also have a Few Choice Heifers for sale.

EHLERS BROTHERS, LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

For Sale 4 Young Bulls; 5 young bred Cows; 5 open Heifers

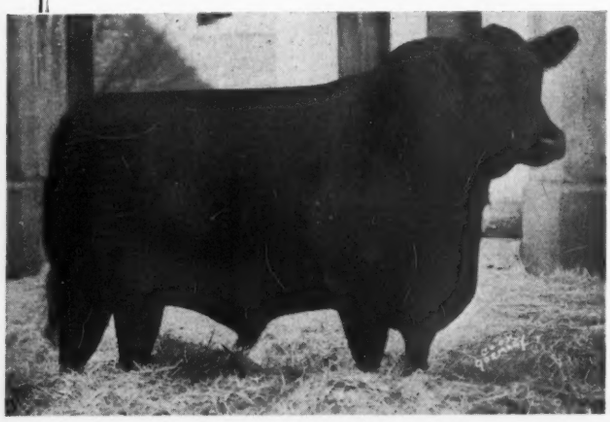
Our Herd Sire: **Eileenmere of Stonegate 544135**

Sire: Eileenmere 171st 510064	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 242131
	Proud Elmose 353116	Elmose 271348	Blackbird Peer 2d 222342
			Elmosa 134675
		Proud Blanch 174818	Erwin of Oakville 147640
			Pride of Oakville 3d 125918
Dam: Sunnyside Erica Energy 3d 474619	Bardo Quality 423828	Quality Marshall 369886	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th 168864
		Barbara Mc. 36th 321853	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 34th 229192
	Sunnyside Marshall 2d 430687	Revolution 25th 405586	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackbird Bettina 2d 364800
		Erica Energy 97th 423901	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Erica Energy 34th 372298

Archie A. Friese, Irvington, Illinois

Glenwood Farm

The Home of **Eileenmere 300th**



Offering for sale

3 Sons

of this
Great Herd Sire

Fred S. Frye & Sons

R. R. No. 2, west of Peoria on U. S. Rt. 150.

PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Berdola Maid 674682, (McWhorter & Carroll), calved January 30, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; dam, Imp. Braveera Maid 633841; A. Bar A. Ranch Encampment, Wyoming 700.00

Juanerra Erica 20th 480967, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved May 25, 1933; sire, Revolution 105th 440064; dam, Juanerra Erica 15th 455939; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 525.00

Hulda 6th of French Broad 485988, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved September 1, 1933; sire, Imp. Perinthian 323447; dam, Hulda N. Again 2d 224814; C. D. Stead, Aledo, Illinois 300.00

Queen 53d of Greenview 650019, (L. McWhorter & Son), calved March 30, 1941; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569949; dam, Hulda 6th of French Broad 485988; A. H. Stubbs, Edwardsville, Illinois 400.00

Ishma of Pope 17th 650670, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved September 12, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Blackbird Ishma 6th 434919; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 1600.00

Entry, (G. A. Morgan & Son), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Erona of Pope 2d 482038; Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 350.00

Entry, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Effileenmere 566863; dam, Orphan Annie of Pope 493352; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 300.00

Erian of Pope's Pride 659487, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved January 23, 1942; sire, Erian of Pope 613898; dam, Pride of Rosemere 436th 485033; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 305.00

Barbara G. 36th 549535, (G. A. Morgan & Sons), calved April 3, 1938; sire, Bandolier of Lonjac 499055; dam, Mound Valley Barbara G. 2d 503231; J. C. McKee, Rio, Illinois 510.00

Blackcap S. P. 558227, (Silvis Pitman), calved July 16, 1938; sire, Eucalyptus 517-045; dam, Blackcap M. K. 20th 518218; J. D. Gridley, Morrison, Illinois 320.00

Madam Queen 17th 558230, (Silvis Pitman), calved July 19, 1938; sire, Eucalyptus 517-045; dam, Madam Queen 11th 518215; John Mathews, Mt. Pleasant, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap S. P. 4th 674191, (Silvis Pitman), calved November 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223; dam, Blackcap Sallie 519577; Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois 290.00

Bell Blackbird 8th 674192, (Silvis Pitman), calved November 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223; dam, Bell Blackbird 3d 519576; Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois 290.00

Queen Liz 8th 698800, (Silvis Pitman), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223; dam, Queen Liz 2d 558221; Geo. Bock, Charlestown, Illinois 190.00

Queen S. P. 2d 698805, (Silvis Pitman), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223; dam, Queen Bessie 9th 558225; Geo. Bock, Charlestown, Illinois 190.00

Miss Burgess 163d 607706, (Milo Sheats), calved October 10, 1940; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 4th 473096; J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 500.00

Prairie Hope Evergreen 44th 573230, (Milo Sheats), calved January 5, 1939; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Evergreen 44th C. 492059; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 510.00

Elbina 77th of Greenview 532014, (Milo Sheats), calved June 21, 1937; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Elbina 16th 444648; Chas. McChesney, Gladstone, Illinois 500.00

Elba Belle 6th 605239, (Milo Sheats), calved April 25, 1940; sire, Beau Burgess 2d 491-994; dam, Oakdale Elba 3d 469136; J. Gustafson, Cambridge, Illinois 600.00

Beaumere's Ida 2d 616778, (Milo Sheats), calved April 22, 1940; sire, Beileenmere Jr. 526019; dam, Beaumere's Ida 483063; J. Gustafson, Cambridge, Illinois 400.00

Lady Blackcap of Rowan 512697, (Milo Sheats), calved March 5, 1936; sire, Revelation 20th 470472; dam, Lady Blackcap N. 15th 476791; C. J. Armstrong, Little Fork, Illinois 425.00

Barbara 11th of Shadeland 650981, (H. L. Thornton), calved June 1, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Elmland Barbara 8th 455564; Chas. McCheseny, Gladstone, Illinois 500.00

Miss Burgess 5th of Shadeland 680497; (H. L. Thornton), calved October 15, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Miss Burgess of Shadeland 509528; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 410.00

Juana Erica of Shadeland 680503, (H. L. Thornton), calved December 29, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Juana Erica 13th 515178; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 300.00

Blackbird Midget II, (H. L. Thornton), calved August 10, 1941; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Blackbird Midget 9th 559245; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois 350.00

Queen 2d of Shadeland 626027, (H. L. Thornton), calved July 26, 1940; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 534407; dam, Applewood Queen 68th 526382; C. D. Stead, Aledo, Illinois 400.00

Black Beau's Hart 528230, (Harry E. Wolff), calved July 24, 1936; sire, Blackbird's Black Beau 475108; dam, Rockhill Hart 475100; Wayne Nelson, Joy, Illinois 305.00

Black Beau's Hart 2d 556122, (Harry E. Wolff), calved April 6, 1938; sire, Blackbird's Black Beau 475108; dam, Rockhill Hart 475100; Earl A. Collis, Osco, Illinois 320.00

Equap's Hart 2d 556122, (Harry E. Wolff), calved April 6, 1938; sire, Model Burgess 532043; dam, Equap's Hart 580850; A. Fluegel, Milan, Illinois 200.00

Cityside Erica 513447, (Chas. Yerkey), calved April 1, 1936; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Erica Energy Strathmore 479871; J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 425.00

Blackbird Latisation 501706, (Chas. Yerkey), calved July 9, 1935; sire, Eline's Revolution of Page 428060; dam, Blackbird Satis 433493; Fred Kuhlman, Sabula, Ill. 305.00

Western Illinois Breeders Sale

First Annual Sale at Quincy, Monday, March 29th averaged $326.77 on Sixty-two lots. Top of the sale was Bertram's McMere 2d consigned by J. C. McLean and purchased by H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, for $1,200.00.

By DICK HAHNE

THE BREEDERS of the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are to be commended on the success of their first sale held at Quincy, Illinois, Monday, March 29th, for it was their efforts in bringing together such a good useful group of cattle that resulted in the splendid outcome of their first attempt with a public auction.

It is doubtful whether any other consignment sale of the spring will find so many good cows and calves listed for sale. These cattle sold in breeding condition, and it did not take long for Col. Roy G. Johnston to divide them among the visiting buyers, who were representing the states of Iowa, Missouri and Illinois.

A right nice crowd was on hand for the start of the sale and the presence of several most prominent breeders of this area was indication that the offering contained the right kind of cattle, cattle that were bred right and that were ready for herd improvement. The female offering sold first and the forty-one lots sold for an average of nearly three hundred and twenty-five dollars.

Bon Air Farms, of Mattoon, Illinois, selected the top female of the sale, McLean's Pride, a January 1941 daughter of Prospect Bandolier 2d that was consigned by J. C. McLean, whose offering of cattle also included the top bull of the sale.

Two new men, at least, got into the Aberdeen-Angus business this day. They were Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri, owners

SSSF

Synonymous Terms

South Side Stock Farms

and

Hanes' Eileenmere

Our Great Breeding Herd Bull

Now in Service

Sons of HANES' EILEENMERE now in service in such outstanding herds as those of J. Garrett Tolan; Stanley R. Pierce & Sons; Ernest Peters; Timberline Stock Farm; The University of Illinois; and others; is evidence to us that HANES' EILEENMERE is siring the right kind of calves for us.

Young Bull for Sale!

Interested Bull buyers are invited to see what we have in the way of young bulls sired by HANES' EILEENMERE as well as by our junior herd sire EILEENMERE 290th, a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, the $15,000.00 son of the International grand champion EILEENMERE 85th. Write us for information, or better still come and see for yourself. Visitors are always welcome at

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge — PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner — DON CALVERT, Manager — Illinois

of the Shinn Brothers Hatcheries; and George R. Lemon, St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Lemon is the contractor who recently purchased the Bob McLachlan farm, near Estill, Missouri. This farm is just across the road from Mr. Jim Hancock's farm, Mr. Hancock being another contractor who has stepped into the black cattle business.

Mercer County was represented by purchases made by Hugh McWhorter, Milo Sheets and Farr Carroll. Mr. Forrest Lemgerville, Illinois, who purchased Hanes' Eion, owner of Timberline Stock Farm, Conleenmere 2d for his herd sire, was on hand and selected two of the best females in the sale.

Clyde Johnston, Kellerville; Roy Sparrow, Niota; Frank Wiss, Canton, Missouri; Snodgrass & Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri, and John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois, were buyers who selected several head of females during the afternoon's business and did not get all the cattle purchased that they desired.

Two bulls offered in the sale went over one thousand dollars. The top bull was Bertram's McMere 2d, a double grandson of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, consigned by J. C. McLean. The bidding on this bull started out slowly. Mr. Benson, the final bidder, did not get in right at the first, but started out when the bidding got going at the twenty-five dollar clip. The bidding slowed about the eleven hundred mark, with Ward bidding at eleven and a quarter. His contending bidder across the ring finally popped in with the fifty dollar question, after which Ward called the boys to lead the bull over next to the fence and after pulling his hide and taking a final look, upped the ante to an even twelve bills, and the bull was his.

The second top bull was Emperor Erica 10th, an April 23, 1941, son of Effileenmere, a son of Eileenmere 85th. This was another top entry and the bidding slid along rapidly to the thousand dollar mark, this figure being bid by Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois, who lost the bull when J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri, placed a value of a thousand and twenty-five dollars on the bull.

There were a good number of breeders from the three states represented who got onto these bulls in the lower brackets of the bidding and who were looking for a bull of like quality up to six and seven hundred dollars. These good bulls are getting harder to find each day and it seems that every breeder reports his herd completely sold out on all bulls of serviceable ages. Where the breeders will find these good herd sires is hard to say and it is certain that the ones held back for these spring auctions will really be selling rapidly above the prices formerly asked at the farms at private treaty.

Following is the report of the sale. Every animal is listed:

SUMMARY:

21 Bulls	$ 7,040.00, average	$335.24
41 Females	13,220.00, average	322.43
62 Head	20,260.00, average	326.77
Top 5 Head	4,260.00, average	852.00
Top 10 Head	6,485.00, average	648.50
Top 15 Head	8,390.00, average	626.00
Top 20 Head	10,125.00, average	506.25

Top Bull: Bertram's McMere 2d 687896, calved April 4, 1942. Sire, Bertram's McMere 601195, (J. C. McLean), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa $1200.00

Second Top Bull: Emperor Erica 10th 664132, calved April 23, 1941. Sire, Effileenmere 566863, (Harvey Roberts), J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri 1025.00

Top Female: McLean's Pride 637528, calved January 30, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois 785.00

Second Top Female: Betty M. 6th of Pope 575796, calved May 6, 1939. Sire, Burgess 42d 505615, (Harvey Roberts), Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 725.00

George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois, Buys Effileenmere

Mr. George Bock, of Mattoon, Illinois, who has been building a breeding herd, has also been, like many others, searching for a suitable herd bull. He was in the market for a herd bull that was a proven sire, and as is quite generally known, few proven sires of good bulls and heifers are to be found to say nothing about being able to get the owners of them to price them.

EFFILEENMERE 566863

While at the recent Mercer County sale, Mr. Bock checked the six head of calves, that G. A. Morgan & Sons had consigned to the sale. All were uniformly thick, deep bodied, nicely fleshed cattle. So, why not try to get a price on the bull, and that is just what the Mattoon, Illinois, breeder did. He not only managed to get Messers. G. A. Morgan and Hugh McWhorter, owners of the bull to price the bull, but took their price and bought Effileenmere, immediately after the Mercer County sale.

Effileenmere is a son of J. Garrett Tolan's 1935 International grand champion bull, Eileenmere 85th, and is out of a Blackcap Effie dam sired by Blackcap Marshall 19th, by Escort Marshall 7th, he by Escort Marshall, another good show and breeding son of Earl Marshall. Effileenmere has done a splendid job in the breeding pen for G. A. Morgan & Sons, and among others sired the top female to our knowledge of any ever sold at Mercer County sales in Ishma of Pope 17th, who was purchased at $1,600.00 by Mr. Kuehne, also of Mattoon, Illinois, for his Bon Air Farms. This heifer with three half brothers and two half sisters proved the worth of Effileenmere at the Mercer County sale, for the six head averaged $782.50 in an auction where all of the cattle averaged slightly under four hundred dollars.

The Journal is happy to see Mr. Bock get a good bull, and sorry to see Messrs. Morgan & McWhorter sell a sire, whose calves seemed to be so uniformly good.

BULLS:

Eva's Eileenmere 2d, calved December 12, 1941. Sire, Elba's Eileenmere 2d 563796, (Elmer Alford), Roy Sparrow, Niota, Ill. $335.00

Eileenmere 388th 647669, calved July 14, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere 279th 589527, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Roy Sparrow, Niota, Illinois 200.00

Barbarian Roland 672469, calved January 1, 1942. Sire, Wheeler's Black Roland M. 621165, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Frank Wiss, Canton, Missouri 255.00

Dells Evolution 61st 589485, calved February 14, 1940. Sire, Double Burgess 488374, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Roy Larimore, Plainville, Illinois 265.00

Bonhill B. 9th 668386, sire, Pat Jr. 542953, (Alfred Chute), W. W. Buchanan, Griggsville, Illinois 350.00

Elva's Star Prince 696138, calved March 19, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Roy Sparrow, Niota, Illinois 330.00

Enchanto Lad 696140, calved April 12, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Donald Walsh, Kahoka, Missouri 230.00

Blueribbon's Master 696136, calved February 18, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Walter Thompson, Dallas City, Illinois 245.00

Bando Bertram 696135, calved February 12, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), H. R. Kizer, Quincy, Illinois 200.00

Sarge of Clear Dawn 696131, calved December 6, 1941. Sire, King Burgess of Clear Dawn 596730, (Linn Eaton), B. R. Harrell & Son, Carthage, Illinois 340.00

Bandolier of Kerndale, calved April 18, 1942. Sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027, (K. S. Kern), Roy Tyson, Quincy, Illinois 135.00

Bertram's McMere 2d 687896, calved April 4, 1942. Sire, Bertram's McMere 601195, (J. C. McLean), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1200.00

Bertram's Bandolier 2d 657670, calved December 9, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Turner Foley, Quincy, Illinois 300.00

Ballindalloch Bandolier 666817, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Frank Wheeler, Quincy, Illinois 390.00

Bandolier Lad 8th 672728, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Ralph Hoffmeister, Liberty, Illinois 405.00

Black Rowland Jr., calved November 20, 1941. Sire, Black Rowland M. 597673, (Philena Rand), V. E. Aden, Bowner, Ill. 200.00

Elmer's Rowland M., calved March 25, 1942. Sire, Black Rowland M. 597673, (Philena Rand), Fred Beard, Augusta, Illinois 210.00

Enchanter's Rowland M., calved April 25, 1942. Sire, Black Rowland M. 597673, (Philena Rand), Gerald Flack, Bowen, Ill. 135.00

Enchanter's Rowland Jr., calved May 12, 1942. Sire, Black Rowland M. 597673, (Philena Rand), Clyde Dwyer, Plymouth, Illinois 125.00

Erwin's Rowland M., calved May 22, 1942. Sire, Black Rowland M. 597673, (Philena Rand), Joe Smith, Bethel, Missouri 165.00

Emperor Erica 10th 664132, calved April 23, 1941. Sire, Effileenmere 566863, (Harvey Roberts), J. A. Hall & Son, Clarence, Missouri 1025.00

COWS:

Baxter's Eleme 10th 641025, calved September 3, 1941. Sire, Jantzel 567022, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), V. E. Aden, Bowen, Illinois 210.00

Baxter's Eleme 11th 637206, calved May 5, 1941. Sire, Jantzel 567022, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 350.00

Queen Idylle 629710, calved May 1, 1941. Sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 280.00

Elba Tweeny G. 19th 634634, calved June 20, 1941. Sire, Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563771, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), V. E. Aden, Bowen, Illinois 235.00

Enquiry of Golden 604687, calved October 15, 1940. Sire, Jantzel 567022, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Roy Sparrow, Niota, Ill. 260.00

Edalmoss Ruthella 548641, calved September 10, 1938. Sire, Bertram's Blackcap Lad T. 503978, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Clyde Johnson, Kellerville, Illinois 340.00

Blackbird Gulso 2d 556387, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Blackcap Knave 507102, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 250.00

Equomere 510304, calved January 9, 1936. Sire, Revomere 462356, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Clyde Johnson, Kellerville, Illinois 265.00

Enquiry Dell 8th 525328, calved September 10, 1935. Sire, Enid Eric 2d 465336, (Mrs. Della Baxter & Son), Mervin Taylor, Perry, Illinois 185.00

Blackcap Lantz 63d 548366, calved December 30, 1936. Sire, Earl Marshall 27th 462851, (Alfred Chute), H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 450.00

Elbina of Clear Dawn 3d 696137, calved February 22, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), J. S. Tucker & Son, Williamstown, Missouri 255.00

Enchantress Effie's Lady 7th 696133, calved February 10, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Fred Nation, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 275.00

Enchantress A. 6th 696134, calved February 10, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Frank Wiss, Canton, Mo. 235.00

Queen Pearl B. 10th 696139, calved March 24, 1942. Sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079, (Linn Eaton), Frank Wiss, Canton, Mo. 220.00

Ever Enchantress of Clear Dawn 2d 696132, calved December 26, 1941. Sire, Burgess Revelation 549191, (Linn Eaton), Shinn Brothers, Kirksville, Missouri 330.00

Blue Ribbon of Clear Dawn 2d 676187, calved July 14, 1941. Sire, Burgess Revelation 549191, (Linn Eaton), Alfred Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois 475.00

Enchantress of Clear Dawn 518078, calved September 12, 1936. Sire, Elwood Marshall 425126, (Linn Eaton), Snodgrass & Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 365.00

Elbina 22d 497433, calved May 22, 1934. Sire, Elbon of Page 392955, (Linn Eaton), Mervin Taylor, Perry, Illinois 250.00

Enchantress A. 4th 580443, calved May 6, 1939. Sire, Black Brendon 457028, (Linn Eaton), Snodgrass & Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 310.00

Enchantress Effie's Lady 467431, calved November 22, 1932. Sire, Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720, (Linn Eaton), John Mathews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 235.00

Kerndale Elda Bandolress, calved February 9, 1942. Sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027, (K. S. Kern), John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois 200.00

Ellumere Bandolier of Kerndale 673245, calved October 12, 1941. Sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027, (K. S. Kern), Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 270.00

Prizallie Henderson 6th 605042, calved September 15, 1939. Sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139, (K. S. Kern), J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Irwin 27th 492785, calved March 30, 1934. Sire, Blackcapper Harrison 24th 406598, (K. S. Kern), Clyde Johnston, Kellerville, Illinois 350.00

McLean's Pride 637528, calved January 30, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois 785.00

Barbara McLean 2d 666815, calved July 16, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Farr Carroll, Aledo, Ill. 350.00

Blackcap Poess M. 666816, calved September 5, 1941. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Elmer Alford, Quincy, Illinois 360.00

Blackcap Prizetta 2d of Afton 579072, calved May 5, 1939. Sire, Prizemere 360th 480055, (J. C. McLean), Milo Sheets, Aledo, Illinois 425.00

Blackcap Prizetta 696982, calved May 18, 1942. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap Lady Mc L. 687892, calved February 28, 1942. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Frank Wiss, Canton, Missouri 200.00

Ballindalloch Bertram M. 687891, calved January 25, 1942. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 200.00

Blackcap 3d of Lima 687893, calved March 14, 1942. Sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087, (J. C. McLean), South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 210.00

Erina M. 33d 703362, calved March 2, 1942. Sire, Pride of Maplemere 528848, W. D. Mobley & Son), John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois 190.00

Erica Edna 12th 703363, calved March 16, 1942. Sire, Pride of Maplemere 528848, (W. D. Mobley & Son), John Engdahl, Monmouth, Illinois 190.00

Blackbird 154th of Meadow View 655377, calved April 24, 1941. Sire, Pride of Maplemere 528848, (W. D. Mobley & Sons), Snodgrass & Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 255.00

Eileenmere's Erica W. 2d 531398, calved April 18, 1937. Sire, Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445, (Walter R. Thompson), E. B. Starkey, LaHarpe, Illinois 470.00

Miss Blackcap S. 649194, Sire, Queenmere J. A. 570902, (Harvey Roberts), Bon Air Farm, Mattoon, Illinois 390.00

Elvira V. 3d 643632, calved March 10, 1941. Sire, Burgess Revolution 15th 568993, (Harvey Roberts), George R. Lemon, St. Louis, Missouri 330.00

Bond of Bonhill 598801, calved February 3, 1940. Sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, (Harvey Roberts), George R. Lemon, St. Louis, Missouri 400.00

Betty M. 6th of Pope 575796, calved May 6, 1939. Sire, Burgess 42d 505615, (Harvey Roberts), Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 725.00

Blackcap Eileen 4th 474315, calved May 30, 1933. Sire, Eileenmere 62d 450557, (Harvey Roberts), Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois 525.00

NEW MEMBERS FOR MARCH, 1943.

(Continued from page 10)

A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Ala.
Fred S. Corwin, Lebanon, Ohio.
C. A. Coultas & Son, Moweaqua, Ill.
J. P. Cozad, Indianola, Iowa.
Fletcher Dalbey & Sons, Burlington Junction, Mo.
Donald Davis, R. 4, St. Johns, Mich.
Dodson Bros., 1463 Barwise, Wichita, Kan.
L. A. Donoghue, Connersville Lumber Co., Connersville, Ind.
Ed. Cucommun & Sons, Cleghorn, Iowa.
R. L. Eavenson, Winder, Ga.
George Eischen & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa.
Earl G. Elsea, LaPlata, Mo.
D. Sep Evans, Cedar Ridge Farm, R. 1, Concord Depot, Va.
H. P. Evans, Concord Depot, Va.
Fahl & Ward, Mt. Blanchard, Ohio.
J. E. Fairchild & Sons, Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
Cope Ferguson & Sons, New Sharon, Iowa.
E. R. Fore, Friendship, Ark.
C. A. Fredrickson & Son, 233 S. Dudley, Olathe, Kan.
Earl B. Franklin & Sons, Hume, Mo.
Albert Frevert, Wausa, Neb.
F. Z. Gill, 1325 S. Main St., Tulsa, Okla.
P. D. Glover & Sons, Comstock, Neb.
Dr. L. J. Goldbach, 6 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.
T. A. Goodall, Gordonsville, Va.
John E. Grastorf, 1363 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.
I. G. Gray, Guthrie, Ky.
Samuel E. Hackett, New Florence, Pa.
F. R. Haughton & Sons, West Farmington, Ohio.
Walter Hedrick, North English, Iowa.
M. L. Heiken, Coon Rapids, Iowa.
L. C. Henderson, Monroe City, Mo.
H. L. Hester, Dierks, Ark.
Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point, Wis.
Geraldine R. Hopps, Soleburg, Pa.
O. L. Jones, R. 2, Stahl, Mo.
Ted L. Kabat & Son, Scheller, Ill.
Kelly Bros., R. 2, Lebanon, Ky.
O. C. Knorpp, Cambridge City, Ind.
Lavengood & Haupert, Wabash, Ind.
Link & Weaver, 2528 7th St., Peru, Ill.
Virgil Lorenz, Hitchcock, Okla.
L. J. Lyle, Dogwood Farm, Jefferson, Ga.
Max McGraw, Clearbrook Farm, R. 1, Dundee, Ill.
John T. McGuire, Algona, Iowa.
R. B. Mackan, Box 151, China, Texas.
Tom Malloy, Atkinson, Neb.
G. A. Manahan, 1805 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
Urias F. Martin, Longbranch, Wash.
Herbert L. Mensch, Truman, Minn.
C. A. Millar, Keyser, W. Va.
C. D. Mills, Oak Knoll Farm, Devils Lake, N. D.
F. A. Moore & Sons, R. 1, Monmouth, Ill.
Lawrence J. Morris, 240 S. Forrest St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rupert G. & Lillian S. Morse, Morse Code Farm, 21 W. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.
John R. Muth, R. 7, Lexington, Ky.
Tore Njaa, Wannaska, Minn.
James G. Payne, Thompsonville, Ill.
Gordon A. Peters, 1115 W. French St., San Antonio, Texas.
Daro Prichard, Gardner, N. D.
J. I. Ragsdale, Kenbridge, Va.
Howard G. Rasmussen, R. 4, Harlan, Iowa.
William Reddington, Jr., Blue Rapids, Kan.
D. C. & O. W. Rest & Son, Gladbrook, Iowa.
Cecil E. Reuter, R. 1, Bedford, Ind.
J. C. Rhea, Worthington, Pa.
Park W. & Jane Ridge, R. 2, Richwood, Ohio.
Riverview Farm, R. 5, Richmond, Va.
John B. Rosebrook, 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas, Ark.
Harry H. See, R. 3, Monroe City, Mo.
Perry W. Shurtz, 64 W. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
Skinner Farms, Littlefield, N. C.
Theodore E. Stebbins, Syosset, N. Y.
Hubert Stubbs, Walnut Grove, Miss.
Amos Sylvester, Russellville, Mo.
C. J. Tarter, Humble View Stock Farm, Webbs Cross Roads, Ky.
Ralph Thede, Aledo, Ill.
Burdell S. Tipling, Fontanelle, Iowa.
Grant E. Toothaker, So. Coventry, Conn.
Topp & Topp, Hubbard, Iowa.
L. L. Trent & Sons, Irvington, Ky.
Charles L. Tucker, Carrollton, Ill.
George E. Voorhees, Eltion, Mich.
Virgil E. Wagner, Parma, Mo.
Fred Wallstrom, Montevideo, Minn.
Sam Weaver, Somerset, Ky.
Willard Weaver, R. 3, Canton, Ill.
Weddle Bros., Liberty, Ky.
Robert J. Witt, Dexter, N. Y.
John W. Wood, R. 2, Danville, Ky.
B. E. Woodard, 723 Argyle Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Linn A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wis.
Fred Wusk, Jr., Sterling, Neb.
Yost Bros., Decatur, Ind.

—o—

Kane Brothers with farms located near Carrollton and Decatur, Illinois, report the sale of Elba's Bandolier T. to James Flanery, of Blue Mound, Illinois; and Bell Boy J. 16th to Louis J. Pease, of Latham, Illinois. Some twenty head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been sold from these farms already this year. It pays to grow Aberdeen-Angus cattle on these corn belt farms.

Woodlawn

Established in 1883

Invites Discriminating Buyers

To pay a visit to this long established breeding establishment where all these years have been devoted to the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Always has it been the policy of this firm to improve the quality and the individuality of the animals in its breeding herd. Today we have the ideal type, the modern, profitable type, built close to the ground, short necked, good headed, straight lined, deep bodied, easy fleshing, backed by superior show ring and breeding bulls that have been dependable. We can take care of your needs WHETHER IT BE A SINGLE INDIVIDUAL OR A CARLOAD. See our herd bulls. See our breeding herd. Mail orders solicited.

STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS OGLE COUNTY **CRESTON, ILLINOIS**

Prestwould Presents for the Orange Sale

Bull—ERAMAN of PRESTWOULD 619927—calved November 26, 1941

Sire: Eraman of Sunbeam 584499	Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Eric Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147	Playman of Sunbeam
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Eric of Sunbeam 533677	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Evaline of Page
		Eris M. K. 453255	Black Belmore
			Eria 4th
Dam: Keziah of Clarkland 542714	Donator 495834	Royal Boy 9th 443587	Perinthier's Boy 413639
			Perinthian's Queen 360038
		Donatress 460469	Perinthian of Walnut Hill
			Lady Donation 379233
	Keziah Kate 495841	Perinthier of French Broad 378433	Perinthian 323447
			Pride Cap 281049
		Keziah Kathryn 406350	Idol of French Broad 303368
			Keziah 2d 347595

Heifer—LASSIE of PRESTWOULD 652253—calved May 18, 1941

Sire: Black Watch 2d of Wickwire 543462	Evolution of Wickwire 488274	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elmora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
	Buxom Maid 4th of Page 488113	Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th	Edward Glencarnock
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock
Dam: Kunc's Blackcap Lassie 573116	Blackcap Revort 415413	Blackcap Revolution Again	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Beth M.	Erwin Bocas
			Blackcap Bethel 2d
	Blackcap Lassie J. 13th	Eline's Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Eline E. 13th
		Blackcap Lassie J. 9th	Earl Marshall J.
			Blackcap Lassie J. 3d

Both of these individuals are excellent examples of the best blood lines in the Aberdeen-Angus family.

Dr. and Mrs. John W. Price, Jr., owners -:- Clarksville, Virginia

OTTO CARTER & SON, Managers.

FOR THE ORANGE SALE MONDAY, MAY 17, 1943.

It's a pleasure to have the opportunity of directing attention to the consignments listed on this page that are to be sold in the Orange, Virginia, Breeders' Sale which will be held on Monday, May 17th, 1943. Prestwould Farm, owned by Dr. and Mrs. John W. Price, Jr., Clarksville, Virginia, is offering richly bred youngsters in the bull, Eraman of Prestwould, rich in the blood of International grand champions—Blackcap Revolution, Black Peer of St. Albans, Playman of Sunbeam, Perinthian and Idolmere. A very promising herd bull prospect that should be able to transmit all his good qualities.

Then they are offering Lassie of Prestwould, a richly Ballindalloch topped Earl Marshall pedigree. She is a daughter of the famous Wickwire bull Black Watch 2d of Wickwire who is sired by Evolution of Wickwire from a mating of Elstar of Ballindalloch with Evetta of Ballindalloch; he is from Buxom Maid 4th of Page who was sired by the famous breeding bull Revolution of Page 11th.

Then Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Walton, owners of Woodley Farm, at Orange, offer three exceptional heifers, two of them daughters of General 2d of Page who is a son of Revolution of Page 11th that great sire of champions. The other heifer is by Evaxus 23d of Page, he by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch, a champion in Scotland, and out of Pure Pride 3d, an International grand champion cow. The first two are Prides, one from a dam by General 2d of Page and the other from a daughter of the Canadian champion Northlane Blackcap Bard. The third heifer is out of an Eline daughter of Rebel General of Creswell.

Remember ORANGE SALE, May 17th, 1943

..... Numerous Consignments of VIRGINIA BREEDERS' TOPS

3 Exceptional Heifers entered from WOODLEY FARM

Pride Genevette 2d of Woodley . . . Calved March 14, 1942.	General 2d of Page	Revolution of Page 11th: Great sire of the breed
		Genevette of Ballindalloch: Imported daughter of Jorum
	Pride Genevette of Creswell	General 2d of Page: Most notable sire raised in Virginia
		Pride of Rosemere 229th: Congdon & Battles cow, daughter of Pride C. B. 28th
Balzar Bardess of Woodley . . . . Calved March 27, 1942.	General 2d of Page	Revolution of Page 11th: Great sire of the breed
		Genevette of Ballindalloch: Imported daughter of Jorum
	Balzar Bardess of Creswell	Northlane Blackcap Bard: Twice champion of Canada
		Pride of Balzar 3d: by Rev. of Page 11th, out of imported Pride of Balzar by Jorum
Eline E. 2d of Woodley . . . . . . Calved February 23, 1942.	Evaxus 23d of Page	Evaxus of Ballindalloch: Grand Champion of Scotland
		Pure Pride 3d: Champion Female at International
	Eline of Creswell	Rebel General of Creswell: by General 2d out of Bemindful Maid whose second dam is same as Bemaster of Dalmeny
		Iraline of Creswell: by General 2d, out of dam by Northlane Blackcap Bard, twice Grand Champion of Canada

Pedigrees **That any herd would be proud of and QUALITY that Woodley Farm is Proud of.**

Visit — *Come to Orange May 17, 1943*

Woodley Farm Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H. Walton, Owners **Orange, Virginia**

Oklahoma Junior Fat Stock Show

This was a real week of activity for the beef breeders of Oklahoma. Monday morning the Aberdeen-Angus sale cattle were shown, followed by the sale. Tuesday morning the 4-H steers were shown, followed by a sale of the polled Hereford cattle. Wednesday morning the FFA baby beeves were shown with the horned Hereford sale that afternoon. Thursday was the sale of the Shorthorn cattle with an evening sale of the club steers.

While we could not extend our stay to include every event scheduled for this week we did take time to stay over until Wednesday noon, thus taking in the club show and we know that everyone will be interested to learn that this show, even in war time, drew a good crowd and that the boys and girls were right in there showing their steers as religiously as though the coliseum had been packed with a state fair crowd.

The classes were judged by none other than Dean W. L. Blizzard, who took his time to make sure that each class was placed right down the line to the last place and when the clerk handed out the ribbons the winners were accorded much applause by the audience.

The placings that follow are confined to the Aberdeen-Angus classes. The reserve champion of the 4-H division was won by Cecelia Kunc, Lenora, on her Aberdeen-Angus steer; the grand champion award going to Donald Taggart, Waukomis, on his Hereford.

FFA BABY BEEF SHOW:

Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Dale Wells, Dover; 2—Jesse Spencer, Chickasha; 3—Billy Bob Hudson, Guthrie; 4—Paul Ferguson, Chickasha; 5—Tenys Parr, Lindsay; 6—Jesse Spencer, Chickasha; 7—Junior Bray, Chickasha; 8—Bennie Peterman, Sayre; 9—Wilbert Heller, Gotsbo; 10—George Meacham, Clinton.

Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Bob Cassoday, Garber; 2—Hal Long, Garber; 3—Bud Carothers, Indiahoma; 4—Ivan Janssen, Garber; 5—Kenneth Schoeling, Garber; 6—Gordon Holle, Garber; 7—Russel Glover, Dover; 8—Bennie Peterman, Sayre; 9—Junior Marlow, Tuttle.

Champion FFA Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Bob Cassody, Garber.

THE 4-H STEERS:

Senior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Jack Hess, Verden; 2—Katherine Pfeiffer, Orlando; 3—J. F. Reynolds, Jr., Sayre; 4—Stella Harrell, Sentinel; 5—Earnest Craig, Leedey.

Junior Aberdeen-Angus Steers: 1—Cecelia Kunc, Lenora; 2—Loyd Allison, Elk City; 3—Rachel Hess, Verden; 4—Loyd Allison, Elk City; 5—Betty Hadley, Indiahoma; 6—Mary Jane Hudgens, Perkins; 7—Katherine Pfeiffer, Orlando; 8—Eugenia Martin, Elgin; 9—Hazel Walker, Watonga; 10—Loyd Perdue, Okarche.

Champion 4-H Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Cecelia Kunc, Lenora.

Group of Five Steers: Aberdeen-Angus.

Oklahoma Sale

(Continued from page 57)

owned by L. R. Kershaw. This was the top bull of the auction and was purchased during the auction by Mr. B. J. Rhoades, Enid, Oklahoma. In the aged bull class another Kershaw bull stood at first place, this was Burgess J. 2d, a son of Jahn Joana, and one of the top bulls of the auction.

The judging of the females was quickly over as there were not many females listed in this Oklahoma sale. First place junior heifer calf was Angus Valley Blackbird Jule, a very choice heifer from Jay Walker's farm. The senior heifer class was headed by Miss Edwina Master 5th, one of the good females from the Oklahoma A. & M. College. In the junior yearling class an entry from the Barrier herd, Eureka, Kansas, stood in first place, this was Eroria 30th of Dalebanks. The first place aged cow was Queen Lillie 10th with a dandy calf at side dropped January 3, 1943, a female consigned to the sale by Thompson Brothers, Hunter, Oklahoma.

This show concluded the exhibition of the sale cattle. Every animal was placed in each class and the placings made were used in making up the selling order for the sale that afternoon. This was a war time show, made possible only by exhibiting the cattle that were listed for the sale and every animal shown was sold. To lend more realism to the war time exhibition were the many four engined bombers that droned overhead the entire morning as the cattle were being placed. The cattle were shown just south of the barns and the shadows of the heavy ships kept drifting across the yards. I expect many of the members of their crews looked down and wondered what kind of a show was taking place and that some of the boys from the airbase were cattle minded was evident during the sale that afternoon when several boys in uniform took seats at the ringside and watched the cattle divided among the buyers present.

The sale started promptly at one o'clock with an opening talk by Mr. Tomhave and one by Lt. Gov. J. E. Berry, who clerks all the pure bred sales held at Oklahoma City. Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, was on the block and cried a very snappy sale that proved to be the best event ever known to the breeders consigning to the state auction.

The fifty bulls sold first, bringing a total of $15,870.00 for an average of $317.40. The top selling bull was Even Revolution K. 637360, a son of Revolution 100th consigned by Mr. Kershaw and purchased by B. J. Rhoades, Enid. Two bulls tied for second high, one Burgess J. 2d, another Kershaw entry selling to Q. P. Schreck, Tulsa, for $800.00 and the other was Elban Revolution of Sunbeam 647164, consigned by S. C. Fullerton and selling to S. P. Swigert, Valley Mills, Texas, for $800.00, these three bulls were the highlights of the bull auction.

Twenty-six females were easily distributed at an average price of $328.84, with the first five head selling around the five hundred dollar mark. The top animal was the sixth heifer in the ring and she really rang the gong. She was Pride C. of Envious 707559, a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and sold bred to one of the good sons of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. She was consigned by C. W. Corbin and sold to Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma for $1,500.00.

Two commercial breeders were present to select herd bulls. Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, selected ten head and Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma, picked sixteen head, both parties averaging about three hundred dollars a head on the animals they selected for commercial purposes. The report of the sale follows, every animal sold is listed.

SUMMARY:

50 Bulls,	$15,870.00,	average	$317.40
26 Females,	8,550.00,	average	328.84
76 Head,	24,420.00,	average	321.31
Top 5 Head,	4,700.00,	average	940.00
Top 10 Head,	7,175.00,	average	717.50
Top 15 Head,	9,095.00,	average	606.33
Top 20 Head,	10,825.00,	average	541.25
Top 25 Head,	12,490.00,	average	499.60

Top Bull: Even Revolution K. 637360, calved June 15, 1941. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423, (Kershaw), B. J. Rhoades, Enid, Oklahoma $1000.00

Top Female: (Sent for Record), calved July 20, 1941. Sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, (C. W. Corbin), Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1500.00

BULLS:

Black Jack of Angus Valley 670103, calved April 24, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886, (Angus Valley Farms), Lonigan Brothers, Loyal, Oklahoma $290.00

Barmere of Angus Valley 679612, calved May 2, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886, (Angus Valley Farms), Wallace Wennett, Capron, Oklahoma 360.00

Blackbird's Envious of Bates 665798, calved March 16, 1942. Sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, (Chas. T. Bates), W. H. Frank, Bokchito, Oklahoma 320.00

Cochran's Blackcap 636548, calved June 8, 1941. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843, (Albert Cochran), H. L. Hinkle, Lindsay, Oklahoma 250.00

Cochran's Duke 2d 636547, calved April 8, 1941. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843, (Albert Cochran), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 305.00

Jill's Pagemere 636546, calved March 18, 1941. Sire, Blackmere of Wheatland 5th 543843, (Albert Cochran), Butram & Pope, Welch, Okahoma 235.00

Jasper Marshall 2d 674798, calved August 10, 1941. Sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663, (Howard L. Datin), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 335.00

Berosa's Major of Iola 629633, calved July 21, 1940. Sire, Berosa's Page 541875, (C. G. Denny & Sons), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 255.00

Bell's Marshall P. 659192, calved August 25, 1941. Sire, Marshall's Heir 12th 572006, (C. G. Denny & Sons), Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 200.00

Miss Blackcap's Marshall 2d 659196, calved December 23, 1941. Sire, Marshall's Heir 12th 572006, (C. G. Denny & Sons), W. M. Nowels, Fairview, Oklahoma 150.00

Prince 3d D. D. 662603, calved November 30, 1941. Sire, Prince 8th of Sunbeam 543440, (T. R. McSpadden & W. W. Warner), Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 175.00

Burgess Lad D. D. 3d 662596, calved October 26, 1941. Sire, Burgess Lad 2d 531577, (T. R. McSpadden & W. W. Warner), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 200.00

Prince D. D. 667713, calved Oct. 26, 1941. Sire, Prince 8th of Sunbeam 543440, (T. R. McSpadden & W. W. Warner), Frank J. Paulr, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 205.00

Burgess Lad D. D. 2d 662593, calved September 13, 1941. Sire, Burgess Lad 2d 531577, (T. R. McSpadden & W. W. Warner), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 265.00

Black Boy 3d of Washita 685672, calved April 17, 1942. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727, (Arless Ellison), Martin Courteney, El Reno, Oklahoma 215.00

Black Angus of Washita 685673, calved April 17, 1942. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727, (Arless Ellison), Hugh Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 200.00

Black Boy 2d of Washita 685671, calved March 10, 1942. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727, (Arless Ellison), Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 325.00

Black Boy of Washita 685670, calved February 14, 1942. Sire, Blackman 25th of Sunbeam 552727, (Arless Ellison), O. B. Seegers, Billings, Oklahoma 275.00

Portman 4th 688962, calved February 5, 1942. Sire, Portman 531539, (A. Floyd), Ernest Allin, Byers, Oklahoma 195.00

Portman 3d 688961, calved December 30, 1941. Sire, Portman 531539, (A. Floyd), H. L. Hinkle, Lindsay, Oklahoma 180.00

Portman 5th 688963, calved February 25, 1942. Sire, Portman 531539, (A. Floyd), Omer C. Challis, Hinton, Oklahoma 145.00

Elban Revolution of Sunbeam 647164, calved September 6, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380, (S. C. Fullerton), S. P. Swigert, Valley Mills, Texas 800.00

Elban Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 685908, calved March 7, 1942. Sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380, (S. C. Fullerton), Bill Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 500.00

Eric Revolution 4th of Sunbeam 647162, calved September 2, 1941. Sire, Eolide Revolution 522497, (S. C. Fullerton), Joe Carey, Guthrie, Oklahoma 335.00

Bar 7th of Elmdale 657838, calved October 18, 1941. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519429, (Clifford C. Goodrich), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 300.00

Pee Wee Barvan 688246, calved July 27, 1941. Sire, Black Barvan 4th 534135, (Charles Jamieson), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 325.00

Bolliver Barven 688247, calved August 23, 1941. Sire, Black Barvan 4th 534135, (Charles Jamieson) Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 325.00

Even Revolution K. 637360, calved June 15, 1941. Sire, Revolution 100th 429423, (L. R. Kershaw), B. J. Rhoades, Enid, Oklahoma 1000.00

Burgess J. 2d 628872, calved November 10, 1940. Sire, Jahn Joana 533609; (L. R. Kershaw), Q. P. Schreck, Tulsa, Oklahoma 800.00

Prince Endor 694993, calved May 2, 1942. Sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 594140, (Earl

(Please turn to page 65

Canada—Brandon has A-A Grand Champion Steer

Blackie owned by Clif Kinney, Brookdale, Manitoba was Grand Champion Steer at Brandon and sold for 50 cents a pound. Perpetual Blackbard 2d is Grand Champion Bull for Mrs. Elisabeth McDonald also of Brookdale. Messrs. J. A. Reynolds of the Swift Canadian Company and F. G. Sennett of Canada Packers' Limited placed the Awards in the Fat Market Cattle Division.

By F. W. CRAWFORD
Secretary Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

THE MANITOBA WINTER FAIR and annual sale of bulls was held at Brandon, Manitoba, on March 18th and 19th, after being delayed for two days by a very severe blizzard. Very heavy snow fell for three days, during which time strong gusty winds blew from the north. Snow was piled high on all sides, resulting in the blocking of the roads and the tying up of many trains. Only about half of the fat cattle which were entered in the commercial classes and half of the bulls entered for sale got through to Brandon.

Winter Fair

For many years the boys and girls calf feeding competition has been the feature of the cattle section of the show. This year the entry was unusually light but the calves were good and the Aberdeen-Angus did well. Blackcap's son bred by the E. S. McDonald Estate, Brookdale, Manitoba, and shown by Donn Mitchell, Douglas, Manitoba, won the class with Black Beauty of Elmdale, fourth for James Beaudin, Westbourne; Prince, fifth for Gordon Ferguson, Brandon, and Bard's sixth for Allan Brown.

In the class for steer or heifer under 900 pounds, the Doddies did not fare so well. Third went to James Beaudin, Westbourne, and fifth to Gordon Ferguson, Brandon.

Blackie, shown by C. R. Kinney, Brookdale, Manitoba, won the open class for steer or heifer over 900 pounds; second going to Donn Mitchell's Blackcap's son. These two steers were later awarded the grand championship and the reserve grand championship of the show. Blackie was sired by Rustler of Prairie Range, a bull that was bred by Mrs. Gertrude Good, Souris, Manitoba, and the reserve champion was sired by Northlane Blackcap Bard 2d -44418-. The other Aberdeen-Angus placings in this class were Prince, shown by Gordon Ferguson, Brandon, fourth; and Black Lad shown by Vernon Smith, seventh.

Fat Cattle Sale

The sale of fat cattle was very encouraging. The grand champion Blackie, weighing 945 pounds, sold for 50 cents a pound and realized $472.50 for Clif Kinney, while the reserve champion weighing 975 pounds sold for 35 cents a pound and brought Donn Mitchell $341.25. Both animals were purchased by the T. Eaton Company, Limited.

It is probably significant that the Aberdeen-Angus calves averaged 24.15 cents a pound in comparison with an average of 18 cents a pound for the Hereford and 17.5 cents a pound for the Shorthorns. The Swift Canadian Company, the Canada Packers' Limited, Burns & Company and the Brandon Packers' Limited gave the sale good support.

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

The sale was almost ruined by the storm so far as numbers are concerned. In other respects it was successful. The bulls averaged $238.00 with a top of $365.00 for the grand champion Perpetual Blackbard 2d, born November 22, 1941, and bred by the E. S. McDonald, Estate, Brookdale, Manitoba. He was sired by Northlane Blackcap Bard 2d -44418- and his dam was Blacklass of Northlane 16th -51862-. He was purchased by Mr. Lord Beaudin, Westbourne, Manitoba, a new breeder who is already making a success with a small herd of Aberdeen-Angus. I believe that Mr. Beaudin has purchased a bull that will speedily place his herd among those that will be doing things in Manitoba.

—o—

REGINA SPRING SHOW AND BULL SALE.

The fat stock show at Regina, Saskatchewan, on March 23d to 26th, 1943, was not as large as usual. There were some cattle that were only of medium quality, but the tops were good and the Aberdeen-Angus made it very black.

The grand champion was a very typey 1060 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer with grand quarters and buttocks, shown by Mr. J. Paul, McDowall, Saskatchewan. The reserve grand champion was also an Aberdeen-Angus. He was bred and fed by Harold H. Morrell, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan. This good steer was just twelve months of age and he weighed 920 pounds. The champion brought 65c a pound and the reserve made 35c.

Prices generally ranged from 11½ cents up, but mostly around the 12½ cent mark. Some of the calves shown by boys and girls brought 15 to 20 cents a pound. Three heavy black steers weighing 1200, and 1250 and 1380 shown by H. Morrell, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, (the father of the young man who had the reserve champion steer) brought 13½ cents.

Twenty-seven Aberdeen-Angus bulls averaged $270.89 per head, the top price, $525.00, was paid by Mr. W. A. Frew, Pense, Saskatchewan for Craven's Cap Revolution 2d -63378- born May 20, 1940, shown by Warren & Garbutt, of Belbeck, Saskatchewan. The grand champion Qualatum of Parkdale 2d -66664- bred by C. G. Argue, Grenfell, Saskatchewan, was secured by D. F. MacCorquodale, Ceylon, Saskatchewan, for $460.00 after spirited bidding. The reserve grand champion Revolution of Wilelen -67225- bred by C. R. Wade, Asquith, Saskatchewan, was purchased by Mr. George Trudgeon, Weyburn, Saskatchewan, for $380.00. Mr. George Iverson, Prince, Saskatchewan, sold two good bulls for $350.00 each and Mr. H. Morrell, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, got $375.00 for a January 1942 calf.

Eight females averaged $226.25. The champion Prim Pride of Sherwood 2d -68717-, a two year old shown by Mr. C. F. Connell, Regina, made $310.00 and the reserve champion Janey of Ingle Park 4th -67955-, shown by Mr. H. Morrell, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, sold for $275.00.

In some parts of the United States the prices mentioned do not look impressive. In the province of Saskatchewan and in the heart of the great dry belt where agricultural depression reached its lowest point a few years ago they represent a substantial advance of values and indicate that with the passage of the dry period and the improvement in agricultural conditions generally the cattlemen of Western Canada appear once more to be enjoying a reasonable prosperity.

—o—

MR. JAMES BOWMAN RECOGNIZED.

The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, has fittingly recognized the ef-

Presenting our Senior Herd Sire

Heathman of Don Head

-59975-

A top individual and a son of the 1937 International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. His dam the Scotch bred IMP. HEATHERTON of BURGIE -44640-. HEATHERMAN was First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 Canadian National Exposition. Showed at five Fall Fairs last fall and he was champion at all of them. Address Route 6.

J. R. Kohler & Son, Brampton, Ontario

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

In Aberdeen-Angus
We have SEVENTY-FIVE HIGH CLASS FEMALES, of the most popular families, which we are mating with the TWO OUTSTANDING BULLS.

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d –60699– 562204
Junior Champion Bull at Brandon, Manitoba in 1940; and of intensely Line Bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Blood.

Bandolier of Anoka 16th –62424–
Second Prize Junior Bull Calf at CHICAGO in 1940; and whose Sire and Dam, both sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, were each TWICE FIRST PRIZE Winners at Chicago.

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

J. F. Pfeiffer Sells Monday, May 24th

Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the Southwest will be happy to learn that Mr. J. F. Pfeiffer, will again hold a spring sale. This time he will offer six bulls, the kind that have always made good, well bred and well made. There will be thirty-four head of females. Eight of the cows will have calves at foot or be near calving. Twelve bred heifers and the rest open heifers. Here is an opportunity to buy good, substantial breeding cattle at reasonable prices. Cattle purchased in former Pfeiffer sales have proven to be bargains and profitable. The sale will be held at Orlando, Oklahoma, at the farm. The dire shortage of help is causing Mr. Pfeiffer to restrict his herd expansion program, therefore he is offering females that he would rather, and in fact had planned to keep in his breeding herd. Get this catalog today.

---

ficient and lasting work of one of its breeders in the way of the presentation of a trophy. Secretary Crawford's letter to Mr. Bowman, is here presented:

"Dear Mr. Bowman: At our meetings in Toronto several references were made to the recent sale of the Aberdeen-Angus herd which you have maintained since 1891. Everyone who mentioned the sale spoke in high terms of the great contribution which you made to breed development in Canada. At a meeting of the Directors formal consideration was given to making some suitable recognition of the very distinguished service which you have rendered during the last half century. At the conclusion of the meeting I was directed to secure a silver mounted walking stick, have it suitably engraved and presented to you on behalf of the Association. A very handsome walking stick was secured and the following inscription was engraved on the silver mounting:

"Presented to James Bowman, Esquire, by The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association in recognition of his distinguished service as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder.

"Owing to the difficulty of having the gift presented it was sent under registered post today. This small token of the esteem of your fellow breeders carries with it the best wishes of every breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Canada. They all recognize that no other breeder has done as much for the Aberdeen-Angus breed as you and they hope that during the years of your retirement you will be able to make good use of the small gift that they have made. Yours faithfully, (Signed) F. W. CRAWFORD, Secretary."

—o—

APPRECIATES NEW ROAD SIGN.

Mr. A. C. McTaggart, of Don Head Farmers Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario, writes: "The Aberdeen-Angus road sign which you had forwarded to us several weeks ago has just been received. During most of that time it was held up by the Customs Department and we had considerable difficulty in getting it, which we were able to do only after receiving special permission for the Department of National Revenue in Ottawa. It is a very excellent sign and we wish to say, thank you for it. We hope in the not too far distant future that you will see it swinging at our gate, and that we will have the pleasure of showing you our Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

—o—

ONTARIO BREEDERS TO SELL OCTOBER 9th.

Secretary L. E. O'Neil, Toronto, of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, advises the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that the Ontario Association is planning a fall sale to be held on October 9th at the Edwards Brothers farm at Watford, at which time a very select offering of richly bred top breeding cattle will be placed on offer. Mr. Alex. Edwards is president of this association and assures us that this will be an offering of cattle that will merit the consideration of all Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Watch the Journal for further announcements.

Oklahoma Sale

(Continued from page 64A)

W. Nelson), H. M. Wagner, Henryetta, Oklahoma 250.00

Earl of Blue Ribbon 647248, calved September 7, 1942. Sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140, (Earl W. Nelson), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 335.00

Master Blackcap 4th 630707, calved January 2, 1941. Sire, Master Page 484244, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), R. H. Smizer, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 600.00

Aparaho Chief 2d 669091, calved August 23, 1941. Sire, Prizemore of Sunbeam 554792, (Walter Oler), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 300.00

Prince Eolide 4th of Rocky Point, calved July 10, 1941. Sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826, (L. A. Paxton), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 180.00

Prince Eolide 5th of Rocky Point, calved February 8, 1942. Sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826, (L. A. Paxton), P. J. Franz, Weatherford, Oklahoma 175.00

Prince Eolide 7th of Rocky Point, calved April 1, 1942. Sire, Prince Eolide of Sunbeam 562826, (L. A. Paxton), E. P. Swan, Konawa, Oklahoma 155.00

Blackman of Pride 694998, calved November 10, 1941. Sire, Muskogee 392d 509789, (J. F. Pfeiffer), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 350.00

Pride's Bar 688448, calved January 24, 1942. Sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian 5th 545252, Pouder-Kirchner Breeding Farm), Hubert T. Mizer, Chickasha, Oklahoma 160.00

Revolution 8th of Hope Springs 643558, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution of Hope Springs 567247, (Fred Reusch), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 300.00

Revolution 7th of Hope Springs 643556, calved July 29, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution of Hope Springs 567247, (Fred Reusch), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 295.00

Rose Nobby Lad 685293, calved November 25, 1941. Sire, Marie's Earl 546856, (Dayton Rose), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 200.00

Rose Eric Boy 685297, calved June 3, 1942. Sire, Rose Coquette's Revolution 609950, (Dayton Rose), P. E. Andis, Geary, Oklahoma 165.00

Edella's Black Boy 628533, calved April 3, 1941. Sire, Earl Energy 546846, (T. K. Simmons), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 300.00

A. Black Surprise 628532, calved February 18, 1941. Sire, Earl Energy 546846, (T. K. Simmons), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 350.00

Albyn's Giant 628531, calved January 19, 1941. Sire, Earl Energy 546846, (T. K. Simmons), Hugh C. Smith, Okmulgee, Oklahoma 325.00

Bosque 4th of Rock Farm 649776, calved January 1, 1941. Sire, Bosque of Dalebanks 557684, (Glen Smith), Butram & & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 360.00

Pride of Revolution 74th 659786, calved October 5, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheat land 74th 595251, (Thompson Brothers), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 335.00

Lad of Jennie Lee 19th 659783, calved September 13, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 7th 595251, (Thompson Brothers), Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 375.00

Sunbeam's Son of Idoleer 634373, calved June 4, 1941. Sire, Idoleer of Sunbeam 538984, (Thompson Brothers), Butram & Pope, Welch, Oklahoma 335.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Prim Pride 662737, calved February 13, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886, (Angus Valley Farms), Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 385.00

Angus Valley Blackbird Jule 662730, calved January 12, 1942. Sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064, (Angus Valley Farms), Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 525.00

Eroria 30th of Dalebanks 670277, calved February 8, 1941. Sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050, (E. L. Barrier), J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma 450.00

Pride 14th of Grassland 399135, calved May 13, 1925. Sire, Prince Marshall 261280, (C. W. Corbin), Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 280.00

(Sent for Record). Calved July 20, 1941. Sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, (C. W. Corbin), Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1500.00

Niola Marshall 674800, calved September 10, 1941. Sire, Blackbird B. Eric 4th 554663, (Howard L. Datin), Dr. H. N. Wagner, Henryetta, Oklahoma 175.00

Elira 28th of Muskogee 493965, calved September 2, 1935. Sire Muskogee Marshall 464792, (Curtis Floyd), C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma 280.00

Blackbird of Coalgate 11th 695901, calved May 1, 1942. Sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889, (Curtis Floyd), Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 155.00

Blackbird of Coalgate 10th 695905, calved May 3, 1942. Sire, Prince Page of Coalgate 544889, (Curtis Floyd), Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 155.00

Lessie 5th of Elmdale 657840, calved October 28, 1941. Sire, Bar Srathmore 519429, (Clifford C. Goodrich) Fred Reusch, Tulsa, Oklahoma 270.00

Lady 6th of Elmdale 691513, calved April 10, 1942. Sire, Bar Strathmore 519429, (Clifford C. Goodrich) Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 225.00

Erica Pride N. 4th 694992, calved May 6, 1942. Sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140, (Earl W. Nelson), Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 440.00

D. Lucy Vascus 3d 631460, calved April 11, 1941. Sire, Evascus of Page 428029, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 290.00

Miss Ballindalloch Evascus 677388, calved March 27, 1942. Sire, Double Evascus 545100, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas 200.00

Miss Edwina Master 5th 640209, calved June 30, 1941. Sire, Double Evascus 545100, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 500.00

Pride of Evascus 4th 640210, calved July 13, 1941. Sire, Double Evascus 545100, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana 340.00

Black Juneie 5th 675119, calved March 3, 1942. Sire, Prizemere 470th 539935, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), S. B. Swigert, Valley Mills, Texas 210.00

Erica's Emilie 640028, calved August 6, 1941. Sire, Kriker 558310, Oklahoma A. & M. College), C. G. Denny & Sons, Stillwater, Oklahoma 225.00

Mayo P. 11th of Logan 663732, calved April 1, 1941. Sire, Berosa's Page 541875, (J. F. Pfeiffer), C. A. Burgtorf, Custer City, Oklahoma 300.00

Heather 35th of Grassland 560828, calved April 25, 1938. Sire, Barvan 2d 469140, (Pouder-Kirchner Breeding Farms), Johnson Farm, Mangun, Oklahoma 230.00

Erica Edith N. 2d 674362, calved November 29, 1941. Sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), Carl E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Oklahoma 205.00

Queen Lillie 10th 521455, calved July 28, 1936. Sire, Muskogee 286th 482001, (Thompson Brothers), Bill Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 500.00

Viola's Prizemere 669248, calved March 14, 1942. Sire, Bandolier's Prizemere Boy 3d 595930, (Wallace Wennet), Wilford Seegers, Billings, Oklahoma 160.00

Bandolier Miss 5th 669246, calved Feb. 12, 1942. Sire, Bandolier's Prizemere Boy 3d 595930, (Wallace Wennet), Lant Hulse, Altus, Oklahoma 195.00

Laura's Heatherman Maid 668656, calved January 11, 1942. Sire, Heatherman of Sunbeam 562827, (Wallace Wennet), Bill Blasdel, Woodward, Oklahoma 210.00

Win Blackcap 651927, calved August 8, 1941. Sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764, (Wallace Wennet), J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 350.00

—o—

BUYS SIXTEEN FOUNDATION FEMALES.

According to latest reports Mr. Herbert V. Ward, of Heavener, Oklahoma, has decided to go into the Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding business, and has selected a group of sixteen fine heifers and a bull to serve as the beginning for his herd. These cattle were purchased from Mr. Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma. With all the wonderful grass and most favorable weather this new herd, as all others, will do well.

Glenelg Dispersion Sale .. .. ..

(Continued from page 7)

Middlebrook -52007-, out of Werrina Norma 2d -38741-; Glenelg Lord Middlebrook -52006-, out of Glenelg Casaloma Marshall -45807-; Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d -54564-, out of Glenelg Meg Marshall -43837. Glenelg Prince Middlebrook and Glenelg Prince Comus were the most extensively used of all the sons of Middlebrook Prince 33d.

"In addition to the sons of Middlebrook 33d, the following bulls were used in the breeding herd: Prizemere 189th -51214-, by Prizemere 50th, was used for a short time; Heatherbrook Prince 17th -54026-, by Heatherbrook Prince 4th -48290-, and out of Rosaprize 3d -48779-; Revolution 68th -48764-, by Revolution 40th and out of Flora Marshall 4th -41690-; Glenelg Eventuation -51421-, by the Chicago International grand champion Eventuation of Page -44880-, and out of Karama of Glencarnock 7th -44977-; and Burgess General of Ada -57763-, by General of Ada 483257, and out of Miss Burgess Bouquet 5th 451317. The last named is the only completely unrelated bull that has been extensively used. Ever since Middlebrook Prince 33d was purchased we have tried to intensify his blood in our herd, first by using him on as many cows as possible, then by following a policy of line breeding with his sons and we know that we have cattle that will faithfully reproduce their own type if they are given a proper chance to do so."

"Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553- made the Glenelg herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle what it is today. For that reason a study of the breeding of this bull and his achievements will enable us to fully appreciate the high merit of the cattle which are catalogued.

"Middlebrook Prince 33d was born on April 21st, 1923. He was bred by Lowe & Heibein, Elora, Ontario. I saw him at the farm when he was only a few months old and he was an impressive looking calf. I saw him again in December, 1923, when as judge at the Ontario Winter Fair, Guelph, Ontario, I awarded him the championship in the bull section of the Aberdeen-Angus show. He was sired by Middlebrook Prince 24th -27772-, by Middlebrook Monarch -12418-, and he was out of Middlebrook Pride 30th -24263-, by the same sire. His sire was a very impressive bull when I saw him as a yearling, but he died before his worth was fully established. His dam was a grand cow, Middlebrook Monarch -12418-, his double grandsire, was the thickest fleshed Aberdeen-Angus bull that I ever saw. He was a grandson and his dam was a granddaughter of the great Mulben Pride bull Prince Bravo -4503-, which the late J. D. Larkin, Queenston, Ontario, imported in 1910 to head his newly founded herd. Middlebrook Monarch was by Jock of Glencairn and out of an imported Pride of Aberdeen cow and his dam was by Black Abbott Prince and out of another imported cow. This concentration of the blood of Prince Bravo (imp.) -4503- in the veins of Middlebrook Monarch was further intensified in Middlebrook Prince 33d, when Middlebrook Pride 30th was mated with Middlebrook Prince 24th. On his dam's side Middlebrook Prince 33d is directly descended from Pride 2d of Lynmore (14947), by Provost of Lynmore (6353), which cow was imported by Mr. James Bowman, Guelph, Ontario, in 1902. Pride 2d of Lynmore only had one calf in this country and this calf was imported in dam. The calf Elm Park Pride 2d (imp.) -1818-, by Proud Epeus (18425), was purchased by Mr. John Lowe, Elora, Ontario, for whom she was a most valuable cow. All Middlebrook Prides and Middlebrook Princes are descended from her. With breeding of such merit Middlebrook Prince 33d was destined to be great.

"When he was two years of age Middlebrook Prince 33d was sold by his breeders to George McAllister & Son, Guelph, Ontario. His new owners exhibited him at the Royal Winter Fair in 1925, where he was first in the two year old class and senior champion bull. At the Canadian National Exhibition in 1926 he was grand champion bull and after the shows of 1926 he was retired to the breeding herd. He was a show bull, but not a great show bull.

"I was personally greatly impressed by Middlebrook Prince 33d from the first time I saw him. He was, in my opinion, good in the places where it means the most. He had a short, wide, masculine head, a smooth well laid in tail head and a wealth of natural flesh over his quarter, loins and fore ribs. However, it was as a breeding bull and not as a show bull that he made his mark.

"Within two years from the time he was purchased by Mr. McAllister his get began to make an impression in the show ring. By 1928 and until the end of the show season of 1930 his get dominated the shows of Eastern Canada under many different judges, including two from Scotland. In 1930, Mr. McAllister sold Middlebrook Prince 33d, to the Canadian Pacific Railway to head the Glenelg herd at Coaldale, Alberta.

"At Coaldale he made an even greater impression than he did in the Aberlour herd owned by McAllister. The cattle catalogued will speak for him, but they cannot tell of the achievements which the records reveal. A brief, but incomplete survey of available show reports indicates that from 1927 to 1940 both inclusive, the get of Middlebrook Prince 33d won the following major prizes at leading Canadian Exhibitions: One hundred eleven first prizes in classes for single animals; twenty-three first prizes in the get-of-sire class; eighteen second prizes in the get-of-sire class, and seventeen third prizes in the get-of-sire class; thirty-six championships and twenty-three grand championships. This survey does not include the prizes won in the steer classes, or the herd and group classes other than the get-of-sire class and as already stated it is incomplete.

"Any breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle should consider himself fortunate if during his lifetime he produces one bull of the calibre of Middlebrook Prince 33d. If a breeder produces several such bulls he will be among the immortals. The first herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in North America was established at Guelph, Ontario, in 1876. That is sixty-seven years ago and the progress that has been made with the breed on this continent is confined to those years. Canadian breeders have made a great contribution. Many of them have produced animals of very high merit. I believe, however, that when the record is finally written it will be shown that only a few have produced bulls that have done so much for the breed as Middlebrook Prince 33d."

Superintendent J. McCulloch writes that the herd is T. B. accredited and that all animales will be bangs tested within thirty days of the sale so they can be shipped anywhere. He also says: "We have had no reactors for several years on cattle tested to go to the United States. We have as near 100 percent calf crops as one is liable to find—last year one sixteen year old cow and one heifer failed to raise calves. Our families are predominated by Pride breeding, with several daughters and granddaughters of the Queenette 4th -36010- cow that twice won the silver medal given by the British Association for the best Aberdeen-Angus in the show. There are Blackbirds showing four Earl Marshall crosses; Karamas, McGregor breeding, (these are Ballindalloch K. Prides), one of these heifers sold to Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Creston, Illinois, with our 1940 show herd. One family that has produced many show cattle, designated with a Meg prefix going back to Marshall of Glencarnock, Enig, and Benton, are consistent good breeders.

"Another family derived from Greenbank Nellie breeding has developed from the M. B. strain into a valuable family. From this family we have the Glenelg June M. B., a top show cow for six years and the mother of three heifers by Burgess General of Ada 2d, now in the show herd. One of the outstanding things is Glenelg Barbara Blossom, by Burgess General of Ada 2d and going back to Barbara McHenry 24th."

There will be twelve bulls including the herd bulls, Glenelg Lad Middlebrook 2d, by Middlebrook Prince 33d and out of Glenelg Meg Marshall, an outstanding breeding cow and the mother of the show cow Glenelg Megmar M. B. -50371-. Heatherbrook Prince 17th is by Heatherbrook 4th, by Middlebrook Prince 33d, and from Black Jestress 7th. Burgess General of Ada 2d -57763-, by the outstanding breeding bull General of Ada 483257, whose dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Handsome Laddie 6th, a bull bred by Wm. Gibb, of Killam, Alberta; sired by Bar Henderson 4th, by Jacques -36888-, and out of Barbara McHenry 59th -41294-. His dam Russett of Skillymarno 2d is out of an Imported Ruth cow.

Also the two year old show bull Glenelg Lad 7th who won his class at all shows last year. The six top yearling bulls include one from the Barbara cow and one a Blackbird.

There will be sixty-two breeding cows, forty-five of which will have lusty calves at foot; where the calves are old enough the cows will be rebred. Thirty-four of these cows are sired by Middlebrook Prince 33d. The entire show herd is included. All we ask is that you turn to the display advertising on another page and note the type and quality and general conformation of the cattle shown on that page. They will look good and they will make good wherever they chance to find new homes. While Calgary seems to be atop the world the Aberdeen-Angus Journal hopes to find a way to have a representative present at this important Aberdeen-Angus sale.

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Last Call for Iowa Sales

Monday, April 26th, the Sixth Annual Marion County Sale at Knoxville, Tuesday, April 27th, Page County Breeders' Sale at Clarinda. The total includes Forty-eight Bulls and Ninety-seven Females to be offered.

By DICK HAHNE

THIS IS THE LAST CALL for the two good Iowa sales scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, April 26th and 27th. These two auctions follow closely the five day series of sales to be held by the Missouri breeders and we hope that many visiting buyers will find it possible to start with the first Missouri auction and continue through the circuit to make all five of the Missouri auctions and also these two most outstanding offerings in southern Iowa.

Last month we told about the Marion County offering, which includes sixty-two females and twenty-three bulls. These eighty-five head are cattle that have passed the critical inspection of the Marion County sifting committee. They represent a group of cattle produced on Marion County farms by careful selection of both sires and dams. Any foundation cattle purchased at this event will start you out right in the Aberdeen-Angus business for these men have held enough auctions to realize that the buyers demand a certain type and quality, and they intend to supply the demand for this kind of cattle, even though it has meant letting the sale committee select cattle from each herd that the owners would much rather have kept for their own production of cattle.

What we did not tell about was the good group of cattle to be offered by the Page County Breeders' Association in their annual spring auction at Clarinda, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 27th. The breeders of Fremont, Page, Taylor and Ringgold counties are consigning a group of twenty-five bulls and thirty-five females to this event. The bulls are mostly of serviceable ages, with over half the number being between eighteen and twenty-four months old. The yearling bulls offered are a great set of youngsters that show a lot of promise.

The thirty-five females consist of a splendid group of two year olds, real mature females, many with lusty calves at side; plus other individuals that are truly worthwhile representatives of the breed, developed in the cattle country of Iowa, where pure bred cattle are raised, not to supplement other farming industry, but as the basic money makers on the breeders' farms. See furthur comment on this sale on next page this issue.

—o—

GET 'EM READY!

That's the admonition that comes from Secretary R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa. At the annual meeting of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held following the Cedar Rapids sale, it was decided to hold one big fall show and sale at Cedar Rapids, September 28th and 29th, at which time it is planned to sell between 150 and 200 head of well bred, well fitted Aberdeen-Angus cattle, mostly cows and heifers. Already more than one hundred head have been nominated. Entries close June 1st, so hurry. Secretary Stephenson advises that this one big sale be sponsored by the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with the Eastern Iowa Breeders and the Southeastern Iowa Breeders cooperating in lieu of their regular fall sales. The idea being to save time, tires and gas. Already $300.00 is in the premium money jack pot and much more will be added before sale time. Entries for this fall sale should be gotten in and the fitting started right away says the Secretary for "we want these cattle to make the best possible appearance and to be of the quality that will attract buyers from great distances." Iowa breeders have the cattle, they have the modern type, they have the quality, and when properly prepared will be able to make a presentation hard to equal anywhere in the country. The Journal is anxious that this sale should be a topper in the matter of individuality, breeding and quality. Write to Steve today. Don't delay for 200 will be the limit as the Journal understands it. There is no better way for an Aberdeen-Angus breeder to publicise his herd than to do it through one of these well conducted public auctions.

Bulls-Looking for a Real Herd Bull?

68 Herds to Choose From

EARL MARSHALL, BELL BOY M. K. and EILEENMERE blood predominating. Female bloodlines include Miss Burgess, (Bummer Maids, Maid of Banks, Mulben Maid and Barley Maid) McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Ericas, (Enchantress, Eisa, Elba and Evergreen.)

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — BUSSEY, IOWA

TO THE KNOXVILLE SALE
Oakland's Ebba Eline, calved May 18, 1940. A splendid Enchantress Erica cow selling with heifer calf sired by Eri's Equal.
Blackcap Bliss, calved July 15, 1939. Sired by Eri Bell Boy and selling safe in calf to Eri's Equal.
CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

We are Offering . . .
April 26th at Knoxville
Some real cows and heifers, Georginna E. 5th 558527, a top cow calved 1938; Ebba's Lady 4th 537089, a real one; Blackcap Bessie 8th a 1941 heifer. Others that are top quality. Three real bulls, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142, calved 1941 a son of Black Ruler E. out of Blackcap Bessie 3d, and Eri Bell Boy E., 1941 son of Eri Bell Boy, dam by Renomar 2d. You will like them if you like quality.
O. O. & John Emerson
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Edwins Revolution 38th
Will be sold in the Marion County Sale, April 26th, 1943. An outstanding herd sire.
ROLLING HILLS FARM
Delno W. Maddy, Knoxville, Iowa

Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496
A son of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and his dam Eris 4th. 30 cows in our breeding herd. A few good young bulls for sale besides the cattle we are consigning to the MARION COUNTY SALE, MONDAY, APRIL 26th.
T. D. Bane
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Bulls In Service
EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Watch this space for news of our consignment to the Marion County Sale, April 26, 1943.
C. S. Harvey & Sons
Knoxville, Iowa

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718
We have a few good herd sire prospects by the 7th. Come look them over. Visitors welcome at all times.
RAY DYER, PLEASANTVILLE, IA.

Buena Farm
Our cattle have made good for us; our cattle have made good for others; our cattle will make good for you. Come to the Marion County Sale, April 26th.
Ray & Herbert Cline
BUSSEY, IOWA

Thank You . . .
I am glad you liked the two bulls I sold at the Iowa State Sale, March 10th. To find more good cattle like them be sure to attend the
MARION COUNTY SALE
Monday, April 26th
C. E. SHAWVER
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Twin Elm Farm
To the Marion County Sale
Monday, April 26th, 1943
3 Bulls: Including RENOMAR 9th 625784, full brother to the top bull of the 1942 sale.
7 Females: Of the leading families; McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Elba, Eisa Erica and bred to and sired by outstanding bulls.
Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

Last Call for Page County

Fourteen Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, members of Page County Breeders' Association join in presenting 25 Good, Well Grown Young Bulls, half of which are ready for immediate hard service; and 35 Foundation Females, many of which will have calves at foot. This is the One Sale that you should attend.

By FRED HAHNE

THE WRITER has visited many of the herds in and around Clarinda in the past and attended most of the auction sales held under the auspices of the Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, composed of breeders from Page, Fremont, Taylor and Ringgold Counties, so capably assisted by Secretary Neil Johnston, a tireless worker and a good judge of Aberdeen-Angus. This 1943 sale as was the 1942 sale will be managed by Ed. Fulk, one of the up to the minute Aberdeen-Angus boosters and a hustler too. These men together with the sales committee have overlooked nothing that would assist in bringing the good herds of their members to the attention of Aberdeen-Angus breeders and those wishing to get a start in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business. They have studied the situation thoroughly as to requirements for meeting present day demand as to type, easy feeding qualities, smoothness, and deeply fleshed cattle built upon short legs. When the visitor drops in at the sale barn at Clarinda, on Tuesday, April 27th, I believe he will find that the slogan adopted by these men "Most for your dollar; this year even more so" will prove to be in line with the offering.

Throughout the pedigrees appearing in the 1943 catalog will be found an immense amount of the blood lines of the Eileenmeres, the Marshalls, the Revolutions, Belford, Belfast, Emulous, and Bell Boy M. K. We find these cattle backed by such bulls at the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 100th, Oakville Quiet Lad, Eileenmere 15th and Revolution 7th; besides the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d; Prizemere 9th; Bell Boy M. K.; Revolution of Page 11th; Evidence of Strathmore; Envoy of Erin; Prizemere 32d; Eileenmere 32d and scores of other outstanding breeding bulls.

Among the female tribes represented will be the famous old Windsor Queen Mothers, Beauty Blackcaps, Binnie Blackcaps, Rosemere Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, the leading Blackbird tribes, and the leading Pride and Erica tribes including many of McHenry origin. These are sound, substantial, well grounded cattle that carry with them the assurance of reproduction and the ability to produce even better when mated with your own good herd bulls. These are the profitable kind of breeding cattle, cattle that these breeders have produced and kept in their herds because of the fact that they were easy keepers, prolific, assured money makers under all sorts of conditions. Most of the offering has been carefully grown under ordinary farm conditions, just such as most any careful farmer has at home. While they have not been unduly pampered, they will, the committee assures us, be presented in excellent condition, ready to come to their new owners and go right along.

Those looking for bulls will find here some herd bull prospects that will make good when taken home. The man looking for something with which to improve his commercial herd in quality and easy feeding ability will find that sort of bulls on offer here, and we are not overlooking the fact that these commercial breeders are the most critical buyers today for they realize the value of this quick maturity, this quality, and this type that has brought the Page County breeders' offerings so prominently before the public during these few short years that they have been holding these annual spring sales.

Those wishing cows that will be in work now, and either have coupons at side or well along in calf, will find something to their liking at Clarinda, Iowa, on Tuesday, April 27th; something that is in the dividend paying process now. The open heifers can well be waited for. It would be unfair to the consignors to attempt to set out any specific individual or even a series of the tops, as space would not permit an extensive analysis of the individuality and its supporting blood lines. Suffice then to say that the way to gain a perfect prospectus of the offering will be to get the catalog immediately, or if you already have it, to sit down and study the tabulations and see for yourself just what there is listed that would fit into your own breeding program. You will find that there is a possibility that you can well afford to branch out a bit and take advantage of some of these outstanding breeding propositions.

Plans now are that Dick Hahne will be present to assist in showing these cattle to prospective buyers and to help in any way that he can to aid those who can not be present. Address your instructions to him in care of Secretary Neil Johnston, Clarinda, Iowa.

—o—

NEWS FROM AN OLD BREEDER.

Most of the older members of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity will remember R. J. Hadley, formerly of Grinnell, Iowa, now located at New Providence, Iowa. He writes us to report a good lot of sales this past winter. Included in his sales are four cows to Edwin Sanders & Son, Eldora; five yearling heifers to Carmel Davis, Kellogg; two cows with calves at side to Harold McCulloch, Kellogg, an old customer; the third generation of McCullochs to buy from Mr. Hadley.

Harold McCulloch has purchased several bulls and females. Other bull sales include sales to Wilbur McDonald, Clemons; Clare Cockerham, Liscomb; Paul Beach, New Providence; A. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska, who took five top bulls recently; B. R. Wood & Son, New Providence purchased four cows and four heifers. They are neighbors of Mr. Hadley and just starting their pure bred herd.

Mr. Wood went with Mr. Hadley to the Cedar Rapids sale and purchased Barb's Juana of Ida 696146 from Enoch Johnson, Galva, Iowa. Mr. Hadley purchased Jero Bell Boy 695979 from I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa, to use on the heifers he has from Envious Blackcap B. 12th 595397, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the $15,000.00 International grand champion bull bred by John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Mr. Hadley reports a nice crop of calves coming on, with only three young bulls left for his summer trade. This herd is rich in Earl Marshall breeding, most of the cows are McHenry Blackcaps, several sired by Belman 4th, a full brother to Belman 2d, owed by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, whose get has been so prominent in show and sale rings.

—o—

4H LAD STARTS NEW ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD.

William J. Groeneboom, sixteen, Oskaloosa, Iowa, writes: "I have been in 4H Club work two years, have shown five Aberdeen-Angus steers, only one has been below fourth place, showing includes two reserve champions at Mahaska County fair. This year we purchased four Aberdeen-Angus steers and one pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer with which we are starting a herd. I think the Aberdeen-Angus are the beef breed supreme."

Tuesday, April 27, 1943. ..... *Remember!*

Annual Spring Sale

25 Bulls and 35 Females

Over Half the Bulls are 18 to 24 Months of Age and ready for Heavy Duty . . . .

Every single one of our consignors joins in expressing our appreciation for the grand reception given our cattle in the past; and to assure prospective buyers that this 1943 Spring Offering is composed of the best cattle we can bring together; our ambition is to present only such cattle as will create a strong demand for our Breeding Stock. A careful perusal of the catalog, which may be had by addressing either the Secretary or the Sale Manager, will prove to you that the breeding is all that could be asked for. May we have the pleasure of showing YOU our cattle April 27th?

Page County Breeders' Association, Clarinda, Iowa

NEIL JOHNSTON, Secretary — ED. FULK, Sale Manager

Introducing a Son of General of Ada . . .

Blackbird General of Walnut 650814

His Breeding

Calved August 16, 1941.

- Sire: General of Ada 483257
  - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120
    - Edward Glencarnock 390056
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
        - Blackcap McGregor 291415
        - Pride of Cherokee 19th 118090
    - Eblinette McGregor 404508
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
        - Middlebrook Prince 12th 404506
        - Eblinette 198293
  - Barbara Montrose 438160
    - Yakima Prince 238371
      - Barb of Rosemere 2d 185080
        - Black King of Rosemere 137159
        - Barbara Perfect 151818
      - Phrasie 2d 180034
        - Prince Felzer 156700
        - Pretty Pearl of Ballintomb 101911
    - Barbara of Montrose 438125
      - Glencarnock General 404492
        - Golden Gleam 93256
        - Sunnyside Inez 109651
      - Barbara of Rosemere 4th 149925
        - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
        - Barbara of Rosemere 131205
- Dam: National Bouquet 3d 505793
  - Earl Eric of Page 421218
    - Ensign of Page 236754
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
        - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
        - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
        - Eline of Balmoral 61747
    - Evelina 2d of Page 375510
      - Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735
        - Eribol of Clonsilla 248734
        - Elixir of Tubberdaly 248731
      - Eline E. 3d of Page 218020
        - Prince Felzer 156700
        - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - National Bouquet 449533
    - Benbow J. 431710
      - Blackcap Rev 389372
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 151st 229186
      - Blueblood Lady 118th 383083
        - Black Beau E. 2d 272167
        - Blueblood Lady 15th 286305
    - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 15th 416164
      - Glencarnock Perfect 384586
        - Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326
        - Glencarnock Bouquet 4th 316664
      - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 13th 384581
        - Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326
        - Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 10th

We are using this outstanding bull on heifers sired by JUANA'S GENERAL of ADA 523977.

The Spring Calves are Now Arriving sired by

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128

The sire of BESSIE'S BLACK BARDOLIER 681557, Grand Champion Bull at the Inter-State Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, Monday, March 15th, 1943.

His Breeding

Calved October 20, 1939.

- Sire: Black Bardolier 2d 518825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bardolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Eveline of Page 314319
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
        - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
        - Blackbird Boloress 328564
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
        - Queenmere 22d 360113
        - Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592
      - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Barbara McHenry 35th 389474
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Bardell 319160
        - Faultless Pass 251056
        - Barletta Blackbird 2d 260069
      - Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
        - Echelon Marshall 355882
        - Blackcap McLate 306148
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
      - Quality Marshall 369886
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Queen McHenry 58th 168864
      - Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
        - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
        - Blackbird Lot 184477
- Dam: Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page 402727
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Pride McHenry 42d 82409
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
        - Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
        - Erica McHenry 6th 71696
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
        - Vala's Rosegay 63745
        - Alice B. 2d 32513
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Blackbird of Denison 36th 38980
  - Blackcap Bessie of Page 260337
    - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Prince of the Wassail 202999
        - Evodina 202997
      - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
        - Golden Gleam 93256
        - Rubicon Mignonne 12th 51201
    - Blackcap Bessie 198011
      - Black Opal 125453
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Blackbird McHenry 49th 61875
      - Blackcap of Leaside 2d 141933
        - Blackbird Man 72244
        - Blackbird McHenry 58th 82419

Our Winnings at the Inter-State Show included Grand Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Our sales included both high selling females and one of the top bulls. We wish to thank all bidders and those making purchases of our cattle and to remind you we are always ready to show interested parties our fine herd of breeding cows.

P. K. Pratt, owner Walnut, Iowa

BEN-ARD FARM

Offering calves by
EMPEROR B. 2d 542488
B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

FOREST HILL FARM

We Still Have

Some of the good bulls left by Elite's Revolution, grand champion bull at Iowa State Show and Sale 1940. We also have a few good calves by old Bandolier of Anoka 5th, that are good. Both males and females. Visitors always welcome.

Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa

Herd Sires

Barb Revolution 590107
Julian Blackcap 566620
Blackcapmere 164th 525896

Yearling Bulls for Sale
Come see them
or write

Seeley & Cash
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Eldon Boy 2d 497841

(Our Senior Sire)

We sold 55 calves by Eldon Boy 2d last year to men who like the low down, blocky type. If you want to shorten the legs on your cattle use an Eldon Boy 2d bull, or a few of his heifers with your own herd bull. Come to the farm. We like to show our cattle and Tennessee Walking Horses.

•

Mallory & Mallory
4 miles South East
HAMPTON, IOWA

Our Herd Sires

Bell Boy A. 504404
Eri Boy K. 603636
Bell Boy W. 28th 678283
Bandolier Elberon 7th
622971

No bulls of serviceable age for sale just now, but have some real prospects coming on. Remember the best is none too good.

I. E. KEMP
MARION, IOWA

Interstate Show and Sale

The best Consignment ever offered at Sioux City under the management of Francis T. Martin made a new high for the Interstate Sales when 50 Head sold for an average of $268.16; and 24 Bulls average $302.00 per head; Demand far exceeds supply as at all other Sales

By DICK HAHNE

MONDAY, MARCH 15th the breeders in the Sioux City area presented fifty head of the best Aberdeen-Angus ever offered in an Interstate Sale under the management of Francis T. Martin, who has for several years been managing beef cattle sales in that area and was convinced that the Sioux City sale of this year should prove to be the best ever presented to date.

The cattle were shown in the morning ahead of the sale. Mr. Bob Brown, Kirkman, Iowa, veteran showman of Aberdeen-Angus, was the judge. Two classes of bulls were placed and the winners of each class were shown for champion and reserve of the show. The winners of each class were bulls consigned by Mr. P. K. Pratt, of Walnut, Iowa. The champion bull of the show was Bessie's Black Bardolier, a March 29th, 1942, son of Bessie's Bardolier of Ada who was purchased during the sale by Mr. Chris Buttman, Kingsley, Iowa, and the reserve champion was Glencarnock Bell Boy 650796, a June 15th, 1941, son of Master Bell Boy, later purchased during the sale by Wilbur Andersen, Alvord, Iowa.

One class of females was shown with a Campbell Brothers entry, Highland McBiddie, January 6th, 1942, daughter of Blackcapmere 121st standing at the head of the class. She was sold to Mr. John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, during the sale and was the third high selling female in the offering. The two females that vied for top honors during the sale were both purchased by Roy Fitzloff, Dickens, Iowa, and both were consigned by P. K. Pratt, who certainly did well for himself in this first public auction he had ever consigned to and the first time his cattle had ever come before the buying public in competition with other breeder's cattle.

Certainly every consignor was well pleased with the results of this day and are now convinced that the right type and quality always find a ready market regardless of the time and place they are offered. Again, as last year, buyers of range bulls were in attendance with the heaviest buyer of bulls this day being the Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska. Col. Art Thompson, Lincoln, Nebraska, cried the auction. The report follows, every animal sold is listed:

Top 5 Head,	$2,500.00,	average	$500.00
Top 19 Head,	4,395.00,	average	439.50
Top 15 Head,	6,055.00,	average	403.62
Top 20 Head,	7,470.00,	average	373.50

Top Bull (Tie): Glencarnock Bell Boy 650-796, calved June 15, 1941. Sire, Master Bell Boy 544391, (P. K. Pratt), Wilbur Andersen, Alvord, Iowa $425.00

Top Bull (Tie): Elmere H. of Anoka 5th 644-599, calved February 15, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 425.00

Top Female (Tie): Banor's 3rd's National Jane 605500, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Banor 543017, (P. K. Pratt), Roy Fitzloff, Dickens, Iowa 425.00

Top Female (Tie): Juliet's Eclipse Herma 605564, calved June 8, 1940. Sire, Juliet's Eclipse 559947, (P. K. Pratt), Roy Fitzloff, Dickens, Iowa 425.00

BULLS:

Glencarnock Bell Boy 650796, calved June 15, 1941. Sire, Master Bell Boy 544391, (P. K. Pratt), Wilbur Andersen, Alvord, Iowa $425.00

Bessie's Black Bardolier 681557, calved March 29, 1942. Sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128, (P. K. Pratt), Chris Buttman, Kingsley, Iowa 305.00

Edescort of Layton 660605, calved May 11, 1941. Sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566, (Lewis Fredrechsen), Wallace Anderson, Hinton, Iowa 275.00

Bandolier Revelation, calved March 28, 1942. Sire, Earl Eric Bandolier 618470, (Earl H. Irwin), Jake Spieler, Granville, Iowa 225.00

Highland Blackwell 2d 696965, calved April 13, 1942. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480-102, (Campbell Bros.), Gerrit Myhoff, Sioux Center, Iowa 225.00

Kay Girl's Pride 2d 696102, calved February 14, 1941. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lawrence Varley), Thomas Gaffney, Atkinson, Nebraska 295.00

Blackcap Marshall of Wheatland 636172, calved May 25, 1941. Sire, Marshall of Wheatland 4th 636169, (Archie McKay, Dan S. Harty, Hubbard, Nebraska 350.00

Elmere H. of Anoka 5th 644599, calved February 15, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 425.00

Elmere Blackbird 644603, calved June 12, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

Elmerella 644604, calved August 13, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

Elmere Bandolier of Anoka 644601, calved May 1, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Otto Hummel, Spencer, Iowa 345.00

Bauer's Blackmere 2d 644602, calved May 15, 1941. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Dan H. Rush, Jackson, Nebraska 365.00

Elmere Bandoleen 682619, calved January 11, 1942. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), William Cadawallder, Hubbard, Nebraska 245.00

Elmere Bandolier of Anoka 3d 682620, calved March 15, 1942. Sire, Elmere H. 543560, (Henry Bauer), Adolph Moyck, Olivet, South Dakota 270.00

Barbara's Valleymere 2d 696262, calved April 8, 1942. Sire, Chub 8th 579545, (Eugene Fertig), Herbert Kuhlman, Ute, Iowa 250.00

Sally's Juana 696148, calved May 20, 1942. Sire, Barbara's Juana 581510, (Enoch G. Johnson), Ross O. Willey, Onawa, Iowa 225.00

Miss J.'s Pride 696144, calved April 7, 1942. Sire, Barbara's Juana 581510, (Enoch G. Johnson), Denzel J. Anderson, Clearwater, Nebraska 275.00

Kindew of Grand View 704275, calved January 25, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), John Dunklau, Wayne, Nebraska 265.00

Broker of Grand View 704276, calved February 4, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), John G. Peterson, Jackson, Minnesota 250.00

Blackmere of Grand View 704283, calved April 21, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), Joe Fricke, Spirit Lake, Iowa 245.00

Evenson of Grand View 704279, calved Mar. 2, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498-042, (Edward C. Miller), Elmer Osterloh, Hayser, Nebraska 315.00

Bendew of Grand View 704278, calved March 2, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498-042, (Edward C. Miller), W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 275.00

Eileenmere's Kind 14th 612104, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness 539-944, (Howard Reeson & Son), John Williams, Wynot, Nebraska 350.00

Erica's Evan N. 604074, calved March 1, 1939. Sire, Elban Evan 526844, (Myron Neidig), R. H. Brehm, Hinton, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Banor 3rd's National Jane 605500, calved April 2, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Banor 3d 543017, (P. K. Pratt), Roy Fitzloff, Dick-

ens, Iowa 425.00

Juliet's Eclipse Herma 605564, calved June 8, 1940. Sire, Juliet's Eclipse 559947, (P. K. Pratt), Roy Fitzloff, Dickens, Iowa..... 425.00

Bessie's Bardolier Queen 681555, calved March 2, 1942. Sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128, (P. K. Pratt), Franklin S. Killibarda, Walnut, Iowa 200.00

Banor's National Mirky Ann 602872, calved January 28, 1940. Sire, Blackcap Banor 3d 543017, (P. K. Pratt), Edward Schulty, Adrian, Minnesota 215.00

Eric's Mirky Janet 581572, calved October 15, 1939. Sire, Eric Quality 482122, (P. K. Pratt), L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska 225.00

Eric's Quality Janet, calved May 28, 1942. Sire, Lodi 4th of Justamere 527224, (P. K. Pratt), John Peterson, Jackson, Minnesota 145.00

Juana's Mirky Ann, calved June 29, 1942. Sire, Juana's National General 602173, (P. K. Pratt), John C. Nelson & Leroy J. Nelson, Pocahontas, Iowa..... 130.00

Elexcel Ella of S. H. 22d 660607, calved May 24, 1941. Sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553-566, (Lewis Fredrechsen), Paulsen Bros., Pender, Nebraska 295.00

Elaine of L. T. 596745, calved December 3, 1939. Sire, Elearl 2d of Longview 508-723, (Lewis Fredrechsen), F. J. Weisbarcher, Spencer, Iowa..... 385.00

Edient of L. W. 660611, calved August 1, 1941. Sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566, (Lewis Fredrechsen), Franklin S. Killsbardi, Walnut, Iowa..... 250.00

Elane of Layton 1st A. 682885, calved January 10, 1942. Sire, Harvlawn Echo 2d 553566, (Lewis Fredrechsen), John Tabke, Moville, Iowa 215.00

Highland McBiddie 683541, calved January 6, 1942. Sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480-102, (Campbell Bros.), John Tabke, Moville, Iowa 395.00

Blackbird 2d of Nishna 696106, calved March 10, 1942. Sire, Ballindalloch Lad 483140, (Lawrence Varley), Ross O. Willey, Onawa, Iowa 150.00

Ben's Mary Ann F. 2d 696260, calved April 5, 1942. Sire, Chub 8th 579545, (Eugene Fertig), Franklin S. Killsbardi, Walnut, Iowa 175.00

Princess Alice D. 9th 595260, calved May 20, 1939. Sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529-387, (Darwin S. DeVoss), L. B. Todd, Murray, Nebraska 275.00

Blackbird of High Grove 57th 685644, calved March 28, 1942. Sire, Blackcap Bandolier 17th 551137, (Darwin S. DeVoss), Arie Van Maamen, Rock Valley, Iowa..... 160.00

Black Junie of Odebolt 4th 457796, calved July 10, 1931. Sire, Envito Marshall 403-203, (J. Don McCorkindale), A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Iowa..... 191.00

Eurilla's Beauty's Maid 457794, calved April 5, 1931. Sire, Envito Marshall 403203, (J. Don McCorkindale), A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Iowa 191.00

Echo Pride's Beauty 4th 457791, calved April 2, 1931. Sire, Envito Marshall 403203, (J. Don Corkindale), A. W. Hansen, Remsen, Iowa 136.00

Ember 4th 704274, calved November 20, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa 245.00

Blackbird M. 142d 704282, calved April 10, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), H. W. Mugge, Sutherland, Iowa 195.00

Brunes of Grand View 704277, calved February 21, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), John Tabke, Moville, Iowa 345.00

Ella of Grand View 704273, calved November 19, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), Hudson Miller, Wisner, Nebraska..... 195.00

Erica Again M. 704284, calved May 30, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042, (Edward C. Miller), Arie Van Maamen, Rock Valley, Iowa..... 250.00

Extra, calved January 3, 1942, (Ivan Hargrave), E. J. Barker, Exira, Iowa..... 245.00

Extra, calved April 8, 1942, (P. K. Pratt), E. J. Barker, Exira, Iowa..... 200.00

—o—

Iowa Breeders at The National Sale

Iowa breeders made their presence felt at the National Aberdeen-Angus sale held at Chicago, on Saturday, March 6th, 1943, when they succeeded in bringing to the state the top bull, several other top bulls and several of the top breeding females, at a total cost of $33,805.00, or an average of approximately $2254.00 each. For his Meek Ranch herd at Milton, Iowa, Mr. Frank W. Pearson, personally selected a great pair of bulls. Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648, an October 4th, 1941, youngster, who topped the auction at $10,000.00. As the name would indicate this is a Sunbeam bred bull, and he happens to be a son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, who in turn is sired by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. Great Oaks Barmar 681640 became the property of the same buyer when he passed in a bid for $4500.00. This is a McHenry Barbara son of Mr. Howard L. McGregor's stock bull Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172. He was bred at Great Oaks, and was calved February 11, 1942, and has for dam Barbara Kate, a granddaughter of that great sire of International grand champion steers, Revolution of Page 11th, he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa, determined to strengthen his splendid herd bull battery at every opportunity succeeded in purchasing at $4500.00 that great young herd bull prospect, Douglass of Angus Valley 670096, bred at Mr. J. P. Walker's Oklahoma plant near Tulsa. This October 14th, 1941 youngster appealed to the writer when he last saw the bull at Tulsa, as a real herd bull prospect. He is a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th the chief stock bull at Angus Valley Farms, he being a line bred Blackcap Revolution bred bull that is making history in Oklahoma. Douglass has for dam a splendid cow in Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam a granddaughter of the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. He also purchased Cesor's Evader 701205, a July 3, 1942, youngster bred at Mr. Charles E. Sorensen's Cesor Farms, at Farmington, Michigan. His sire, Evesback Evader 534359, is a line bred Bandolier of

Brookdale Farm

Home of the BELDOLIERS. Nothing for sale at present except a few top notch bred heifers sired by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin 521612 and bred to Barbizon 607919, by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500717. Herd bulls Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500717 and Barbizon 607919.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, MARION, IOWA

2 year old Bull

An excellent double bred Glencarnock Elba tracing in 4th generation both sire and dam side to Elbina 11th. Price very reasonable.

Forrest Larmer

102 Central State Bank Bldg.

MUSCATINE, IOWA

El-Jon Farms

The fact that we sold 6 Head of Cattle....

All bred at El-Jon, in the 1943 National Show and Sale held at Chicago, March 5th and 6th,

for $15,150.00

Must mean that we are producing the right kind. You can breed this kind too, if you buy your foundation at El-Jon.

Try us for your next Herd Bull, or a few choice Heifers

•

BROWN'S BULLS BREED BETTER BEEF

John B. and Elliott Brown

ROSE HILL, IOWA

Sunset Knoll Farm

A Great Breed has Great Sires

Great sires have great dams. Great dams produce great calves when mated to great bulls. Study the foundation of Sunset Knoll Angus Foundation Females. Now in the herd are daughters or granddaughters of the following great sires.

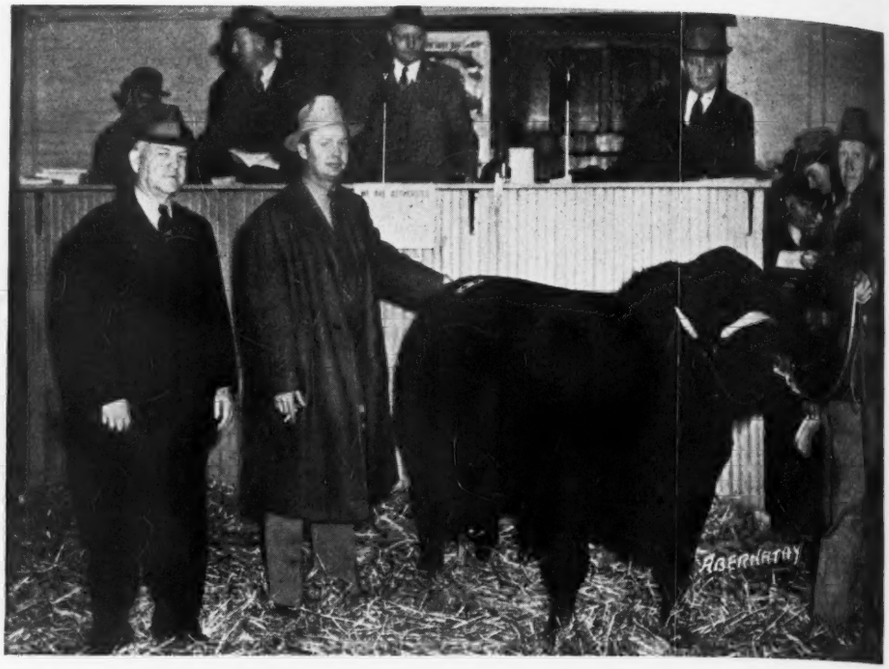
Blackcap Revolution 287269
Prizemere 32d 369132
Revolution 100th 429423
Prizemere 9th 292566
Revolution 81st 419223
Revolution 7th 387969
Revolution of Page 28th 445119
Envious Marshall 3d 438496
Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471
Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Blackmere 16th 345209
Eileenmere 15th 398457
Ensign Page 11th 421233
Eventually 387366
Eventutalum 337989
Baron Rosegay 3d 161796
Prizemere 155th 425357
Edward of Glencarnock 203024

Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa

Route 3 J. C. HOLBERT, Owner

Anoka bred bull, and carries a predominating Earl Marshall influence throughout his pedigree. His dam, Miss Edna M. 10th is by that splendid Rosemere breeding bull Queenmere 260th, by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st, whose daughters in the Congdon & Battles dispersion a few years ago attracted so much favorable attention. Dr. Harken also saw a heifer that took his fancy to the tune of $900.00, which was paid for the Otto G. Nobis bred Beauty 2d of Wilton 688853, a May 7th, 1942, daughter of Blackcap Barry 499747, that great breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka. Her dam is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Mr. David Wine, who has been assembling a great herd at Marshalltown, Iowa, secured a bull and three females at a cost of $8225.00. The bull, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387, calved March 30, 1941, had been bred by Fred S. Frye & Sons, of Peoria, Illinois, and was consigned by Glenn Schrock, of Washington, Illinois. He is a son of Eileenmere 300th, who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and his dam is a granddaughter of Bummer R., a McHenry Blackcap son of Eventually. This bull sold at $1550.00 and should nick well with the Wine females. To strengthen his cow herd Mr. Wine selected Eline Erica of Burelee 2d 647312, a May 10, 1941, daughter of Irvin Kemp's great breeding bull Bell Boy A., who is by that outstanding breeding bull Bell Boy M. K., by old Black Belmore, her dam is also a granddaughter of Black Belmore. The price was $1400.00. Another, a January 5, 1942, heifer, was bred at Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan, owned by Hendren Brothers, and consigned by them. She called for $2525.00 to claim ownership. A daughter of the Hendren breeding bull Black Bardolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka, and from a daughter of the same bull. In her tabulation is the name of the International grand champion female Pride Protest 6th, by old Earl Marshall. The next one cost $2750.00. This was Great Oaks Black Marette 681639, calved January 15, 1942, and bred at Mr. Howard L. McGregor's Great Oaks Stock Farm, at Rochester, Michigan. She is a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr., he by the show bull Bethel Black Mar; and from a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, he by the Canadian many times champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page, a grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.



Mr. Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma, and Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648, as they appeared in the sale ring at the 1943 National Aberdeen-Angus sale when the bull sold to Mr. Pearson at $10,000.00 to top the sale.

The Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, famous International grand champion carlot star feeders, grow part of their own International candidates, and always have an eye out for a bull that will give them even better steers from their own excellent cow herd. At the National they purchased Elisena Burgessmere 684880, a beautiful July 19th, 1941, youngster consigned by Daniel Hull & Son, of Oskaloosa, Iowa, and sired by Burgess 55th, by Revelation 11th, by the International grand champion Revolution 7th; his dam a daughter of the smooth, thick fleshed Bard of Woodcote, at $800.00. They went to $2000.00 for Enchanta's Eileenmere 19th 690540, offered by J. F. Thornton, of New Berlin, Illinois, a February 26, 1942, calf by Eileenmere 190th, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and from a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of 85th. There will be something doing at Chicago one of these days.

Larson & Hanson, of Greeneville, selected a thick son of Blackcap King 18th 476843, bred and sold by Dell Wright & Sons, of Sanborn, Iowa, at an even $1000.00. This was Eloise's King 620243, calved June 2, 1940, and he is from a daughter of Elanate 2d, a grandson of Earl Marshall.

One thousand five dollars was the bid of Lyndale Farm, Wyoming, Iowa, that

(Please turn to page 74

Harvelawn Herd

Offering yearling bulls

FRED R. LONG

MARNE, IOWA

330 Applewood Bandolier 76th

Our calves are coming now and look very promising. Come and look them over. Sired by Bandolier 76th.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

1942 Calves are going fast. Come and pick them while they last. A beautiful lot sired by EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, EARL MARSHALLTOWN, EVOLIER and ELL-BARON.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA

Bred Heifers all Sold

However I do have some YEARLING HEIFERS that are ready for new homes. Also have a number of both BULLS and HEIFERS coming on that I think will meet with your approval if you want something young. Visit my herd or write me your needs. Best of breeding. Visitors always welcome.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

ARDMORE STOCK FARM

Aberdeen-Angus cattle rich in the Earl Marshall and Revolution breeding. Also AMERICAN CREAM HORSES, the new, attractive cream colored draft breed. Write for information, or visit us.

C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa

REVOLUTION 200th

He by JOANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA heads our herd at JUSTAMERE FARM. He is siring a wonderful lot of low-down blocky calves. He is three-quarter brother to the 1941 Junior Champion female by the same bull as sired Howard Johnson's reserve champion steer at the Chicago Fat Stock Show.

MANLEY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

A Few Young Bulls Coming on

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Georgia—and the Southeast

East Tennessee Breeders in Cooperation with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a most successful auction of Sixty-One Head of Breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at Moultrie, Georgia, on Friday, March 12th, when a general average of $347.70 was made by Southern Buyers.

By FRED HAHNE

ONE OF THE REALLY successful sales of the season occurred at Moultrie, Georgia, on Friday, March 12th, 1943, when sixty-one head of breeding cattle passed the auction stand where Col. Roy Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, sold the entire offering in short order to the fine average of $347.70 per head. Tennessee breeders had made up the consignment and conducted the sale in cooperation with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. That these gentlemen supplied good cattle is evidenced in the way the men of the Southeast took to them.

Not to be outdone the men from Georgia took home with them forty-seven head, while buyers from Florida secured ten head and the other four went to Alabama. Hardwick Farms, Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner, Cleveland, Tennessee, topped the auction with that beautifully turned heifer Blackbird H. 6th 626365, at an even thousand dollars. This splendid October 7, 1940, daughter of Hardwick Farms' great breeding bull Prizemere 364th, a son of Rosemere's outstanding breeding bull Queenmere 70th and the great show cow Pride of Rosemere 47th, became the property of Hair Farms, at Summerville, Georgia. This farm also took several other top cattle.

Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee, supplied the second top for the sale in the May 31st, 1941, heifer Petunia of Mac-Mor 2d 633432, a daughter of General 26th of Lonjac 542189, who is a top breeding son of General 6th of Page, and he was by the International first prize aged bull General of Page. The dam of General 26th of Lonjac is a daughter of the International grand champion Quality Marshall, who did such nice work in the Scripps Wildwood herd in Michigan. The dam of this beautiful McHenry Pride heifer is line bred to the International grand champion bull Perinthian. She fell to the $800.00 bid made by Bloodworth Brothers, of Haddock, Georgia.

Twice was the $500.00 mark reached in bulls. Once when Hardwickmere 47th 675152, a November 25th, 1941, youngster by Prizemere 364th, offered by Hardwick Farms, passed to the ownership of Lorainne Farms, Macon, Georgia; and again when General 11th of Mac-Mor, a May 23d, 1941, son of General of Lonjac, from a granddaughter of the International grand champion Prince Marshall, became the property of Mr. Edgar Ship, Jr., of Americus, Georgia.

It is a good sale anywhere in the land when the top five head sell at an average of $718.00 each, with the top twenty making an average of $498.50. These valuations denote the willingness of the men of the Southeast to buy good cattle at good levels. The Journal only hopes that more of these good cattle will be made available in the very near future. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

61 Head,	$21210.00,	average	$347.70
16 Bulls,	5015.00,	average	313.44
45 Females,	16195.00,	average	359.90
Top 5 Head,	3590.00,	average	718.00
Top 10 Head,	6050.00,	average	605.00
Top 15 Head,	8110.00,	average	540.67
Top 20 Head,	9970.00,	average	498.50

Top Bull—(Tie)—Hardwickmere 47th 675152, (Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee); calved November 25, 1941; sire Prizemere 364th 484821; purchased by Lorainne Farms, Macon, Georgia 500.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—General 11th of Mac-Mor 643158, (Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee); calved May 23, 1941; sire General of Lonjac 531853; purchased by Edgar Ship, Jr., Americus, Georgia 500.00

Top Cow—Blackbird H. 64th 626365, (Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee); calved October 7, 1940; sire Prizemere 364th 484821; purchased by Hair Farms, Summerville, Georgia 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Petunia of Mac-Mor 2d 633432; (Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee); calved May 31, 1941; sire General 26th of Lonjac 542189; purchased by Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 800.00

BULLS:

Elbor of Calmar 2d 706107, (Please turn to page 74

Eirwin of LeBaron 657065

EIRWIN'S first calves are just beginning to arrive. You should see them! Visitors are always welcome.

C. G. BURRISS, JR.
SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Balsam Angus Farm Consignment

To the East Tennessee Sale at Knoxville . . . .

Bull—EDGAR of BALSAM 656980, calved January 11, 1942; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570426, by Imp. El Katif of Doonholm; Earl Marshall bred dam.

JOE EMERSON ROSE, WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Blackcap Boreas 587735

Our Senior Herd Sire and our Junior Herd Sire Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416 head our new herd of 70 Cows and Heifers of the Best Blood Lines we could get in the State of Iowa. Visitors are welcome at

CYPRESS WOODS FARM
J. P. GRAHAM, Manager, RIDGELAND, S. C.

For Sale
4 Particularly Attractive Bull Calves
Sired by
ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106
From our High Class Matrons. Inquiries Invited.
BELL'S ISLAND FARM, CURRITUCK, N. C.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; American Royal Grand Champion 1937 First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, whose calves are attracting unusual notice.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.

See my Herd Sires:
Ethian 6th of French Broad
Fountain Glen Revolution 66th

Young Stock for Sale

W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA

(Caldwell), calved November 28, 1941; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; dam, Lula Belle 5th 517569; G. A. Horkan, Moultrie, Georgia 255.00

Elbor of Calmar 6th 706109, (Caldwell), calved January 14, 1942; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 4th 501925; dam, East Brook Katy 2d 494376; C. H. Arnold, St. Augustine, Florida 300.00

Ericmere of H. C. 681832, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved January 15, 1942; sire, Ericmere of W. B. 576295; dam, Virginia Lee of W. B. 452580; W. L. & E. L. Butler, Camilla, Georgia 250.00

Lionel of M. B. 664112, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved June 8, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Anne of M. B. 456926; John Humphries, Tallahassee, Florida 230.00

Sereno of M. B. 664117, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved August 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Queen of M. B. 456925; Edgar Shipp, Americus, Georgia 255.00

Barb of Balsam 652458, (Rose), calved October 26, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570-426; dam, Barbara of Cremona 571933; C. H. Arnold, St. Augustine, Florida 400.00

Marshall of Balsam 656979, (Rose), calved January 7, 1942; sire, Coe's Eileenmere Junior 501090; dam, Eulima 3d of Fair Lea 464989; Joe M. Kelly, Bellamy Plantation, Monticello, Florida 350.00

Hardwickmere 45th 675149, (Hardwick Farms), calved October 28, 1941; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Evergreen 69th of Greenview 498795; G. A. Horkan, Moultrie, Georgia 275.00

Hardwickmere 47th 675152, (Hardwick Farms), calved November 25, 1941; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Blackcap Tolan 60th 523766; Lorrainne Farms, Macon, Georgia 500.00

General 4th of MacMor 633421, (MacMor Farms), calved March 11, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, MacMor Mere Three Six 519182; H. V. Porter, Quincey, Florida 450.00

General 11th of MacMor 643158, (MacMor Farms), calved May 23, 1941; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; dam, P.'s Best W. 462252; Edgar Shipp Jr., Americus, Georgia 500.00

U. T. Cheerleader 559424, (MacMor Farms), calved March 12, 1939; sire, Queenmere 183d 468755; dam, Blackcap U. T. Cheer 502191; J. L. Davis, Leslie, Georgia 325.00

Black Progress of Mascot (Sent for Record), (American Limestone Company), calved September 25, 1941; sire, Blackcap Beach of Mascot 566235; dam, Belinda 3d of Mascot 459534; W. W. Long, Bainbridge, Georgia 260.00

Bred of Mascot (Sent for Record) (American Limestone Company, calved Oct. 16, 1941; sire, Black K. of Mascot 506764; dam, Blend 2d of Mascot 492133; J. G. Purvis, Odum, Georgia 205.00

Eileenmere of Lorraine 5th 698582, (Lorraine Farms), calved May 24, 1942; sire, Highlander of Bon'mere 562706; dam, Krivinia 5th of Muskogee 478185; C. M. Trulock, Climax, Georgia 240.00

Eileenmere of Lorraine 4th 698581, (Lorraine Farms), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Highlander of Bon'mere 502706; dam, Blackbird of W. S. F. 14th 476719; Clyde Atkinson, Tallahassee, Florida 220.00

COWS:

Jennetmere W. 2d 671871, (Williams), calved December 12, 1941; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; dam, Janes Beauty W. 589311, R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 360.00

Maqueda of Calmar 3d 644458, (Caldwell), calved February 5, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, Maqueda 459290; Lorrainne Farms, Macon, Georgia 550.00

Isabella of Calmar 2d 644476, (Caldwell), calved April 7, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, Little Isabella 422442; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 445.00

Lassie of Calmar 2d 706106, (Caldwell), calved November 22, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, Lassie of Smoky Mountain 432582; Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 285.00

Maqueda of Calmar 4th 706108, (Caldwell), calved December 7, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, Maqueda 459290; Lorainne Farms, Macon, Georgia 400.00

Sylva Jewel 3d of Little River 630596, (Love), calved April 3, 1940; sire, Sylva Queenman 3d 478241; dam, Sylva Jewel 7th 433428; Clyde Atkinson, Tallahassee, Florida 225.00

Black Beth P. 639373, (Love), calved July 8, 1940; sire, Perryman 490298; dam, Blackbird M. 38th 553581; Edgar Ship, Jr., Americus, Georgia 325.00

Tish's Lily 648124, (Range), calved November 10, 1941; sire, Elliott Marshall of W. B. 503703; dam, Tish of Virginia Manor 599332; W. G. Johnston, Thomaston, Georgia 255.00

Winnie Rose of B. F. 606888, (Bell Farms), calved April 14, 1940; sire, Enid 3d of Dodalfa 519107; dam, Duchess 494686; S. M. Strom, Quincey, Florida 345.00

Karen 2d of B. F. 606889, (Bell Farms), calved July 10, 1940; sire, Enid of Dodalfa 519107; dam, Mayday of B. F. 508-557; Milton Mize, Americus, Georgia 295.00

Mabel Star of B. F. 549566, (Bell Farms), calved June 1, 1938; sire, Petunian 4th of F. B. 429736; dam, Mabel 6th D. 2d 443-018; W. G. Johnson, Thomaston, Georgia 275.00

Kelpie Rooney of B. F. 606890, (Bell Farms), calved August 5, 1940; sire, Enid 3d of Dodalfa 519107; dam, Nancy Rooney of F. B. 549557; Wm. Vancise, Albany Peach and Pecan Co., Albany, Georgia 340.00

RID LIVESTOCK of GRUB, Lice, Vermin

Up to $100,000,000 annual loss can be attributed to Grubs. Millions of dollars can be saved and more food produced by eliminating this torturous pest. The Automatic Currying and Dipping Machine works winter and summer ridding livestock of Grubs, lice, vermin and skin diseases.

SATISFIED USERS EVERYWHERE

Cattlemen, dairymen and ranchers have bought the second, third and up to their tenth machine. That's your guarantee that they give satisfaction. Sturdy construction gives lifetime service.

ESSENTIAL This machine is vital to food production and materials are available for its manufacture.

***Write for* BIG FREE FOLDER**

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Write today for big, illustrated folder that tells how this machine saves labor, saves feed, saves fences, and pays for itself over and over again.

Write Dept. 16

Automatic CURRYING & DIPPING Machine Co. PENDER, NEBRASKA

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they **have no substitute.**

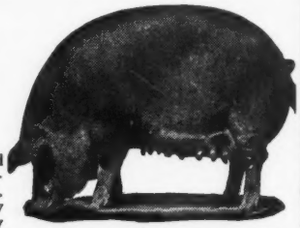
Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free

The Cattleman

Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

IOWA BREEDERS AT THE NATIONAL SALE.

(Continued from page 72)

bought Eileenmere of Maplemere 12th 673979, a November 19, 1941, bull consigned by David Deatherage, of Oblong, Illinois. He is a combination of Eileenmere and Rosemere breeding. A grandson of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and from a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d, carrying a Blackcap Bandolier 2d cross on the sire's side.

C. W. James, of Center Junction, Iowa, bought a real herd bull prospect in the May 7, 1942, calf Erwin of Mil-Burn 697292, offered by Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsville, Ohio, at a bargain $425.00. He is by Erwin of Stony Brook 564662, a grandson of Erwin Marshall Jr., and from a Perinthian-Oakville Quiet Lad dam, the last two being International grand champions.

—o—

The Journal is happy to see these good cattle come to Iowa. We have lots of good ones, but need more to take care of the rapid expansion within the state.

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA ★

FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As

Essential Equipment

in the War Against Livestock Losses

Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food

Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

write for **FREE** Catalog

Harriet B. of B. F. 641371, (Bell Farms), calved March 27, 1941; sire, Enid 3d of Dodalfa 519107; dam, Minnie May of F. B. 549564; W. G. Johnson, Thomaston, Georgia 320.00

Sarah Ruth of H. C. 628287, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved April 12, 1941; sire, Ericmere of W. B. 576295; dam, Black Beauty of W. B. 576292; Joe Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 360.00

Dixie Lee K. 667548, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved July 1, 1941; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157; dam, Dixie Lee B. 466684; E. L. Gibson, Enterprise, Alabama 230.00

Jean of M. B. 664110, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved May 26, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Alethea of M. B. 577108; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 265.00

Vida of M. B. 664114, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved June 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Maudie of M. B. 456116; Edgar Shipp, Americus, Georgia 235.00

Zenobia of M. B. 665323, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved August 8, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Dorcas of M. B. 539510; E. L. Gibson, Enterprise, Alabama 255.00

Sophia of M. B. 665320, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved April 28, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Hephzibah 549611; E. L. Gibson, Enterprise, Alabama 250.00

Endora of M. B. 665321, (J. A. & H. F. Farmer), calved July 26, 1941; sire, Blackcap of U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Bertha of M. B. 491654; E. L. Gibson, Enterprise, Alabama 215.00

Pride 268th 700523, (Dewey & James Keefauver), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; dam, Arbor Hill Pride 2d 599554; J. S. Davis, Leslie, Georgia.... 215.00

Entry, (Dewey & James Keefauver), calved April 13, 1942; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; dam, Arbor Hill Nosegay 3d 599-553; Lorrainne Farms, Macon, Georgia.... 265.00

Nettee Jane 2d 700522, (Dewey & James Keefauver), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Queenmere 315th 542161; dam, Arbor Hill Jane 599556; Lorrainne Farms, Macon, Georgia 300.00

Prideen of Balsam 634844, (Rose), calved July 21, 1941; sire, Hulman of F. B. 565-716; dam, Clark's Prideen 542705; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia..... 225.00

Prideen M. of Balsam 634840, (Rose), calved June 27, 1941; sire, Hulman of F. B. 565716; dam, Prideen M. 599355; Edgar Shipp, Americus, Georgia..... 225.00

Eppie Eritis 627488, (Rose), calved October 4, 1940; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; dam, Even Eritis McMillan 475891; Archie Miller, Dawson, Georgia.... 385.00

Blackbird of MacMor 18th 643152, (MacMor Farms), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303; dam, Blackbird F. 5th 393831; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 460.00

Queen of MacMor 3d 643166, (Mac-Mor Farms), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Black Boy 56th 544008; dam, Queen T. 5th of Pleasant Dale 441494; Mr. Johnson, Thomaston, Georgia 250.00

Petunia of MacMor 2d 633432, (MacMor Farms), calved May 31, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Roxie of Madimac 442710; Bloodworth Bros., Haddock, Georgia 800.00

Blackbird Q. of MacMor 2d 636793, (Macmor Farms), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Dixie of Madimac 530222; R. H. Wright & Son, Columbus, Georgia 405.00

Perfection of MacMor 643155, (MacMor Farms), calved March 27, 1941; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; dam, P. Mary 2d 488452; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 410.00

King's Blackcap F. 6th 609157, (Hardwick Farms), calved March 13, 1940; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; dam, Ericmere's Maple Susan 528469; Hair Farms, Summersville, Georgia 560.00

Blackbird H. 64th 626365, (Hardwick Farms), calved October 7, 1940; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Hillmeade Gloria 3d 525714; Hair Farms, Summersville, Georgia 1000.00

Ericmere's Erica F. 10th 636570, (Hardwick Farms), calved December 29, 1940; sire, Ericmere 58th 463980; dam, Erica's Lassie W. 510273; Hair Farms, Summersville, Georgia 595.00

Erica's Fama 663856, (Hardwick Farms), calved May 5, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; dam, Erica June G. 452-577; Hair Farms, Summersville, Georgia.... 635.00

Blackenthia of MacMor 3d 633426; (MacMor Farms), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Clara Belle of Madimac 437211; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 360.00

Blackbird Gayety of MacMor 2d 633429, (MacMor Farms), calved May 19, 1941; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Blackbird Gayety 32d 458801; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 360.00

Queen of MacMor 5th 663048, (MacMor Farms), calved July 14, 1942; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, MacMor Queen 36th 519184; Joe Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 380.00

Blackbird Lassie of MacMor 2d 663053, (MacMor Farms), calved August 9, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Black Jane of Mascot 446636; J. L. Davis, Leslie, Georgia 265.00

Ethel of MacMor 3d 663054, (MacMor Farm, calved September 3, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Ethel Three Six 519172; Bloodworth Bros., Haddox, Georgia 285.00

MacMor Nosegay 12th 663057, (MacMor Farms), calved September 15, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Nosegay Eric 33d 470489; R. H. Wright, Columbus, Georgia 375.00

Pride of MacMor 2d 663060; (MacMor Farms), calved October 18, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Pride of Bearhollow 32d 565070; Bloodworth Bros., Haddox, Georgia..... 325.00

Queen Bea of Mascot (Sent for Record), (American Limestone Company), calved September 5, 1941; sire, Black K. of Mascot 506764; dam, Queen Blossom of Mascot 524592; Bloodworth Bros., Haddox, Georgia 355.00

Pride H. of Mascot (Sent for Record), (American Limestone Company), calved September 9, 1941; sire, Black K. of Mascot 506764; dam, Pride Lora of Mascot 506768; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 265.00

Black B. of Mascot (Sent for Record), (American Limestone Company), calved October 7, 1941; sire, Blackcap Beach of Mascot 566235; dam, Blackbird E. 2d of Mascot 450599; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 265.00

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Evergreen 2nd of Globe Hill. *Sold for $2000 top price, top sale of Angus. Raised and fitted on Calf Manna. Bred by Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York.*

Quiz: for livestock feeders and breeders

1. Do you believe that 5¢ worth of Calf Manna will replace 50¢ worth of milk in feeding young animals? **2.** Do you believe a statement made by many feeders, "I have produced larger animals with greater capacity since feeding Calf Manna than formerly"? **3.** Do you believe that because the greatest butterfat producing cow in 1942 was raised on Calf Manna, and that what is said to have been the best steer raised in 1942 was raised on Calf Manna, this has any significance? **4.** Do you think there is anything to the statement of farmers who make their living from the farm that they have cut costs and increased profits materially since feeding Calf Manna? **5.** Do you believe the statement made by some people that Calf Manna seems to help in developing uniformly large smooth hogs, cattle, sheep, goats, horses, etc.?

IMPORTANT! For the answers to the above 5 questions, send for a *free* copy of "Commonsense Feeding of Livestock." Remember, Uncle Sam wants more milk, eggs, pork, butterfat, beef and lamb. This book seems to prove you can produce more—at less cost and with less labor. To get *your* free copy, simply fill in and mail this coupon.

Albers Milling Company Dept. 1060 Stuart Bldg. Seattle, Wash. } or { Calf Manna Dept. Oconomowoc Wisconsin

Please send me a *free* copy of "Commonsense Feeding of Livestock."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

The 1943 Spring Auction Sales

Bigger and Better Than Ever; Don't Miss a Single One

April 16—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
April 17—Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Rhinebeck, New York; Myron M. Fuerst, Sales Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
April 19—Howard County Breeders' Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri; L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.
April 20—Central Missouri Breeders' Association Sale, Columbia; John A. Epple, Secretary, Columbia, Missouri.
April 20 and 21—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Sponsored by the Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England States Associations.
April 21—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 22—North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 22—West Virginia Live Stock Association, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia; Benj. F. Creech, Sale Manager, Morgantown, West Virginia.
April 23—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Milan, Missouri.
April 24—Eastern West Virginia Pure Bred Cattle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia; Trammell Hollis, Sale Manager, Martinsburg, West Virginia.
April 26—Marion County Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.
April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Neil E. Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 29—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee.
April 29—Staunton District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Staunton, Virginia.
April 30—Kentucky Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington; J. Harvey Allen, Manager, Rt. 2, Lexington, Kentucky.
May 1—Ohio Breeders' Association Sale at Columbus; J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer, Columbus, Ohio.
May 3—S. A. Bowman, Shawnee Farm, Springfield, Ohio.
May 3—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Galt, California.
May 14—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis; W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.
May 17—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Orange, Virginia.
May 17—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 24—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 25—Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Calgary Exhibition Grounds, Alberta, Canada. F. W. Crawford, 215 Howard Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Sale Manager.
May 27—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lansing, Michigan.
June 2—North Central Regional Abereeen-Angus Sale and Show, Valley City, N. D., W. A. Plath, Sale Manager, Davenport, North Dakota.
June 4—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa, Earl Irwin, Early, Iowa and Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.
June 5—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale. James C. Perrin, Sales Manager, Bloomington, Wisconsin.
June 5—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Va., Kenneth I. Litton, Highlands, Round Hill, Va., Sale Manager.
June 8—F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri.
June 9—Illinois Breeders' Sale, Harvey Roberts Farm, Rushville, Illinois.
June 12—Hopley, Hanna and McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa; W. A. Hopley, Sales Manager, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 14—Iowa-Minnesota Breeders, Spencer, Iowa, Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Ia.

FALL SALES

August 20—Arkansas Field Day and State Show at L. A. Sloan Farm, Imboden, Arkansas.
September 6—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.
September 11—Miller Bros. Dispersion, Arcola, Ill.
September 24—Andelot-Oldfields Sale, W. A. McGregor, Worton, Maryland.
September 25—Pennsylvania Breeders' Association Sale.
September 27—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York.
September 27—Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
September 28 & 29—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. L. Stephenson, Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.
September—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Richmond, Virginia.
October 4—Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, Sales Manager.
October 4—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer.
October 6—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
October 9—Ontario Breeders' Sale, Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford, Ontario, Canada.
October 11—Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 12—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.
October 19 and 20—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.
October 20—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Sale Managers.
October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.
October 23—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. F. W. Beall, Stillwater, Sale Manager.

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

ADOLPH W. HASSE
Auctioneer
Special attention given to Angus cattle and Poland China Hogs. Experienced and ready for action. Consult me now for future sales.
DeSOTO, MISSOURI

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Be an Auctioneer
A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for free illustrated catalog and how to receive Home Study Course. Address
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering
DECATUR, Box AJ INDIANA

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.
Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word, Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

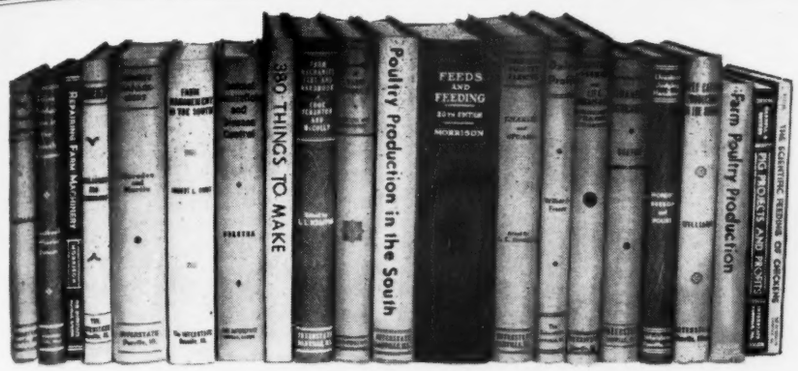
POSITION WANTED—Farm manager or assistant on good live stock and grain farm. Age 30, married, 3 children; sober, honest, industrious. Farm raised, graduate of Nebraska College of Agriculture. Eight years experience with farming practice at Federal institution. Share or salary agreement. References exchanged. LOWELL C. JACKSON, ROUTE 2, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS.

HERDSMAN WANTED: Must be first class man able to fit and show cattle. We have eighty head of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle, also modern home, etc. Give full qualifications in your reply.—F. KUEHNE, Jr., Rt. 3, Mattoon, Illinois.

The Wheel of Fortune
Round and Round it goes and where it will stop Nobody Knows.
Like all other civilian enterprises, we're going Round and Round these days **but we don't intend to stop.**
We may not have what you want BUT we expect to have something that will answer the purpose in place of what you want.
Tell us what you want and we'll tell you what we have that you can use.
★ ★ ★
L. R. MORFORD
(The Chain Man)
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Facts-about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!
SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN
Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (½ Price)
WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 804 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases: 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

MAN'S GREATEST VICTORY OVER TUBERCULOSIS—A new book in which the author, Dr. J. Arthur Myers, gives timely information on a subject of interest to everyone. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.50.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

DAIRY PROFIT—By W. J. Fraser, formerly Professor of Dairy Farming, University of Illinois. A great scholar-farmer who tells a great truth simply. Make the cow pay or sell her, and Fraser tells you the secret of feeding her. Many practical pointers on dairy profit picked up in travels in dairy countries abroad. Price $1.80.

FEEDS AND FEEDING—Complete $5.00.

PIG PROJECTS and PROFITS—$1.25.

POULTRY

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING	$3.20
FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION	1.80
TURKEY MANAGEMENT	3.50
SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS	1.00
POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH	2.00

FARM MECHANICS

380 THINGS TO MAKE for farm and home. By G. C. Cook, trainer of Farm Shop Teachers, Michigan State College. Not a reading book. It is all plans and specifications for things you can build on the farm. Many are things you can rig up out of scrap metal and lumber. 330 pages. Price $2.50.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY	$1.80
FARM MECHANICS TEXT and HANDBOOK	2.50
SHARPENING HAND WOODWORKING TOOLS	.29

FARM MANAGEMENT, ETC.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH	$2.20
MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS	2.00
FINANCING AGRICULTURE	2.75
PRICE OF MILK	1.75

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. He is the founder of the Dairy Science Association. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe, Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense, all of which he displays in "Profitable Farming and Life Management." This is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without loosing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspiration and instructive reading. O. H. Hunzicker of the Blue Valley Creamery Company says, "The entire book is a master work of the highest type, all real American horse sense." Professor Kammadele of Utah says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life." Obtainable through this office. Price $2.75.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

SECRET WEAPON!

GUARD IT WELL

America's beef crop this year is a powerful weapon that can be used effectively against our enemies. To serve as fighting energy for America and her allies, however . . . every calf must be raised to marketable size . . . and delivered there in prime condition.

To help guard against losses from Blackleg . . . choose Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) . . . "the sterling quality bacterin in the silver box." One dose, injected into normal calves under average field conditions produces a satisfactory degree of lasting protection against Blackleg infection.

Vaccinate early . . . . help produce more meat . . . . the fightin' food!

TEN CENTS A DOSE!

in 5, 10, 25 and 50-dose bottles.

GLOBE LABORATORIES

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

LOS ANGELES · DENVER · KANSAS CITY · LITTLE ROCK · MEMPHIS

Index April Advertisers

ARKANSAS
Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....46C
CALIFORNIA
Biaggini, Ed. R., Cayucos....46G
Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Sacramento Fair Grounds, Galt....46G
CANADA
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Calgary, Alberta.... 5
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....64B
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario....64B
COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Air Line Valey Farm, Anton....34H
CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Windsome Farm, Litchfield....34C
GEORGIA
Modena Pantation, Savannah....73
Howard, W. R., Stephens....73
ILLINOIS
Bon Air Farms, Fred Kuehne, Jr., Mattoon....59
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille....60
Friese, Archie A., Irvington....60
Glenwood Farm, Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria....60
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb....51
Herwig, Edward & Son, Ashton....59
Irwin, E. E., Irwin's Quality Farm, Salem....59
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....60
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Woodlawn Farm, Creston....46F
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Woodlawn Farm, Creston....63
Piper, A. L. & Son, Willow Spring Farms, Ohio....59
Postel, Philip H., South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....61
Whitman & Harper, Sunny Side Farms, Morris....59
INDIANA
Beebe, H. M., Earl Park....54
Greenacre Farms, W. A. Rafferty, Morocco....54
Harvey Farm, Richmond....54
Hawley Stock Farm, H. W. Hawley, Liberty....54
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick....54
Mitchell & Lyday, Clinton....54
Secondino Brothers, Universal....54
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville....54
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield....54
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....54
IOWA
Ardmore Stock Farm, C. T. Rierson....72
Auman, John W. & Son, Brookdale Farm, Marion....71
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville....67
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....67
Brown, John & Elliott, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....71
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Buena Farms, Bussey....67
Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville....67
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville....67
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut....72
Gannon Stock Farm, Valeria....34F
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville....67
Johnson, Elmer J., Forest Hill Farm, Kiron....70
Kemp, I. E., Marion....70
Larmer, Forrest, Muscatine....71
Long, Fred R., Marne....72
Maddy, Delno F., Rolling Hills Farm, Knoxville....67
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....70
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Herbert Cline, Sec'y, Bussey....67
Meek Ranch, Milton....44
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....72
Miles, Manley, Justamere Stock Farm, Riceville....72
Miller, H. D., Morley....72
Page County....68
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....69
Selley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....70
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville....67
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana....34F
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa....70
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....72
Sunset Knoll Farm, Prof. J. C. Holbert, Ames....71
Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville....67
KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Chilen Angus Farm, Miltonvale....52
Eylar Ranch, Jim Swartz, Everest....53
Reed Stock Farm, C. E. Reed, Wichita....52
Hiland Stock Farm, Ralph Poland, Junction City....52
Geo. Hetzel, Kinsley....52
Workman, Johnson, Russell....52
KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Allenhurst Farm, Lexington....46
Barnes, H. O., Echo Farm, Fisherville....46B
Barrett Stock Farm, Maysville....46B
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke....46B
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington....46
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....46B
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Lexington....46A
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope....46B
Maplewood, Danville....46B
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana....46B
M. T. Minor, Lynnwood, Danville....46
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....46
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Burgess Hills Farm, Cynthiana....46
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester....46B
MARYLAND
Andelot Stock Farm, Worton....27
Bennett's Point Farms, Queenstown....27
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown....28
Churn Creek Farm, Worton....26
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....27
Cowpens Farm, Towson....25
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....26
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....25
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....27
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills....25
Hinchingham, Clifton M. Miller, Chestertown....25
Kirkland, Easton....25
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....26
Oldfields Farm, Galena.... 2
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown....25
Silver Run Farms, Westminster....25
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy....25
Wickwire, Earleville....26
MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....34D
MICHIGAN
Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford....34
Cesor Farms, Farmington....34B
Fair Lea Stock Farm, John A. Brown, Newport....34B
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....34
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Detroit....34A
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford....33
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....34
Michigan Breeders Ass'n, East Lansing....34C
Vaughn Bros., Albion....33
Wickwire Farms, Jackson....34
Widwood Farms, Lake Orion....33
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....34B
MINNESOTA
Campbell, Stanley, Utica....16
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....16
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....16A
Lofgren, C. J., Ada....55
McGregor, Kenneth, Ada....16A
Peterson, Minton K., Weydahl....16B
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....55
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....55
MISSOURI
Amend, Joseph A., Cuba....45
Barkley, J. W., Hickory Grove Farm, Lucerne....39
Bondreau, Thomas, Monticello....44
Clearwater Farm, W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield....43
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....44
Daggs, J. A., Arbela....45
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale....44
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....45
Dunrovun Farm, (James W. Hebred), Belton....44
Evans, R. M., Maryville....39
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton....44
Hausam, R. J., Goodacres Farm, Seladia....44
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....44
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia....44
Larmer, May, Maryville....44
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct.... 3
McKenny, J. F., King City....37
North East Missouri Breeders' Sale....40 & 41
Nugent, James E., Kansas City....45
Oakdale Farms, Maryville....
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove....44
Penney, J. C., Hamilton....43
Platter Farms, Memphis....39
Rogers, Earl E., Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm, Baring....45
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City....43
Scovern & Stewart, Tina....45
Spencer, George A., Columbia....44
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....39
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka....39
Wooster, A. M., Foley....44
MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....46C
MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima....35
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman....35
Stevens & Mickelson, Spear T. Ranch, Lewistown....16B
NEBRASKA
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton....46D
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....46D
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....46D
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Valley Farms, Walpole....34D
NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills....34D
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 3
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....34D
NEW YORK
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....34F
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains....34E
Burlingame, Dunk, Field, & Pierce, Inc., New York City....34D
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale....34E
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains....34E
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....34E
Rufflands, Red Hook, (William Landauer)....34F
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown....34F
NORTH CAROLINA
Bell's Island Farms, Currituck....73
Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville....73
NORTH DAKOTA
Agassiz Farms, W. A. Plath, Davenport....15
Dawson, John & Son, Mandan....16B
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac....14
Hartley Stock Farm, Page....17
Henke Stock Farm, Henry D. Henke, Hanover....16
Hocking & Pedersen, Devils Lake....16
Kennedy, Archie, Bartlett....15
Loken Homestead, Mrs. R. Loken & Sons, Brocket....16
Nelson Brothers, Fairdale Stock Farm, Braddock....15
North Central Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Valley City....16B
Sampson Stock Farm, McVille....13
Skadberg, John & Sons, Carrington....16B
Verona View Farm, Verona....16B
OHIO
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon....16
Bowman, S. A., Springfield....30
Burson & Ward, Carey....31
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool....29
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert....30
Eastways Farms, Springfield....30
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Columbus....29
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion....30
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville....30
OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....29
Bates, Charles T., Ada....57
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada....56
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate....56
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....57
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....56
Shermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa....56
Wonderland Farm, Westville....57
OREGON
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....57
West, L. A. & Gerald, Klamath Falls....34H
PENNSYLVANIA
Harmony Farms, Douglassville....46F
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville....34F
Herberts Hill Farms, Inc., West Chester....34E
Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville....34F
SOUTH CAROLINA
Burriss, C. G. Jr., Seneca....73
Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland....73
SOUTH DAKOTA
Fox, Nick H. & Son....15
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....34G
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....34G
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield....16B
Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard....16
TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....48
French Broad Farms, Dandridge....48
Hemlock Stables, Kingsport....48
Hitch, John S., Louisville....48
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor....48
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski....48
TEXAS
Green, G. M., Stephenville....46C
VERMONT
Land O'Goshen Farm, Brandon....34D
VIRGINIA
Creswell Farm, Forest....20
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin....6
Hodges, J. B., Forest....20
Keswick Farm, Midlothian....
Le Baron Farm, Leon Catnareanu, Warrenton....
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs....21
Meander Farm, Locust Dale....21
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham....20
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....20
Prestwould, Clarksville....64
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton....21
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....20
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....22
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Cobham....22
Walkau, Fredrick H., Washington, D. C....64
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville....22
Waverly Farm, Warrenton....21
Winton Farm, Clifford....21
WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....79
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton....34H
WEST VIRGINIA
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden....22
WISCONSIN
Austin, Harold L., Lancaster....18-46H
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville....18
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point....18
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville....18
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....18
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington....18
Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, James C. Perrin, Manager, Bloomington....18
WYOMING
A. Bar A. Ranch, Encampment....25
AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....74
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa....74
Hasse, Adolph, W., De Soto, Missouri....74
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....74
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa....74
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana....74
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska....74
COMMERCIAL ADS
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri....
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska....71
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....
Eppley Hotels Co., Omaha, Nebraska....
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas....
Hampshire Swine Registry, Peoria, Illinois....
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....
Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa....
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri....
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Ill....
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....
EXCHANGE COLUMN
Jackson, Lowell C., Leavenworth....

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

THE WIDE SPREAD DEMAND for our Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus has always been a source of much satisfaction to us. We feel that it indicates that we have successfully met the problem of producing animals that are universally recognized as the right kind, something that could reasonably be expected, of course, with nearly half a century of constructive breeding behind them. And then, there is the outstanding show record of the Rosemere cattle down through these many years to furnish real proof of the soundness of the breeding methods we have followed so consistently and so advantageously.

We take pride in announcing some of our most recent customers whose addresses are indicative of the widespread popularity mentioned above:

Richard J. Luman, Pinedale, Wyoming	**eight bulls**
G. Harold Janeway, Los Angeles, California	**one bull and twelve females**
Fred Nowacheck, Wyoming, Iowa	**one bull**
Fred Kuehne, Jr., Mattoon, Illinois	**one female**
W. D. Martin & Sons, Wyanett, Illinois	**one bull**
Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia	**one bull and eleven females**
Bob Wright, Albany, Georgia	**five females**
Vern Elliott, Platteville, Colorado	**one bull**
Russell Stroud, Buda, Illinois	**one bull**
Olson Bros., Wyanett, Illinois	**one bull**
Kenneth O'Natvig, Cresco, Illinois	**one bull**
A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois	**one bull**
Charley Hansen, Adrian, Washington	**one bull**
E. C. Snapp, Helix, Oregon	**one bull**
R. E. Lang, Seattle, Washington	**two bulls**
A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri	**one bull**
H. G. Mickelsen, Ridgefield, Connecticut	**one bull and two females**
F. C. Samons, Huntington, W. Virginia	**one female**
Pillers & Son, Chewelah, Washington	**one bull**

To these and the hundreds of others who, in the past, have placed their faith in our Rosemere Aberdeen-Angus, we are grateful. The satisfactory results they have received from our breeding have been the Herd's best advertisement.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Look to . . .
Your Herd Bull—Study his Calves

The final proof of any herd bull is his calves. We all enjoy seeing a magnificent bull, but we all prefer to own and use a bull whose calves are an improvement over their dams. Unless your herd bull sires calves that are better than their respective dams, he is not the best bull. We strive to produce calves that are of the modern type, thick, deep bodied, short legged and of real beef character. We invite you to see the calves by our many herd sires. You will be pleased to note the uniformity of the calves they are siring.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521

. . . . . **OUR 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION**

Breeding Stock

We have a number of younger cattle, that we are now developing for sale. There are not many bulls of serviceable age at present, but quite a few that we consider herd bull prospects. Also available are some good females.

For Information, Write:

Sunbeam Farms

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor

MIAMI, - - - OKLAHOMA